The Governor's

# <u>Budget</u> <u>Report</u>

Volume 2

**Agency Detail** 

Fiscal Year 2010

Readers of *The FY 2010 Governor's Budget Report* can access this information on the Kansas Division of the Budget's website at http://budget.ks.gov.

#### **Division of the Budget**

The following budget staff prepared the information in the budget documents. Please feel free to contact the budget analysts regarding further details about their designated agencies.

#### Duane Goossen, Director

Jeff Arpin, Principal Analyst

Department of Administration Department of Education Kansas Public Employees Retirement System Board of Mortuary Arts

Benjamin Cleeves, Senior Analyst

Department of Transportation Secretary of State Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board Kansas Corporation Commission Kansas Human Rights Commission Board of Technical Professions Board of Accountancy

Cindy Denton, Principal Analyst

Board of Regents Emporia State University Fort Hays State University University of Kansas University of Kansas Medical Center Kansas State University Kansas State University—Extension Systems & Agriculture Research Programs Kansas State University—Veterinary Medical Center Pittsburg State University Wichita State University Judiciary Judicial Council Kansas Commission on Peace Officers Standards & Training

#### Elaine Frisbie, Deputy Director

Office of the Governor Office of the Lieutenant Governor Legislature Legislative Coordinating Council Legislative Division of Post Audit Legislative Research Department Revisor of Statutes

Cheri Froetschner, Principal Analyst
Adjutant General
Attorney General
Kansas Bureau of Investigation
Department of Credit Unions
Vicki Helsel, Principal Analyst
Department of Health & Environment
State Conservation Commission
Kansas Water Office
Board of Nursing
John Kirk, Budget Analyst
Juvenile Justice Authority
Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility
Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility
Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex
Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility Topeka Juvenile Correctional Facility
Highway Patrol
Emergency Medical Services Board
State Fire Marshal
Board of Barbering
Board of Cosmetology
Dourd of Coshietology
Rebecca Krahl, Senior Analyst
Insurance Department
State Treasurer
Department of Labor
Department of Agriculture
Animal Health Department
Kansas State Fair
Board of Veterinary Examiners
Konnie Leffler, Senior Analyst
Commission on Veterans Affairs
Department of Wildlife & Parks
Historical Society
State Library
Kansas Arts Commission
Board of Examiners in Optometry
Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners
Real Estate Appraisal Board
Amy Penrod, Senior Analyst
Department on Aging
Kansas Neurological Institute
Larned State Hospital
Osawatomie State Hospital
Parsons State Hospital & Training Center
Rainbow Mental Health Facility

Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors Board of Healing Arts Kansas Guardianship Program

Julie Thomas, Principal Analyst

Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Kansas Health Policy Authority

Sean Tomb, Senior Analyst

Department of Commerce Kansas, Inc. Kansas Racing & Gaming Commission Kansas State Lottery Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation Securities Commissioner Banking Department Real Estate Commission

#### Sheena Ward, Budget Analyst

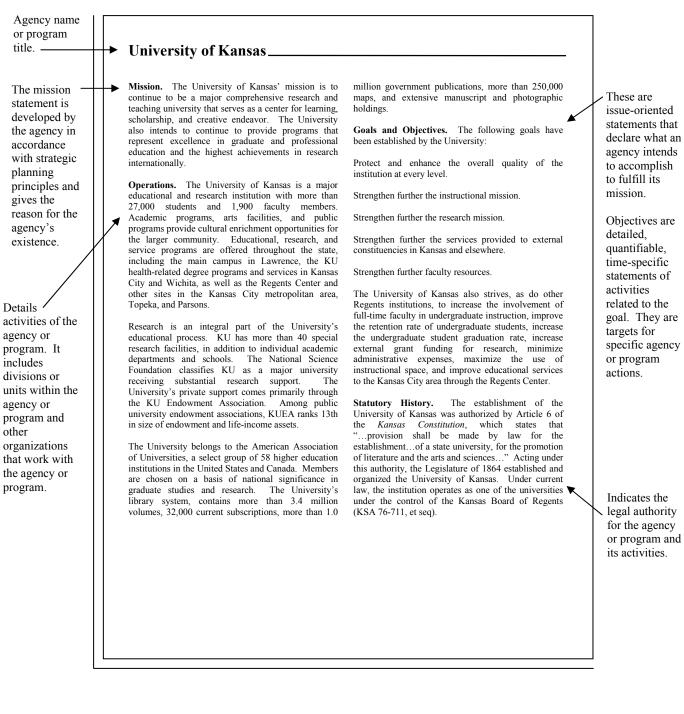
Department of Revenue Court of Tax Appeals Board of Indigents Defense Governmental Ethics Commission Kansas Sentencing Commission Abstracters Board of Examiners Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board Board of Pharmacy

#### Brendan Yorkey, Budget Analyst

Department of Corrections El Dorado Correctional Facility Ellsworth Correctional Facility Hutchinson Correctional Facility Lansing Correctional Facility Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility Norton Correctional Facility Topeka Correctional Facility Winfield Correctional Facility Kansas Parole Board School for the Blind School for the Deaf Kansas Dental Board

Sandy Russell, Executive Assistant Shelly Dechand, Accountant

#### How to Use this Report



issue-oriented statements that declare what an agency intends to accomplish to fulfill its

quantifiable, time-specific statements of related to the goal. They are specific agency or program

#### How to Use this Report

				Univ	ersity of	f Kansas	
		FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.	Details
	Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Elillanc. FKg.	00v. Rec.	expenditure
	✓ Institutional Support	28,396,030	26,448,725	25,983,659		25,983,659	information
Reflects	Instruction	166,180,832	166,635,416	163,581,283		163,581,283	▲ about the ager
xpenditures by	Academic Support	48,976,271	58,437,002	57,486,959		57,486,959	by program.
rogram.	Student Services Research	21,453,243 49,007,418	21,825,955 74,746,866	21,343,884 74,839,777		21,343,884 74,839,777	Includes the
rogram pages do	Public Service	13,033,435	9,590,706	9,599,158		9,599,158	actual year,
	Student Aid	112,212,668	131,959,257	131,949,446		131,949,446	
ot contain this	Auxiliary Enterprises	35,980,872	37,568,586	37,677,345		37,677,345	current year,
nformation.	Physical Plant	32,393,034	31,015,123	31,089,590		31,089,590	the base budge
	Debt Service & Capital Improvements	15,238,706	24,431,558	28,652,350	55,800,000	28,652,350	enhancements
	Total Expenditures	\$522,872,509	\$582,659,194	\$582,203,451	\$55,800,000	\$582,203,451	and the
	Expenditures by Object	<b>A</b> A <b>A A A A A A A A A</b>		<b></b>			Governor's
	Salaries and Wages	294,280,778	293,594,093	293,998,076		293,998,076	recommendati
	Contractual Services	60,022,078	92,941,188	89,192,022		89,192,022	Expenditures
	Commodities	20,658,635	24,770,416	24,187,833		24,187,833	are divided by
	Capital Outlay	11,311,864	14,270,038	13,523,315		13,523,315	
	Debt Service Subtotal: State Operations	2,456,784 \$388,730,139	3,342,450 <b>\$428,918,185</b>	3,278,595 <b>\$424,179,841</b>		3,278,595 <b>\$424,179,841</b>	both objects o
	Aid to Local Governments	\$300,730,139	3420,910,103	5424,179,041	\$	5424,179,041	expenditure ar
	Other Assistance	34,221,902	28,087,536	28,087,536		28,087,536	by funding.
	Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$422,952,041	\$457,005,721	\$452,267,377	s		- , 8
	Capital Improvements	13,751,221	21,089,108	25,373,755	55,800,000	25,373,755	Non avnance
	Total Reportable Expenditures	\$436,703,262	\$478,094,829			\$477,641,132	Non-expense
	Non-expense Items	86,169,247	104,564,365	104,562,319		104,562,319	items are show
	Total Expenditures by Object	\$522,872,509	\$582,659,194	\$582,203,451	\$55,800,000	\$582,203,451	for illustration
							but are not
	Expenditures by Fund						reported in sta
	State General Fund	132,033,121	136,641,468	136,646,183		136,646,183	
	Water Plan Fund	39,999	40,000	40,000		40,000	budget totals.
	EDIF						
	Children's Initiatives Fund						
	Building Funds	2,566,878	5,862,025				
	Other Funds	388,232,511	440,115,701	445,517,268	55,800,000	445,517,268	
	Total Expenditures by Fund	\$522,872,509	\$582,659,194	\$582,203,451	\$55,800,000	\$582,203,451	
	FTE Positions Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4,572.55	4,640.00	4,640.00		4,640.00	
	Total Positions	4,572.55	4,640.00	4,640.00		4,640.00	Total number
							of positions in the agency or
<b></b>	Performance Measures			FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	program,
	Five-year graduation rate			51.1 %	52.0 %	53.0 %	representing
	Percent of credit hours taught by faculty			85.0 %	85.0 %	85.0 %	the sum of FT
	recent of creat nours taught by faculty			03.0 %	03.0 %	83.0 %	and Non-FTE
							Unclassified
							Permanent
							positions.
							11 ^

Performance measures are outcome and output statements that measure agency or program objectives. They are used to aid in determining whether the agency or program is achieving its objectives, reaching its goals, and ultimately accomplishing its mission. They are based on the Governor's recommendations.

## Table of Contents\_\_\_\_\_

#### **General Government Agencies**

General Administration       3         Public Broadcasting Council       5         Division of Information Systems & Communications       7         Accounting & Reporting Services       9         Budget Analysis       11         Personnel Services       12         Division of Purchases       15         Facilities Management       17         Deb Service & Capital Improvements       19         Off Budget Expenditures       21         Kansas Corporation Commission       23         Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       21         Energy       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors       41         Kansas Public Employees Retirement System       43         Operations       43         Operations & Legal Services       53         Divisitity Concerns       53         Dipartionet - Related Costs       53         Departiment of Commerce       51	Department of Administration	
Division of Information Systems & Communications       7         Accounting & Reporting Services.       9         Budget Analysis       11         Personnel Services.       13         Division of Purchases.       15         Facilities Management       17         Debt Service & Capital Improvements.       19         Off Budget Expenditures       21         Kansas Corporation Commission       23         Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors       41         Kansas Public Employee Retirement System       43         Operations       45         Public Employee Retirement Benefits       47         Investment-Related Costs       49         Workforce Services       55         Trade Development       55         Mainess Development       55         Disability Concerns       55		
Division of Information Systems & Communications       7         Accounting & Reporting Services.       9         Budget Analysis       11         Personnel Services.       13         Division of Purchases.       15         Facilities Management       17         Debt Service & Capital Improvements.       19         Off Budget Expenditures       21         Kansas Corporation Commission       23         Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors       41         Kansas Public Employee Retirement System       43         Operations       45         Public Employee Retirement Benefits       47         Investment-Related Costs       49         Workforce Services       55         Trade Development       55         Mainess Development       55         Disability Concerns       55	Public Broadcasting Council	5
Budget Analysis       11         Personnel Services       13         Division of Purchases       15         Facilities Management       17         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       19         Off Budget Expenditures       21         Kansas Corporation Commission       23         Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       31         Energy       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors       41         Kansas Public Employees Retirement System       43         Operations       44         Department of Commerce       51         Operations & Legal Services       53         Disability Concerns       55         Trade Development       57         Mustines Development       57		
Budget Analysis       11         Personnel Services       13         Division of Purchases       15         Facilities Management       17         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       19         Off Budget Expenditures       21         Kansas Corporation Commission       23         Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       31         Energy       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors       41         Kansas Public Employees Retirement System       43         Operations       43         Operations       43         Department of Commerce       51         Operations & Legal Services       53         Disability Concerns       55         Trade Development       57         Business Development       57         Business Development       53         Det Service & Capital Improvements       56 <th>Accounting &amp; Reporting Services</th> <th></th>	Accounting & Reporting Services	
Personnel Services13Division of Purchases15Facilities Management17Debt Service & Capital Improvements19Off Budget Expenditures21Kansas Corporation Commission23Administration Services25Utilities27Conservation29Transportation31Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services55Trade Development57Business Development55Trade Development55Trade Development55Disability Concerns61Travel & Tourism Development55Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Division of Purchases15Facilities Management17Debt Service & Capital Improvements19Off Budget Expenditures21Kansas Corporation Commission23Administration Services25Utilities27Conservation29Transportation31Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employees Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services55Trade Development57Must Sources61Travel & Tourism Development61Travel & Tourism Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements69Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Debt Service & Capital Improvements.19Off Budget Expenditures.21Kansas Corporation Commission23Administration Services25Utilities27Conservation29Transportation31Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors.41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employees Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Trade Development55Trade Development56Morkforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development63Rural Development63Rural Development63Rural Development63Rural Development64Subits Stervice & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Debt Service & Capital Improvements.19Off Budget Expenditures.21Kansas Corporation Commission23Administration Services25Utilities.27Conservation29Transportation31Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors.41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development55Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development63Rural Development63Rural Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69	Facilities Management	
Kansas Corporation Commission       23         Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       29         Transportation       31         Energy       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors       41         Kansas Public Employees Retirement System       43         Operations       45         Public Employees Retirement Benefits       47         Investment-Related Costs       49         Department of Commerce       51         Operations & Legal Services       53         Disability Concerns       55         Trade Development       57         Business Development       59         Workfore Services       61         Travel & Tourism Development       63         Rural Development       63         Rural Development       65         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       67         Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation       69		
Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       31         Energy       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors.       41         Kansas Public Employees Retirement System       43         Operations       45         Public Employee Retirement Benefits.       47         Investment-Related Costs       49         Department of Commerce       51         Operations & Legal Services       53         Disability Concerns       55         Trade Development       55         Workforce Services       59         Workforce Services       61         Travel & Tourism Development       63         Rural Development       63         Rural Development       63         Rural Development       65         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       67         Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation       69	Off Budget Expenditures	
Administration Services       25         Utilities       27         Conservation       29         Transportation       31         Energy       33         Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board       35         Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors.       41         Kansas Public Employees Retirement System       43         Operations       45         Public Employee Retirement Benefits.       47         Investment-Related Costs       49         Department of Commerce       51         Operations & Legal Services       53         Disability Concerns       55         Trade Development       55         Workforce Services       59         Workforce Services       61         Travel & Tourism Development       63         Rural Development       63         Rural Development       63         Rural Development       65         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       67         Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation       69	Kansas Corporation Commission	
Utilities27Conservation29Transportation31Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Conservation29Transportation31Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Transportation31Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development57Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Energy33Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board.35Kansas Human Rights Commission37Board of Indigents Defense Services.39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors.41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits.47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services.53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development63Rural Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements.69		
Kansas Human Rights Commission       37         Board of Indigents Defense Services.       39         Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors.       41         Kansas Public Employees Retirement System       43         Operations       45         Public Employee Retirement Benefits.       47         Investment-Related Costs       49         Department of Commerce       51         Operations & Legal Services.       53         Disability Concerns       55         Trade Development       59         Workforce Services       61         Travel & Tourism Development       63         Rural Development       65         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       67         Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation       69	-	
Board of Indigents Defense Services39Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements69	Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board	
Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors.41Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits.47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements69	Kansas Human Rights Commission	
Kansas Public Employees Retirement System43Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69	Board of Indigents Defense Services	
Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67	Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors	
Operations45Public Employee Retirement Benefits47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67	Kansas Public Employees Retirement System	
Public Employee Retirement Benefits.47Investment-Related Costs49Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67		
Department of Commerce51Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69	Investment-Related Costs	
Operations & Legal Services53Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69	Department of Commerce	
Disability Concerns55Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Trade Development57Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69	· ·	
Business Development59Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69		
Workforce Services61Travel & Tourism Development63Rural Development65Debt Service & Capital Improvements67Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation69	Business Development	59
Travel & Tourism Development       63         Rural Development       65         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       67         Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation       69		
Rural Development		
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	*	
Kansas, Inc	Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation	
	Kansas, Inc.	

Kansas Lottery	73
Kansas Racing & Gaming Commission	75
Department of Revenue	77
Administrative Services.	
Aid to Local Governments	
Alcoholic Beverage Control	
Tax Operations	
Property Valuation	
Motor Vehicles	
Court of Tax Appeals	91
Office of the Governor	93
Office of the Lieutenant Governor	95
Attorney General	97
Administrative Services.	
Criminal Litigation	
Legal Opinions & Government Counsel	
Consumer Protection	
Civil Litigation	
Crime Victims Compensation Board	
Victim Services	
Medicaid Fraud & Abuse	
Insurance Department	115
Firefighters Relief Fund Payments	
Insurance Company Regulation	
Insurance Company Examination	
Workers Compensation	
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	
Secretary of State	127
Administration	
Businesses	131
Elections & Legislative Matters	
Uniform Commercial Code	
Help America Vote Act	
State Treasurer	139
Administration	141
Municipal Bond Services	143
Cash Management Services	
Pooled Money Investment Board	
Unclaimed Property	
Postsecondary Education Savings	
Legislative Coordinating Council	
Legislauve Coolulliaulig Couliell	133

Legislature	155
Legislative Research Department	157
Legislative Division of Post Audit	159
Revisor of Statutes	161
Appellate Courts District Courts	165 167
Judicial Council	171

#### Human Services Agencies

Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services	177
Administration	179
Strategic Development	181
Integrated Service Delivery	183
Disability & Behavioral Health Services	185
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	187
Disability Determination Services	189
Child Support Enforcement	190
Rehabilitation Services	191
Temporary Assistance to Families	192
General Assistance	193
Field Operations	194
Addiction Services	195
Mental Health Services	196
Children's Cabinet	197
Regular Medical	198
Developmental Disability Waiver	199
Physically Disabled Waiver	200
Child Care & Early Childhood Development	201
Family Preservation	202
Reintegration/Foster Care Contract	203
Adoption Contract	204
Kansas Neurological Institute	205
Larned State Hospital	207
Osawatomie State Hospital	209
Parsons State Hospital & Training Center	211
Rainbow Mental Health Facility	213
Kansas Health Policy Authority	215

Department on Aging	217
Operations	219
Medicaid Long-Term Care	221
Community Grants	223
Nutrition Grants	225
Department of Health & Environment	227
Administration	229
Division of Health	231
Division of Environment	233
Health & Environment Laboratories	235
Department of Labor	237
Administration & Support Services.	239
Labor Market Information Services	241
Unemployment Insurance Services	243
Industrial Safety & Health	245
Workers Compensation Services	247
Labor Relations & Employment Standards	249
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	251
Commission on Veterans Affairs	253
Agency Administration, Veteran Services, & State Veterans Cemeteries	255
Kansas Soldiers Home	257
Kansas Veterans Home	259
Capital Improvements	261
Kansas Guardianship Program	263

#### **Education Agencies**

Department of Education	269
Administration	271
Governance of Education	273
Nutrition Services	275
	277
	279
	281
	283
	285
School for the Blind	287
School for the Deaf	289
Board of Regents	291
-	293
	295
	297
•	299
Emporia State University	301

Fort Hays State University	303
Kansas State University	305
Kansas State University—Extension Systems & Agriculture Research Programs	307
Kansas State University—Veterinary Medical Center	309
Pittsburg State University	311
University of Kansas	313
University of Kansas Medical Center	315
Wichita State University	317
Kansas Arts Commission	319
Historical Society	321
State Library	323

#### Public Safety Agencies

Department of Corrections	329
Operations	331
Community Supervision	333
Treatment & Programs	335
Special Programs	337
Kansas Correctional Industries	339
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	341
El Dorado Correctional Facility	343
Ellsworth Correctional Facility	345
Hutchinson Correctional Facility	347
Lansing Correctional Facility	349
Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility	351
Norton Correctional Facility	353
Topeka Correctional Facility	355
Winfield Correctional Facility	357

Juvenile Justice Authority	
Administration	
Programs	
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	
Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility	
Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility	
Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex	
Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility	
Adjutant General	
Operational Management	
State Military Service Operations	
Division of Emergency Management	
Physical Plant Operations	
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	
Emergency Medical Services Board	
State Fire Marshal	
Highway Patrol	391
Capitol Police	
Administration	395
Turnpike Patrol	397
Motor Carrier Inspection	399
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	401
Kansas Bureau of Investigation	403
General Services	
Investigations	
Laboratory Services	
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	411
Kansas Parole Board	413
Kansas Commission on Peace Officers Standards & Training	415
Kansas Sentencing Commission	417

#### Agriculture & Natural Resources Agencies

Department of Agriculture	423
Administrative & Statistical Services & Records Center	425
Food Safety & Consumer Protection	427
Regulation of Water Resources	429
Agricultural Laboratories	431
Environment Protection	

Animal Health Department	435
State Conservation Commission	437
Kansas State Fair	439
Kansas Water Office	441
Department of Wildlife & Parks Administration Grants-in-Aid Law Enforcement State Parks Fisheries & Wildlife Capital Improvements	443 445 447 449 451 453 455

#### Transportation

Department of Transportation	461
Management	463
Local Support	465
Maintenance	467
Construction	469

#### **Biennial Budget Agencies**

Abstracters Board of Examiners	475
Board of Accountancy	477
Office of the State Bank Commissioner	479
Board of Barbering	481
Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board	483
Board of Cosmetology	485
Department of Credit Unions	487
Kansas Dental Board	489
Governmental Ethics Commission	491
Board of Healing Arts	493
Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners	495
Board of Mortuary Arts	497
Board of Nursing	499

Board of Examiners in Optometry	501
Board of Pharmacy	503
Kansas Real Estate Appraisal Board	505
Kansas Real Estate Commission	507
Securities Commissioner	509
Board of Technical Professions	511
Board of Veterinary Examiners	513

# General Government

#### **Department of Administration**

**Mission.** The mission of the Department is to provide quality services in a responsible manner. The Department must satisfy its customers with innovative, value-driven services.

**Operations.** The Department of Administration is the primary provider of central administrative support services to state agencies. The Department is managed by the Secretary of Administration, who is appointed by and serves at the pleasure of the Governor. The major boards and commissions of which the Secretary of Administration is a member include the Capitol Area Plaza Authority, Kansas State Employees' Health Care Commission, Information Technology Executive Council, State Building Advisory Commission, and the Topeka Public Building Commission. In addition, the Secretary serves as Secretary of the State Finance Council and is a member of the Governor's cabinet.

Through its several divisions, the Department develops financial policies and plans, including preparation and administration of the state budget; operates and supervises uniform centralized accounting, purchasing, and personnel systems; oversees the design and construction of all state buildings; manages the state's central data processing and telecommunications systems; operates the state printing plant; develops and administers the state Affirmative Action Program; maintains and operates office buildings in Topeka; and oversees rented and leased space by state agencies.

Many of the programs of the Department are financed wholly or in part by fees collected from user agencies for the services provided. Agency payments are credited to intragovernmental service funds established to pay operating expenditures of the programs. Fees paid to the Department for the services it provides are included in user agency budgets and not in the Department's budget to avoid double reporting. A summary of these expenditures, referred to as the Off Budget, is provided following the Department's budgeted programs for information and review.

**Statutory History.** The 1953 Legislature created the Department of Administration. Major revisions to its organizational structure occurred in 1965, 1972, 1974, 1978, and 2005. Current statutory provisions are found in KSA 75-3701 et seq.

### \_Department of Administration

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
General Administration	10,432,106	16,832,365	11,617,047	178,101	11,475,344
Public Broadcasting Council	3,448,432	2,489,420	2,812,812	921,555	2,399,755
Division of Information Sys. & Comm.	2,758,221	2,603,799	2,630,642		2,525,427
Accounting & Reporting Services	2,077,127	2,331,529	2,411,634		2,253,967
Budget Analysis	1,504,906	1,903,132	1,721,415		1,618,950
Personnel Services	2,032,719	2,076,438	2,146,778		2,002,595
Division of Purchases	537,779	550,301	570,389		530,589
Facilities Management	1,604,766	1,057,137	1,072,022		1,046,501
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	53,306,773	56,239,150	69,320,469	14,160,518	45,466,109
Total Expenditures	\$77,702,829	\$86,083,271	\$94,303,208	\$15,260,174	\$69,319,237
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	7,336,492	6,990,690	7,251,964	90,563	6,709,671
Contractual Services	5,537,289	6,190,272	5,717,042	31,738	5,552,742
Commodities	222,922	196,217	166,579	10,500	156,618
Capital Outlay	251,199	5,168,969	27,430	45,300	27,430
Debt Service	39,683,777	40,963,819	52,292,584	298,805	41,877,584
Subtotal: State Operations	\$53,031,679	\$59,509,967	\$65,455,599	\$476,906	\$54,324,045
Aid to Local Governments	6,528,977	7,412,459	7,409,612		7,409,612
Other Assistance	4,499,453	3,860,720	4,384,112	622,750	3,971,055
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$64,060,109	\$70,783,146	\$77,249,323	\$1,099,656	\$65,704,712
Capital Improvements	13,622,996	15,275,331	17,027,885	14,160,518	3,588,525
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$77,683,105	\$86,058,477	\$94,277,208	\$15,260,174	\$69,293,237
Non-expense Items	19,724	24,794	26,000		26,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$77,702,829	\$86,083,271	\$94,303,208	\$15,260,174	\$69,319,237
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	66,315,573	69,100,104	83,887,749	15,260,174	58,930,652
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	535,019	172,298	180,000		180,000
Other Funds	10,852,237	16,810,869	10,235,459		10,208,585
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$77,702,829	\$86,083,271	\$94,303,208	\$15,260,174	\$69,319,237
FTE Positions	170.05	170.45	170.45	1.80	170.45
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	5.13	3.75	3.75		3.75
Total Positions	175.18	174.20	174.20	1.80	174.20

#### Department of Administration General Administration\_

Operations. The General Administration Program includes five subprograms. The Office of the Secretary is responsible for the general supervision of divisions of the Department, establishment of departmental priorities, and allocation of resources accordingly. The Secretary serves as a member of the Information Technology Executive Council, the Kansas State Employees' Health Care Commission, the Capitol Area Plaza Authority, and the Topeka Public Building Commission. In addition, the Secretary of Administration serves as secretary to the State Finance Council, which was merged into the Department of Administration in FY 1992. Expenditures for the Financial Management System (FMS) development are reported in the Office of the FMS will replace the state's current Secretary. financial and accounting systems, which is scheduled to be complete by the end of FY 2010. The project was authorized by the 2007 Legislature and is financed through agency transaction fees, as well as appropriations from the State General Fund

The Legal Section provides legal representation and services for Department of Administration legal matters and provides certain legal services to other state agencies on both advisory and contract bases.

The Office of the Long-Term Care Ombudsman serves as advocate on issues affecting older persons, including the investigation of complaints about longterm care facilities. The Office of Administrative Hearings conducts adjudicative proceedings for state agencies.

The Ancillary Services Subprogram undertakes three administrative activities. The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers leases federal lands next to reservoirs for flood control purposes. The Department distributes 75.0 percent of the lease income to school districts, counties, townships, and other local governments. The Department also re-issues warrants that were not cashed by the payee within a year after issuance. In accordance with the Federal Cash Management Act, the agency transfers monies between federal agencies and the state so neither benefits from the use of the others' funds.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the Office of the Secretary are to provide guidance and coordination for the divisions of the Department, establish priorities and allocate resources to further the agency's mission, and communicate with the Governor and the Legislature on issues affecting state policy.

The Legal Section maximizes fiscal resources available to the state in the context of continuing legal education for state agency attorneys and editing services for proposed administrative regulations.

The Office of the Long-Term Care Ombudsman advocates for the health, safety, and rights of the residents of Kansas long-term care facilities by removing barriers that prevent the residents from attaining the highest possible quality of life.

The Office of Administrative Hearings provides hearings for SRS, DOA, KDHE, Civil Service Board, and the Department on Aging, along with other contracting state agencies.

The Department completes all duties related to ancillary services in accordance with state and federal laws and disburses funds timely and accurately.

**Statutory History.** The Department was created by the 1953 Legislature. Major revisions to its organizational structure occurred in 1965, 1972, 1974, 1978, and 2005. Statutory provisions are found in KSA 75-3701 et seq. KSA 27-117 provides for the distribution of flood control lease monies paid to the State Treasurer for schools, roads, and county expenses. KSA 10-811 and KSA 46-921 provide for cancellation and redemption of state warrants. KSA 75-3083 requires the Director of Accounts and Reports to transfer interest earned on federal monies in amounts necessary to meet interest payment obligations.

#### Department of Administration General Administration

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Tetuur	Gov. Estimate	Duse Dudger	Elinane. 1 kg.	G07. Rec.
Salaries and Wages	1,137,450	974,546	1,006,144	90,563	904,285
Contractual Services	1,464,880	1,891,296	1,588,276	31,738	1,558,393
Commodities	127,146	52,847	38,735	10,500	28,774
Capital Outlay	122,632	5,129,917	2,980	45,300	2,980
Debt Service	122,052	5,127,717	2,900	45,500	2,700
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,852,108	\$8,048,606	\$2,636,135	\$178,101	\$2,494,432
Aid to Local Governments	6,528,977	7,412,459	7,409,612	\$170,101 	7,409,612
Other Assistance	1,051,021	1,371,300	1,571,300		1,571,300
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$10,432,106	\$16,832,365	<b>\$11,617,047</b>	\$178,101	\$11,475,344
Capital Improvements	\$10, <del>4</del> 52,100	\$10,052,505 	\$11,017,047	\$170,101	\$11, <del>1</del> 73, <b>5</b> 44
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,432,106	\$16,832,365	\$11,617,047	\$178,101	\$11,475,344
Non-expense Items	\$10,432,100	\$10,052,505	\$11,017,047	φ17 <b>0,101</b>	\$11, <del>1</del> 73, <b>5</b> 11
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,432,106	\$16,832,365	\$11,617,047	\$178,101	\$11,475,344
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,452,100	\$10,052,505	\$11,017,047	\$170,101	\$11,77,5,577
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,724,584	2,357,311	2,442,029	178,101	2,300,326
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	7,707,522	14,475,054	9,175,018		9,175,018
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,432,106	\$16,832,365	\$11,617,047	\$178,101	\$11,475,344
1 0	. , ,	. , ,		. ,	
FTE Positions	15.60	16.00	16.00	1.80	16.00
FTE Positions Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	15.60 3.65	16.00 2.75	16.00 2.75	1.80	16.00 2.75
				1.80  <b>1.80</b>	

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number and percent of administrative hearings appeals cases disposed of timely	2,588/100.0 %	2,900/100.0 %	3,125/100.0 %
Percent of adult care homes with assigned volunteer ombudsman	31.0 %	31.0 %	35.0 %

**Operations.** The Kansas Public Broadcasting Council was created by the 1993 Legislature, which concurrently abolished the Public Broadcasting Commission, formerly a separate state agency. The members of the Council of Directors include one representative from each eligible public television and radio station. The purpose of the Council is to facilitate the individual and cooperative efforts of its members to provide high quality, Kansas-based public broadcasting service to all citizens of the state.

Appropriations to the Council are distributed as operating grants to the stations. The distribution formula is based on the number and type of facilities managed by each station and provides a base grant to rural stations. Funds for grants were appropriated to the Department of Administration for the first year in FY 1995 for distribution to the stations. Effective for FY 1998, the distribution formula is in large part based on the number and type of facilities that are managed by each station and provides a base grant to rural stations.

The 2000 Legislature authorized \$6.0 million in funds to be issued for the public television stations in Kansas to convert to digital technology. The bonds were issued in July 2001, and debt service payments were budgeted for the first time in FY 2002.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Council has identified several goals, one of which is to ensure that high quality public broadcast signals are available to all Kansans. In order to attain this goal, the Council intends to take advantage of available state, federal, and private funding for purchase of broadcast equipment, such as signal translators, and to begin extension of radio service to unserved areas. The Council also plans to expand educational, cultural, and information services to Kansans by developing partnerships with such other telecommunication organizations as cable companies and educational institutions to extend the interactive fiber network throughout the state. The goals identified by the Council include the following:

Achieve stability in federal and state funding for public broadcasting.

Prepare for FCC-mandated changes required for digital broadcasting while at the same time maintaining current service.

Foster cooperative relationships among Council members through joint projects.

Develop partnerships with other telecommunication organizations.

Statutory History. The 1993 Legislature established the Kansas Public Broadcasting Council Act (KSA 75-4912 et seq.) to replace the previous Commission with the Kansas Public Broadcasting Council. These statutes prescribe certain duties relative to the support of existing public television and radio stations and the development of new stations. The statutes also define which stations are eligible for grants through the Council and limit the purposes for which each may use state funds. KSA 75-4912 authorizes the Council to make grants from the proceeds of revenue bonds issued by the Kansas Development Finance Authority approved by the Legislature. The grants were made to public television stations to match federal funds for capital equipment purchases for the conversion to digital television and radio broadcasting.

#### Department of Administration Public Broadcasting Council

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service				298,805	
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$298,805	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	3,448,432	2,489,420	2,812,812	622,750	2,399,755
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,448,432	\$2,489,420	\$2,812,812	\$921,555	\$2,399,755
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,448,432	\$2,489,420	\$2,812,812	\$921,555	\$2,399,755
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,448,432	\$2,489,420	\$2,812,812	\$921,555	\$2,399,755
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,448,432	2,489,420	2,812,812	921,555	2,399,755
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,448,432	\$2,489,420	\$2,812,812	\$921,555	\$2,399,755
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Private funding received by member stations of the Public Broadcasting Council (in millions)	\$13.3	\$13.3	\$13.3

#### Department of Administration Division of Information Systems & Communications \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The purpose of the Division of Information Systems and Communications is to provide efficient and effective electronic information processing and technical management services to all state agencies. The Director of the Division reports directly to the Governor. The Division provides central computing, networking, and communication services for state agencies and local governments. It is organized into two subprograms, one of which is funded exclusively through Off Budget sources derived from charges for services to other state Expenditures for the On Budget agencies. the Bureau of Department of subprogram, Administration Systems, are reflected on the opposite page, while the Off Budget portion is included in the summary for all Off Budget expenditures.

The Off Budget provides financial services, human resource management, administration, and central mail services. It arranges for services and provides support for local area networks and desktop systems. It also provides mainframe and open systems computing services and support for the state. It operates the computer center located in the Landon State Office Building and an off-site, backup facility.

The Bureau manages telecommunication operations, such as the statewide KANS-A-N telephone system and switching services for agencies in Topeka and Wichita. This subprogram also operates the KANWIN data network that is used by state agencies and the Criminal Justice Information System. The Bureau of Department of Administration Systems maintains the Department of Administration's own information systems. These systems include the State Human Resources and Payroll System (SHARP), Statewide Accounting and Reporting System (STARS), the state's central budgeting system, debt setoff system, and others. The Off Budget portion of the Bureau provides SHARP document processing, systems development services, and billable services for laser printing.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Division's goals include the following:

Provide a high level of customer service.

Offer highly reliable, secure, and cost-effective information services.

Supply high availability telecommunication services that are cost-effective and technically efficient.

Provide highly reliable, cost-effective information systems and support for the Department of Administration.

**Statutory History.** DISC was created by the 1984 Legislature by merging the Division of Information Systems and Computing with the Telecommunications Office. Statutory authority for responsibilities relating to the provision of computer and data processing services is contained in KSA 75-4701 et seq. Statutory authority for responsibilities relating to the provision of telecommunications services is contained in KSA 75-4709 through 75-4712. Statutory authority for central mail services is in KSA 75-4511 through KSA 75-4512.

#### Department of Administration Division of Information Systems & Communications

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	60,401				
Contractual Services	2,691,490	2,603,799	2,630,642		2,525,427
Commodities	6,330				
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,758,221	\$2,603,799	\$2,630,642	\$	\$2,525,427
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,758,221	\$2,603,799	\$2,630,642	\$	\$2,525,427
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,758,221	\$2,603,799	\$2,630,642	\$	\$2,525,427
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,758,221	\$2,603,799	\$2,630,642	\$	\$2,525,427
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,684,329	2,603,799	2,630,642		2,525,427
Water Plan Fund	2,004,527	2,005,777	2,030,042		2,525,427
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	73,892				
	,	£2 (02 700	 •2 (20 (42	 0	 •
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,758,221	\$2,603,799	\$2,630,642	\$	\$2,525,427
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of STARS error free production cycles	98.5 %	98.0 %	98.0 %
Percent of SHARP error free production cycles	98.5 %	98.0 %	98.0 %
Network down time per month (in hours)	4	2	2
Percentage of help desk calls resolved in 30 minutes	70.0 %	70.0 %	80.0 %

#### Department of Administration Accounting & Reporting Services \_

**Operations.** The Division of Accounts and Reports serves as the controller for the State of Kansas and provides professional accounting leadership to state budgeting assistance to local agencies and governments. The Division administers the statewide systems for accounting and reporting, accounts payable, accounts receivable setoff, and payroll; initiates accounting policies and procedures, as well as system modifications, controls, and enhancements based on federal and state law and customer requirements; provides ongoing training and customer assistance; and provides state agencies, municipalities, and other users with timely accounting data and reports. Therefore, expenditures for the On Budget program are reflected on the opposite page, while the Off Budget expenditures are included in the summary for all Off Budget expenditures.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Division's goal is to provide professional accounting leadership and services which are accurate, timely and of value to state agencies and municipalities. The Division strives to implement flexible, efficient processes and be accountable in the use of taxpayer dollars. The Division has developed the following objectives: To further implement a paperless environment for transaction processing and payments and realize the benefits of electronic processing.

To be the preferred, not simply required, source of professional accounting expertise by performing services at the highest level of quality within existing resources and by taking advantage of the economies of scale from centralization of services and systems.

To provide accounting processes, controls, and information which assist state agencies and officials to be accountable for the collection and expenditure of taxpayer dollars and ensure compliance with state and federal laws.

**Statutory History.** The Division was established in the Department of Administration in 1953 by KSA 75-3727. KSA 75-3728 requires the Director to formulate a system of central accounting. Other important statutes include KSA 75-1120 et seq. related to municipal accounting standards and procedures; KSA 75-5501 related to payroll accounting; and KSA 75-3735 related to financial reports.

#### Department of Administration Accounting & Reporting Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,077,108	1,987,832	2,087,631		1,929,964
Contractual Services	19	304,685	309,359		309,359
Commodities		17,960	7,194		7,194
Capital Outlay		21,052	7,450		7,450
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,077,127	\$2,331,529	\$2,411,634	\$	\$2,253,967
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,077,127	\$2,331,529	\$2,411,634	\$	\$2,253,967
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,077,127	\$2,331,529	\$2,411,634	\$	\$2,253,967
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,077,127	\$2,331,529	\$2,411,634	\$	\$2,253,967
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,026,196	2,085,803	2,161,946		2,008,966
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	50,931	245,726	249,688		245,001
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,077,127	\$2,331,529	\$2,411,634	\$	\$2,253,967
FTE Positions	58.85	58.85	58.85		58.85
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	58.85	58.85	58.85		58.85

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of customer ratings of "above average" or better for addressing customer needs	94.0 %	89.0 %	89.0 %
Percent of payroll cycles completed on schedule and payments issued on scheduled pay date	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of state employees realizing the benefits of the direct deposit of pay or the receipt of pay cards	92.0 %	92.0 %	92.0 %

**Mission.** The purpose of the Budget Analysis Program is to provide for the effective and efficient management of state government. The Division of the Budget is committed to excellence, professional conduct, and service. These values are reflected in the management and analysis of the state budget and other resources provided to the Governor, the Legislature, state agencies, and the citizens of Kansas.

**Operations.** The Division has central management responsibility for the state budget process. It issues instructions and directives that determine how agencies propose and justify requests for expenditure authority. The requests are analyzed by Division staff, and its conclusions become the basis for the Governor's recommendations to the Legislature. The Division provides extensive staff support to the Governor on matters of budget strategy and related policy. The Division also explains the Governor's proposals to the Legislature and its staff. The Division is a key participant in the twice-yearly consensus revenue estimating process. The Consensus Revenue Estimating Group estimates revenues to the State General Fund for the current and forthcoming fiscal vears. The estimates are used by both the Governor and the Legislature for all budgeting purposes. During the legislative session, the Division is responsible for tracking legislative changes to the Governor's budget recommendations. In addition, the Division prepares fiscal notes on all bills.

The Division also performs duties related to budget execution and financial management. Division staff monitors cashflow and takes appropriate steps to ensure State General Fund solvency throughout the year. The Division also distributes the census data used to apportion state aid to local governments. Finally, the Division provides administrative support for various policy initiatives under the leadership of the Governor. **Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the Division is to perform comprehensive policy, management, and fiscal analysis using sophisticated research and analytical capabilities.

The second goal is to produce an accurate budget reflecting the Governor's priorities. Consistent with this goal, the Division will:

Manage a comprehensive budget review process, using appropriate tracking mechanisms and reconciling processes and take corrective measures as needed.

The third goal is to balance state receipts and expenditures. The main objective under this goal is to:

Maintain the solvency of the State General Fund.

The fourth goal is to provide accurate budget and policy information in a timely manner.

The fifth goal is to provide assistance to state agencies in budget development and execution, including strategic planning and performance measurement.

**Statutory History.** The budget system was created by the 1917 Legislature. Major revisions of the original statutes occurred in 1925, 1953, 1972, 1978, and 1980. Current provisions for Division activities are found in KSA 75-3714a et seq. KSA 11-201 requires the Division to certify population estimates for the state. KSA 75-6701 establishes ending balance requirements for the State General Fund, as adjusted by revenue estimates for budget reconciliation; appropriation acts; and the conditions for imposing percentage reductions on State General Fund accounts, except for the KPERS school payment, general state aid for K-12, and debt service.

#### Department of Administration Budget Analysis

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,283,280	1,292,792	1,258,228		1,179,284
Contractual Services	181,818	591,230	443,837		420,316
Commodities	18,360	19,110	19,350		19,350
Capital Outlay	21,448				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,504,906	\$1,903,132	\$1,721,415	\$	\$1,618,950
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,504,906	\$1,903,132	\$1,721,415	\$	\$1,618,950
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,504,906	\$1,903,132	\$1,721,415	\$	\$1,618,950
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,504,906	\$1,903,132	\$1,721,415	\$	\$1,618,950
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,504,906	1,903,132	1,721,415		1,618,950
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,504,906	\$1,903,132	\$1,721,415	\$	\$1,618,950
FTE Positions	20.00	20.00	20.00		20.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.23				
<b>Total Positions</b>	20.23	20.00	20.00		20.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of dollar errors compared to the Governor's recommendation for the current and forthcoming fiscal years combined (expressed as one hundred thousand of 1.0 percent)	0 %	2.0 %	2.0 %
Percent deviation of actual fiscal year expenditures versus final approved State General Fund budgets	4.96 %	1.0 %	1.0 %
Percent of fiscal notes completed by the bills' hearing date	99.4 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of exit interview comments for introductory training sessions that give a "good" or "excellent" rating on the usefulness of training sessions in preparing the budget documents	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

# Department of Administration Personnel Services \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Division of Personnel Services, in cooperation with state agency human resource directors and their staff, designs and manages programs and services to ensure a comprehensive and effective human resource program for the state workforce and job applicants. The Division is composed of three major units.

Agency Services provides statewide services to agencies to help them manage a wide range of human resource issues, including furloughs, performance review development and management, Affirmative Action planning and goal management, training, capacity building, recruitment, layoffs, diversity, and disciplinary actions. The unit coordinates with other units in the management of Internet application development and maintenance. The unit also provides support to agencies, boards, and commissions without full-time staff dedicated to human resource functions and manage the allocation and reallocation of the state's information technology positions and requests from agencies without delegated classification authority.

Policy and Pay Administration supports statewide human resource programs through research and policy analysis and development. This unit manages the Division's legislative activities, develops and maintains state regulations and bulletins, designs and coordinates development of the Division's *Annual Report* and the *Statewide Workforce Report*. The unit also administers and manages the state's drug screening program, the state's compensation and classification plans. Also, it conducts compensation studies, provides communication and technical assistance to agencies on Fair Labor Standards Act and Family Medical Leave Act issues, and supports the Department's employee relations functions that are responsible for meeting and conferring with employee organizations.

The Information Services unit maintains, enhances, and upgrades the Statewide Human Resource and Payroll (SHARP) System, provides SHARP training to agency personnel, and manages the SHARP Help Desk which provides assistance on entering employee and position transactions into SHARP. This unit also provides regular reports and ad hoc queries in response to agency requests and provides support for SHARP security, benefits administration, and time and leave issues.

The Division coordinates with other Department of Administration divisions on the management of a range of payroll and benefit issues.

**Goals.** The Division of Personnel Services has identified the following goals:

Contribute to the strengthening of a human resource system that is efficient, effective, and adds value.

Develop and maintain positive relationships with all of the Division's customers.

Collaborate with agencies to achieve their human resources goals.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-3701 et seq. established the Division of Personnel Services to administer the Kansas Civil Service Act (KSA 75-2925 et seq.); KSA 75-37,115 establishes the Kansas Quality Program; KSA 75-37,105 establishes the Employee Award and Recognition Program and the Employee Suggestion Program; and KSA 75-4362 and KSA 75-4363 authorize the Drug Screening Program.

#### Department of Administration Personnel Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,746,647	1,764,946	1,907,663		1,766,496
Contractual Services	267,097	284,992	211,415		208,399
Commodities	13,540	13,500	14,700		14,700
Capital Outlay	5,435	13,000	13,000		13,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,032,719	\$2,076,438	\$2,146,778	\$	\$2,002,595
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,032,719	\$2,076,438	\$2,146,778	\$	\$2,002,595
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,032,719	\$2,076,438	\$2,146,778	\$	\$2,002,595
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,032,719	\$2,076,438	\$2,146,778	\$	\$2,002,595
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,032,719	2,076,438	2,146,778		2,002,595
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,032,719	\$2,076,438	\$2,146,778	\$	\$2,002,595
FTE Positions	53.00	52.00	52.00		52.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	54.00	53.00	53.00		53.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of statewide turnover of employees with less than three years of experience	35.0 %	34.0 %	30.0 %
Number of applicant workshops conducted	12	15	20

# Department of Administration Division of Purchases \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Division of Purchases provides a centralized procurement service for all state agencies. The effective operation of this division requires establishment of standards of quality, development of standard specifications, and prompt solicitation of bids and placement of orders for goods and services. This program also initiates major contracts for goods and services that enable state agencies, school districts, and other local governments to purchase items based on large quantity discounts. Other activities include bidding and contracting for construction and major repairs based on plans approved by the Secretary of Administration and heads of agencies.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Division's goal is to make continual improvements in the quality, speed, and professional delivery of procurement services that are responsive to the needs of state government. In pursuit of this goal, the Division has developed the following objectives:

Seek competition whenever possible in order to afford all responsible suppliers an opportunity to bid on state contracts. Maximize the state's purchasing strength in the marketplace, obtaining the most favorable terms and conditions and providing the lowest possible costs to state agencies.

Continue development of a staff that is competent and professional to manage and implement service-based statewide procurement activities efficiently.

Implement contractual safeguards to ensure vendor responsibilities for goods and services are clearly established.

Assure adequate and dependable sources for goods and services to maintain an optimum balance of quality and quantity.

**Statutory History.** The 1953 Legislature, with the enactment of KSA 75-3737a through 75-3744, established the Division of Purchases in the Department of Administration. During the 1998 Legislative Session, KSA 75-3739 was amended to allow the Director of Purchases to delegate more purchasing authority to state agencies.

#### Department of Administration Division of Purchases

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	429,959	453,706	466,436		426,636
Contractual Services	100,516	96,595	103,953		103,953
Commodities	904				
Capital Outlay	6,400				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$537,779	\$550,301	\$570,389	\$	\$530,589
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$537,779	\$550,301	\$570,389	\$	\$530,589
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$537,779	\$550,301	\$570,389	\$	\$530,589
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$537,779	\$550,301	\$570,389	\$	\$530,589
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	537,779	550,301	570,389		530,589
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$537,779	\$550,301	\$570,389	\$	\$530,589
FTE Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of contracts reduced through consolidation for commodities and services	77	74	70
Reduction in the costs for contract goods and services acquired by state agencies	8.8 %	5.0 %	5.0 %

#### Department of Administration Facilities Management\_

**Operations.** The Division of Facilities Management conducts facility operations for assigned office and parking facilities, including the Statehouse and garage, Judicial Center, Docking State Office Building, Landon State Office Building, Memorial Building, Curtis State Office Building and garage, Eisenhower Center, Forbes, State Complex West, Dillon House, Cedar Crest, 400 SW Van Buren, Finney State Office Building and seven parking lots. Facility operations include daily, monthly, and annual maintenance; operation, repair, and renovation; housekeeping services; landscaping and grounds maintenance services; and Capitol Complex heating plant operations. The Division's On Budget expenditures are reflected on the opposite page, while the Off Budget expenditures are included in the summary for all Off Budget expenditures.

The Division provides leasing and real estate services, including assisting agencies in planning lease and space needs, managing statewide leases, negotiating leases, conducting analyses to determine whether to lease or purchase, identifying and recommending consolidation opportunities, marketing surplus state real estate, developing space standards, and exercising commercial leasing authority.

In addition, the Division provides professional planning, design, and construction administration for all state agency capital improvement projects by assisting agencies in the selection of architectural and engineering firms, arranging for and administering consultant contracts, monitoring the design process, and reviewing plans for compliance with program requirements, life safety codes, state standards, and the Americans with Disabilities Act.

The Division provides architectural and engineering design and construction administration services for capital improvement projects that are less than \$750,000 for general construction or less than \$500,000 for mechanical/electrical construction.

The Division administers the surplus property program. This program facilitates the disposition and reallocation of excess and surplus state and federal property.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the Division of Facilities Management are to:

Provide a clean, comfortable, efficient, and safe working environment and safe, accessible, and convenient parking facilities for state officials, employees, and visitors who occupy state facilities.

Provide safe, ADA compliant, customer-based, and cost effective office/storage space for state agencies in accordance with centralized leasing policies.

Optimize state revenues through the sale of state surplus real estate.

Protect the state's interests in all planning, design, and construction activity concerning state buildings and related facilities as well as reduce energy and resource usage for maximum cost effectiveness.

Statutory History. The Division of Facilities Management was created in 1989 by executive action of the Secretary of Administration to consolidate functions relating to state facilities and space requirements for state agencies. In 2002, a Secretary of Administration Reorganization Order transferred the Division of Architectural Services to the Division of Facilities Management. KSA 75-3702j authorizes the Secretary of Administration to transfer the duty or function of any organizational unit or employee in the Department of Administration to any other organizational unit or employee with the approval of the Governor. KSA 75-3651 and KSA 75-3765 authorize the Secretary of Administration to assign space and facilities in all state-owned or operated properties or buildings throughout the state with certain exceptions, notably the Statehouse.

#### Department of Administration Facilities Management

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	601,647	516,868	525,862		503,006
Contractual Services	831,469	417,675	429,560		426,895
Commodities	56,642	92,800	86,600		86,600
Capital Outlay	95,284	5,000	4,000		4,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,585,042	\$1,032,343	\$1,046,022	\$	\$1,020,501
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,585,042	\$1,032,343	\$1,046,022	\$	\$1,020,501
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,585,042	\$1,032,343	\$1,046,022	\$	\$1,020,501
Non-expense Items	19,724	24,794	26,000		26,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,604,766	\$1,057,137	\$1,072,022	\$	\$1,046,501
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	131,714	80,499	81,269		77,935
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	535,019	172,298	180,000		180,000
Other Funds	938,033	804,340	810,753		788,566
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,604,766	\$1,057,137	\$1,072,022	\$	\$1,046,501
FTE Positions	10.60	10.50	10.50		10.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.25				
Total Positions	10.85	10.50	10.50		10.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent increase in preventive maintenance activities completed	84.0 %	85.0 %	87.0 %
Number of defaults on Department of Administration debt service obligations			

# Department of Administration Debt Service & Capital Improvements\_

**Operations.** This program includes the debt service payments made on the following state properties: acquisition of the Landon State Office Building, construction of the state printing plant, renovation of Memorial Hall, lease/purchase of the grounds shop, lease/purchase of the facility at 400 SW Van Buren, restoration and renovation of the Statehouse, improvements to the Kansas Judicial Center, and purchase and renovation of the Eisenhower Center.

In addition, payment is included for debt service on the bonds issued to finance the Energy Conservation Improvements Program authorized by KSA 75-37,111 et seq. Prior to FY 1990, there had been no systematic effort in state government to undertake energy audits or make other energy improvements. The Kansas Development Finance Authority was authorized by the 1989 Legislature to issue up to \$5.0 million in tax exempt energy conservation revenue bonds to finance energy conservation projects. The bonds are repaid from utility savings realized from the energy improvements. When the debt is retired, the result is a savings to the state through reduced utility bills. Bonds for this program were issued in 1990, 1993, 1996, and 2001. Starting in FY 1999, the state established a line of credit approach, rather than issuing bonds, for the financing of energy projects. Although this program, now called the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program was transferred to the Kansas Corporation Commission in FY 2005, the old debt service is being administered by the Department of Administration.

This program also finances construction, remodeling, and rehabilitation and repair for properties under the care and control of the Secretary of Administration. Typical projects include maintenance repairs; upgrade of fire, safety, and security systems; modifications for accessibility for people with disabilities; and remodeling or renovation of landmark facilities. Such properties include the Landon and Docking State Office Buildings, Statehouse, Governor's Residence at Cedar Crest, Judicial Center, Forbes Complex, Memorial Hall, State Complex West, the Dillon House, and the Eisenhower Center. The 2000 Legislature originally authorized \$40.0 million in bonds to renovate the Capitol to be repaid from the State General Fund. The 2001 Legislature authorized \$15.0 million in bonds for the Statehouse parking facility. These bonds were issued in March 2002. The 2004 Legislature authorized \$19.8 million in bonds for Phase II of the Capitol renovation. These bonds were issued in July 2004. The 2005 Legislature authorized \$26.9 million in bonds for Phase III of the Capitol renovation. These bonds were issued in November 2005.

The Legislature authorized an additional \$16.2 million in bonds for the renovation during the 2006 Session and an additional \$55.0 million during the 2007 Session, because of increased project costs. The 2008 Legislature approved an additional \$38.8 million in bond authorization for the exterior masonry and repair work of the Statehouse. In total, \$211.7 million has been authorized by the Legislature for the Statehouse.

In addition, the 2004 Legislature authorized \$500.0 million in bonds for the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System. The 2005 Legislature authorized \$210.0 million in bonds to support the Comprehensive Transportation Program. The debt service on the KPERS and transportation bonds is budgeted in this program.

Statutory History. Statutory authority for acquisition of the Landon Building is found in KSA 75-3468 et seq. and for the printing plant in KSA 75-3675 et seq. Renovation of the Forbes and Memorial Hall Buildings was authorized by appropriation bill, and the Conservation Improvement bonds Energy are authorized by KSA 75-37,111 et seq. Capital improvement programs are authorized by individual legislative appropriations. The Statehouse improvements are financed under KSA 75-2262 and 75-2263. Authority for acquisition of the Eisenhower Center is from the State Finance Council Resolution No. 99-435, effective December 10, 1999. Custody of the State Complex West was transferred from SRS to the Secretary of Administration in FY 1997 by KSA 75-37,123.

#### Department of Administration Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	39,683,777	40,963,819	52,292,584		41,877,584
Subtotal: State Operations	\$39,683,777	\$40,963,819	\$52,292,584	\$	\$41,877,584
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$39,683,777	\$40,963,819	\$52,292,584	\$	\$41,877,584
Capital Improvements	13,622,996	15,275,331	17,027,885	14,160,518	3,588,525
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$53,306,773	\$56,239,150	\$69,320,469	\$14,160,518	\$45,466,109
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$53,306,773	\$56,239,150	\$69,320,469	\$14,160,518	\$45,466,109
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	51,224,914	54,953,401	69,320,469	14,160,518	45,466,109
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,081,859	1,285,749			
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$53,306,773	\$56,239,150	\$69,320,469	\$14,160,518	\$45,466,109
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

#### Department of Administration Off Budget Expenditures.

**Operations.** The Department of Administration is the primary provider of central administrative services to state agencies. Services include central mail and telephone services, surplus property, accounts receivable setoff and other central accounting services, information systems, building operations and maintenance, maintenance of the properties of the State Complex West, and administration of the Office of Administrative Hearings and the Long-Term Care Ombudsman.

Services are financed by fees collected from user agencies. Agency payments are credited to intragovernmental service funds established to pay operating expenditures of the service provider. Estimated fees to the Department of Administration from other agencies are included in agency budgets in order to allocate operating costs appropriately. To avoid double reporting, the operating expenditures of the provider programs paid from these receipts are Off Budget and are not included in total expenditures for the state budget.

DISC provides centralized computing and related services and provides coordination and control of telecommunications services for state agencies. These functions are discussed in DISC's program summary. The Off Budget contains revenues earned by the Division of Purchases' management of statewide contracts for state agencies. These are commissions collected by participating vendors and remitted to the Division.

Also included in the Off Budget are expenditures attributable to providing printing, duplicating, and binding services to state agencies. In addition to printing forms and documents required by agencies each day, the Division of Printing prints bills, resolutions, journals, and other legislative material. The Division of Facilities Management provides quality facility and parking services to state agencies. The functions of this division are discussed in its program summary. The Division of Accounting and Reporting Services provides accounting services to state agencies. The functions of this division are also discussed in its program summary. A summary of Off Budget expenditures by program for the Department is included on the opposite page.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Department of Administration offers various services to state agencies and employees. Several goals of Off Budget programs include the following:

Provide timely, responsive, and cost effective central computer-related services for user agencies.

Provide high quality telecommunications services in a cost effective manner.

Provide a high quality cost effective working environment and parking facilities.

Provide high quality professional accounting services.

**Statutory History.** The Division of Information Systems and Communications was created by the 1984 Legislature by merging the Division of Information Systems and Computing with the Telecommunications Office. Statutory authority for responsibilities relating to the provision of computer and data processing services is contained in KSA 75-4701 et seq. Statutory authority for responsibilities relating to the provision of telecommunications services is contained in KSA 75-4709 through 75-4712. Statutory authority for the Division of Printing is found in KSA 75-1005 et seq. KSA 75-6201 et seq. established the Accounts Receivable Setoff Program.

#### Department of Administration Off Budget Expenditures

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	26,992,021	35,922,205	36,964,029		36,516,311
Contractual Services	39,603,122	49,609,073	64,705,186		64,205,825
Commodities	4,052,640	4,685,822	4,799,319		4,799,319
Capital Outlay	4,340,724	5,857,253	6,236,425		5,666,925
Debt Service	1,630,440	1,613,701	1,553,115		1,553,115
Subtotal: State Operations	\$76,618,947	\$97,688,054	\$114,258,074	\$	\$112,741,495
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	23,950				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$76,642,897	\$97,688,054	\$114,258,074	\$	\$112,741,495
Capital Improvements	2,083,351	2,195,973	2,675,648		2,675,648
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$78,726,248	\$99,884,027	\$116,933,722	\$	\$115,417,143
Non-expense Items	1,034,228	1,052,607	1,117,000		1,117,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$79,760,476	\$100,936,634	\$118,050,722	\$	\$116,534,143
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	79,760,476	100,936,634	118,050,722		116,534,143
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$79,760,476	\$100,936,634	\$118,050,722	\$	\$116,534,143
FTE Positions	591.50	590.00	590.00		590.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	32.00	91.15	91.15		91.15
<b>Total Positions</b>	623.50	681.15	681.15		681.15

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Average response time on-line to the DISC mainframe (in seconds)	2.0	2.0	2.0
Percent of bids won by the Division of Printing when submitting a bid on a job	5.0 %	10.0 %	10.0 %

### Kansas Corporation Commission.

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Corporation Commission is to protect the public interest through impartial and efficient resolution of all jurisdictional issues associated with the rates, services, and safety of public utilities, common carriers, and motor carriers. The agency regulates oil and gas production to protect correlative rights and environmental resources. Underground natural gas storage is regulated to ensure the safety of Kansans. The agency also promotes renewable energy and energy conservation.

**Operations.** The Commission consists of three members appointed by the Governor to overlapping four-year terms. No more than two members may be of the same political party. The Commission regulates public utilities, motor carriers of passengers and property, and oil and natural gas production. The Commission is financed from assessments, registration fees, operating charges, recovery of hearing costs, and other sources.

The Kansas Corporation Commission has five main programs. The Administrative Services Program provides various support services, including fiscal/accounting, computer information, consumer services, human resources administration, and legal advocacy. It also provides the Commission with legal representation in both state and federal courts. The Utilities Program establishes and regulates rates for public utilities, including electricity, natural gas, liquid pipeline, and communication systems. Inspections of gas pipelines for compliance with safety regulations are conducted by this program.

The Transportation Program regulates motor carriers in Kansas. The program inspects all common and contract motor carriers that file for operating authority with the Commission. The Conservation Program regulates the exploration and production of oil and gas in the state. The program regulates the drilling and repressuring of wells and the plugging of abandoned wells to prevent the pollution of underground freshwater supplies. It also regulates the underground storage of natural gas. The Energy Program is responsible for administering energy grant programs; promoting energy conservation and efficiency; and providing staff support for the Kansas Energy Council.

**Statutory History.** In 1933, the Kansas Corporation Commission was formed when the State Railways Commission, Public Utilities Commission, Court of Industrial Relations, and Public Service Commission were combined under the authority of KSA 66-101. State law regarding membership on the Commission, terms of office, and filling of vacancies is contained in KSA 74-601.

# \_Kansas Corporation Commission

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration Services	5,844,597	6,408,650	5,941,340	116,480	5,613,995
Utilities	3,548,538	3,690,935	3,882,750	44,400	3,621,701
Conservation	8,797,444	8,990,521	9,421,003	177,300	8,991,833
Transportation	1,331,003	1,192,792	1,279,488	60,000	1,166,645
Energy	1,326,638	1,359,639	1,245,201	23,000	1,291,052
Total Expenditures	\$20,848,220	\$21,642,537	\$21,769,782	\$421,180	\$20,685,226
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	12,811,697	13,177,180	13,829,827		12,881,878
Contractual Services	6,236,892	6,445,235	7,002,315	116,480	6,767,295
Commodities	515,229	539,600	547,832		547,832
Capital Outlay	1,111,808	1,193,584	202,308	304,700	202,308
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$20,675,626	\$21,355,599	\$21,582,282	\$421,180	\$20,399,313
Aid to Local Governments	20,000	17,500	17,500		17,500
Other Assistance	1,000	99,438			98,413
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$20,696,626	\$21,472,537	\$21,599,782	\$421,180	\$20,515,226
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$20,696,626	\$21,472,537	\$21,599,782	\$421,180	\$20,515,226
Non-expense Items	151,594	170,000	170,000		170,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$20,848,220	\$21,642,537	\$21,769,782	\$421,180	\$20,685,226
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund			185,799		
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	20,848,220	21,642,537	21,583,983	421,180	20,685,226
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$20,848,220	\$21,642,537	\$21,769,782	\$421,180	\$20,685,226
FTE Positions	214.00	214.00	214.00		214.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	6.50	6.50	6.50		6.50
Total Positions	220.50	220.50	220.50		220.50

#### Kansas Corporation Commission Administration Services\_

**Operations.** The Administration Services Program includes the three-member Commission as well as advisory staff, Information Technology Services, Legal Affairs, Public Affairs and Consumer Protection, Fiscal Management and Support Services, Docket Room, and Human Resource Services. The legal staff prepares hearing notices, orders, memorandum opinions, briefs, pleadings, contracts, and other legal documents.

Fiscal Management and Support Services is responsible for auditing, purchasing, payroll, reimbursable billing, assessments, grant management, management of the budget, various financial reports, and facility management. Information Technology Services develops and maintains all computer systems for the Commission and includes computer-aided design. Human Resources handles the Commission's employee recruitment and orientation, desk audits of job duties, position classification, and maintenance of the agency's position inventory. Public Affairs and Consumer Protection responds to consumer inquiries and complaints.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of Administration Services is to provide responsive, cost effective, and efficient administrative, informational,

and legal services to the Commission. The program has outlined the following objectives as part of its strategy for goal achievement:

Monitor federal activity and participate in rulings having significant implications for Kansas ratepayers.

Strive to use existing resources in the most efficient and effective manner possible.

Enhance access to information and improve the efficiency of information processing.

Inform the public and agency personnel of pertinent Commission activity.

Respond to consumer inquiries and complaints in a timely and professional manner.

**Statutory History.** In 1933, the Kansas Corporation Commission was created when functions of the State Railways Commission, Public Utilities Commission, Court of Industrial Relations, and Public Service Commission were combined (KSA 66-101 et seq.). The Administration Services Program is operated under KSA 66-101.

#### Kansas Corporation Commission Administration Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,913,117	4,089,943	4,196,142		3,978,817
Contractual Services	1,281,201	1,378,723	1,529,700	116,480	1,419,680
Commodities	100,996	111,500	113,192		113,192
Capital Outlay	549,283	828,484	102,306		102,306
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$5,844,597	\$6,408,650	\$5,941,340	\$116,480	\$5,613,995
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,844,597	\$6,408,650	\$5,941,340	\$116,480	\$5,613,995
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$5,844,597	\$6,408,650	\$5,941,340	\$116,480	\$5,613,995
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,844,597	\$6,408,650	\$5,941,340	\$116,480	\$5,613,995
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,844,597	6,408,650	5,941,340	116,480	5,613,995
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$5,844,597	\$6,408,650	\$5,941,340	\$116,480	\$5,613,995
FTE Positions	62.00	63.00	63.00		63.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		0.50	0.50		0.50
Total Positions	62.00	63.50	63.50		63.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of consumer complaints received	3,206	5,000	5,000
Percent of consumer complaints resolved in one week	66.0 %	85.0 %	85.0 %
Number of public hearings	11	10	10
Number of documents on-line	45,000	60,126	65,000

**Operations.** The Utilities Program is responsible for administering the laws and regulations applicable to jurisdictional utilities. The Corporation Commission oversees electric, natural gas, telephone, and water utilities, as well as liquid pipelines. Its primary responsibilities are to ensure that rate charges are just, reasonable, and nondiscriminatory and that the services provided by utilities are efficient and sufficient.

The Utilities Program has five operating sections: Accounting and Finance, Economic Policy and Planning, Energy Operations, Telecommunications, and Natural Gas Operations and Pipeline Safety. The primary responsibility of the program is to make recommendations concerning the fairness of utility rates and tariffs as well as the sufficiency and efficiency of utility services and operations.

The Accounting and Financial Analysis Section assists the Commission in determining the proper revenue requirements for individual utilities in accordance with appropriate ratemaking principles. The section also has primary responsibility for determining levels of support from the Kansas Universal Service Fund. The Economic Policy and Planning Section is responsible for economic forecasting and analysis of long-term regulatory economic issues regarding mechanisms, plans, and programs by which utilities can provide services more efficiently.

The duties of the Energy Operations Section include design of rates for gas, electric, and water companies by which costs are allocated among the various classes and specific services; daily administration of the Electric Cost Adjustment and Purchased Gas Adjustment regulations; and review of utility tariffs and services for reasonableness and efficiency. Additionally, the Natural Gas Operations and Pipeline Safety Section oversees the administration and enforcement of the "One Call" Program and enforces the federal Pipeline Safety Act with regard to utilities, municipalities, and master meter operations. The section also provides oversight of liquid pipeline tariffs and services.

The Telecommunications Section addresses all telecommunications issues except for accounting and

financial matters. The section reviews applications for certification, rate changes, and services and is responsible for competition and universal service issues under state and federal law.

**Goals and Objectives.** A primary goal is to provide recommendations and advice to the Commission to promote sufficient, efficient, and safe utility services at reasonable and non-discriminatory rates. The program pursues the following objectives:

> Review, evaluate, and investigate the costs, operating practices, and investments of utilities to determine the proper costs that should be recovered through customer rates.

> Inspect, monitor, and review utility operations to ensure services are being provided safely in accordance with Commission regulations.

> Review, evaluate, and investigate the current operations and future plans of utilities to ensure that sufficient service will be provided to consumers in an efficient manner.

> Recommend and implement alternative regulatory mechanisms and procedures which allow effective competition to serve the public interest and balance competitive opportunity with equitable access to services.

Statutory History. The Utilities Program was created in 1933 (KSA 66-101 et seq.). Since that time, numerous statutory changes have broadened the powers of the Commission and increased program responsibility. Significant legislative changes include jurisdiction over natural gas pipeline safety (KSA 66-101) and jurisdiction over nuclear electric generating facilities siting (KSA 66-177). Authority granted under KSA 66-185 allows the Commission to carry out the federal Natural Gas Policy Act of 1978 and the provisions of the Public Utility Regulatory Policy Act of 1978 as well as rules and regulations adopted by federal agencies in accordance with these acts. Legislation enacted in 1984 broadened the authority of the Commission relative to regulation of costs associated with excess utility capacity (KSA 66-1283 et seq.).

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,696,674	2,798,963	2,990,311		2,729,262
Contractual Services	657,971	764,522	783,623		783,623
Commodities	36,424	41,500	42,166		42,166
Capital Outlay	101,760	35,950	16,650	44,400	16,650
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,492,829	\$3,640,935	\$3,832,750	\$44,400	\$3,571,701
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,492,829	\$3,640,935	\$3,832,750	\$44,400	\$3,571,701
Capital Improvements				·	
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,492,829	\$3,640,935	\$3,832,750	\$44,400	\$3,571,701
Non-expense Items	55,709	50,000	50,000		50,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,548,538	\$3,690,935	\$3,882,750	\$44,400	\$3,621,701
Four Experiments by Object	\$0,010,000	\$0,070,700	\$ <b>0</b> ,00 <b>1</b> ,700	\$11,100	\$0,021,701
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,548,538	3,690,935	3,882,750	44,400	3,621,701
	\$3,548,538	\$3,690,935	\$3,882,750	\$44,400 \$44,400	\$3,621,701
Total Expenditures by Fund	<b>\$3,340,330</b>	\$3,090,933	\$3,002,730	544,400	\$5,021,701
FTE Positions	44.00	43.00	43.00		43.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		43.00
Total Positions					
I OTAL LOSITIONS	45.00	44.00	44.00		44.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Kansas natural gas rates compared to national averages	77.1 %	84.6 %	82.1 %
Kansas electric rates compared to national averages	86.6 %	85.6 %	85.6 %
Kansas telecommunications rates compared to national averages	82.6 %	85.7 %	85.7 %
Number of dockets opened	1,152	1,300	1,300
Number of Natural Gas Pipeline Safety Act non-compliances detected and corrected	137	175	175

**Operations.** The Conservation Program enforces statutes and regulations concerning the conservation of crude oil and natural gas; plugging of wells; disposal of underground salt water produced in connection with oil and gas recovery; repressuring and water flooding of oil and gas reservoirs; protection of correlative rights: and protection of fresh and usable water. This program includes regulation of oil and natural gas production and underground porosity gas storage fields; plugging of abandoned oil and natural gas wells; administration of the Class II Underground Injection Control Program; protection of the environment through licensing of oil and gas operators and contractors; administration of the federallymandated oilfield waste and management programs; enforcement of surface pond, drilling pit, and emergency pit regulations; regulation of cathodic protection wells, temporary abandonment, and well plugging; as well as maintenance of the library and informational services related to oil and gas well records. This program also promulgates rules and regulations for the safe and secure injection of carbon dioxide and the maintenance of underground storage of carbon dioxide.

All oil and gas exploration and production activities in Kansas are regulated by this program. The regulatory process includes the filing of intent to drill permits, periodic testing of well productivity and well integrity, and determination of well spacing and allowable rates of production. Regulatory activities related to the protection of fresh and usable groundwater supplies (for Class II injection wells) also are administered solely by the KCC. In addition, regulatory activities include oilfield pollution site monitoring and remediation, as well as permitting and monitoring of underground porosity storage of natural gas. This program also serves as a collection and storage point for oilfield drilling and production data. **Goals and Objectives.** As its primary goal, the Conservation Program will provide a fair regulatory process through which the oil and gas resources of the state can be responsibly discovered and produced while protecting correlative rights; preventing the waste of hydrocarbon resources; and protecting human, environmental, and water resources. The following objectives will be pursued:

> Assist, inform, and educate the general public and regulated community regarding the need to protect the natural resources of the state.

> Ensure that all underground usable water resources are protected while preventing waste of the oil and gas resources of the state.

> Inventory and plug abandoned oil and natural gas wells according to priority.

Perform technical evaluations on applications related to injection, production, and storage wells to assure protection of usable water and prevention of waste of hydrocarbon resources.

Protect aggressively the state's water resources from pollution resulting from present oil and gas activities and to improve and restore water quality effectively to prepolluted levels where past activities have caused pollution.

**Statutory History.** The enabling legislation of the Commission's Conservation Program and statutes pertaining to the regulation of gas gathering systems are found in KSA 55-101 et seq. In FY 1997, the state began a program to plug abandoned oil and gas wells and in FY 2001 added laws relating to storage of natural gas in underground porosity storage fields.

## \_Conservation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,761,160	4,791,565	5,015,427		4,711,257
Contractual Services	3,476,631	3,606,767	4,042,196		3,917,196
Commodities	308,389	306,000	310,691		310,691
Capital Outlay	251,264	286,189	52,689	177,300	52,689
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$8,797,444	\$8,990,521	\$9,421,003	\$177,300	\$8,991,833
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,797,444	\$8,990,521	\$9,421,003	\$177,300	\$8,991,833
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,797,444	\$8,990,521	\$9,421,003	\$177,300	\$8,991,833
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,797,444	\$8,990,521	\$9,421,003	\$177,300	\$8,991,833
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	8,797,444	8,990,521	9,421,003	177,300	8,991,833
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,797,444	\$8,990,521	\$9,421,003	\$177,300	\$8,991,833
FTE Positions	86.00	85.00	85.00		85.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00
Total Positions	90.00	89.00	89.00		89.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of all inventoried priority IA wells plugged	98.5 %	98.5 %	99.0 %
Number of abandoned wells plugged	555	503	525
Number of identified pollution sites resolved	2	4	4
Number of oil and gas facility inspections performed	5,012	5,000	5,000
Number of environmental permit applications processed	13,286	14,000	14,000

**Operations.** The Transportation Program regulates motor carriers of persons and property (both for-hire and private). The program works to assure that services offered and rates charged by these regulated transportation industries in Kansas are fair and reasonable to carriers, shippers, and the consuming public. Additionally, the program ensures the safety compliance of motor carriers within the applicable state and federal regulations. The program has three operating sections: Rates, Safety, and Services; Motor Carrier; and Administrative.

The Motor Carrier Section is responsible for all phases of motor carrier regulation, including granting operating authority, registering equipment, issuing Commission citations and orders, approving insurance filings, and updating records. The section maintains the computerized transportation information system used to generate correspondence, issue citations and cancellation orders, and print KCC identification cab cards. The information from this system also is used by the Kansas Highway Patrol and the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Administration for enforcement.

The Rates, Safety, and Services Section regulates motor carriers. This section performs comprehensive investigations and compliance reviews on motor carriers and takes appropriate action when unsafe conditions are found. KCC investigators conduct a safety-training program for all public and private motor carriers in Kansas that covers the following topics: driver qualification files, vehicle maintenance files, vehicle inspection files, record-of-duty status files, drug testing and alcohol testing files, medical examiner certificates, and related subjects. This section also investigates consumer complaints and inquiries regarding rate questions for household goods and passenger motor carriers. It also develops, revises, and oversees rules and regulations on rates and collective rate making for motor carriers.

**Goals and Objectives.** As its primary goal, the Transportation Program will ensure the appropriate and effective regulation and oversight of common carrier resources and protect the public interest and safety through comprehensive planning, licensing, and inspection. In pursuit of this goal the program has outlined the following objectives:

Continue the development, modification, and implementation of auditing, inspection, and other administrative procedures designed to achieve effective and efficient operations and ease the burden of regulation on motor carriers while ensuring protection of the public interest and safety.

Provide a strong infrastructure by focusing on a sound safety/training and enforcement program.

**Statutory History.** The KCC has regulatory jurisdiction over transportation systems operating in Kansas as defined by KSA 66-1108 et seq.

## \_Transportation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	915,287	923,906	1,011,335		898,492
Contractual Services	181,917	198,412	197,496		197,496
Commodities	39,924	45,600	46,183		46,183
Capital Outlay	193,875	24,874	24,474	60,000	24,474
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,331,003	\$1,192,792	\$1,279,488	\$60,000	\$1,166,645
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,331,003	\$1,192,792	\$1,279,488	\$60,000	\$1,166,645
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,331,003	\$1,192,792	\$1,279,488	\$60,000	\$1,166,645
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,331,003	\$1,192,792	\$1,279,488	\$60,000	\$1,166,645
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,331,003	1,192,792	1,279,488	60,000	1,166,645
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,331,003	\$1,192,792	\$1,279,488	\$60,000	\$1,166,645
FTE Positions	20.00	20.00	20.00		20.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>	20.00	20.00	20.00		20.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of educational seminars, classes, or programs conducted	155	250	250
Number of participants in seminars, classes, and programs	1,396	2,000	2,000
Percent of motor carrier audits identifying safety violations	87.0 %	80.0 %	80.0 %
Number of motor carriers audited for safety compliance prior to hearing	538	600	600

#### Energy\_

**Operations.** The Kansas Energy Office serves as the state's lead organization for the coordination of energy activities and energy information and for the promotion of renewable energies and energy efficiency. The Kansas Energy Office assists the Governor and Legislature in effective energy policy planning by providing financial and technical assistance as well as staff support to the Kansas Energy Office provides technical assistance and limited staff support to the Kansas Electric Transmission Authority, which was established by the 2005 Legislature in House Bill 2263.

This division operates the nationally recognized Facility Conservation Improvement Program, which conducts energy audits for public organizations. The Facility Conservation Improvement Program allows participating organizations the opportunity to make energy efficiency improvements recommended by the audit and to finance these improvements through the resulting energy savings.

The Kansas Energy Office provides support to the public through information dissemination, educational activities on a variety of energy topics, and energy assistance to needy Kansans. The Kansas Energy Office keeps the public apprised of the latest information on the ever-changing technology and market developments in renewable energy, energy efficiency, and alternative fuels. Other activities for this division include grant administration, and energy resource data development.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Kansas Energy Office is to provide comprehensive energy planning and to coordinate energy-related activities in the state. This program will follow these objectives to attain this goal:

> Assist in the development and dissemination of comprehensive energy education and conservation information to the public and private sectors within the state.

> Provide technical and financial support for implementing progressive energy policy development and planning in the state.

> Provide administrative services for energy conservation and efficiency programs for the public and private sectors in the state.

**Statutory History.** Under the general provisions of KSA 66-111, the Kansas Corporation Commission has full power, authority, and jurisdiction to supervise and control public utilities. In 1983, the duties and responsibilities of the Kansas Energy Office, originally a separate state agency, were transferred to the Kansas Corporation Commission.

## \_ Energy

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	525,459	572,803	616,612		564,050
Contractual Services	639,172	496,811	449,300		449,300
Commodities	29,496	35,000	35,600		35,600
Capital Outlay	15,626	18,087	6,189	23,000	6,189
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,209,753	\$1,122,701	\$1,107,701	\$23,000	\$1,055,139
Aid to Local Governments	20,000	17,500	17,500		17,500
Other Assistance	1,000	99,438			98,413
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,230,753	\$1,239,639	\$1,125,201	\$23,000	\$1,171,052
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,230,753	\$1,239,639	\$1,125,201	\$23,000	\$1,171,052
Non-expense Items	95,885	120,000	120,000		120,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,326,638	\$1,359,639	\$1,245,201	\$23,000	\$1,291,052
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund			185,799		
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,326,638	1,359,639	1,059,402	23,000	1,291,052
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,326,638	\$1,359,639	\$1,245,201	\$23,000	\$1,291,052
Fotur Experiatures by Fund	\$1,020,000	\$1,009,009	\$1,213,201	\$20,000	<i><b><i>ψ</i></b>1,2<i><sup>j</sup></i>1,052</i>
FTE Positions	2.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.50	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	3.50	4.00	4.00		4.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Energy savings estimates of Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (in millions)	\$11.2	\$13.5	\$14.0
Number of energy conservation grants Value of grants	2 \$370,973	2 \$250,000	0 \$250,000
Responses to information requests	1,058	800	800
Participation in education activities	878	800	800

### Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board.

**Mission.** The mission of the Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board (CURB) is to protect the interests of residential and small commercial utility ratepayers. CURB strives to ensure that any rates, orders, or rules issued by the Kansas Corporation Commission (KCC) are reasonable and fair to residential and small commercial ratepayers.

**Operations.** CURB Board members guide the activities of the Consumer Counsel in representing the interests of residential and small commercial ratepayers in utility matters before the KCC and in appeals from KCC rulings. The Board consists of five members representing Kansas' four congressional districts and one at-large member. Board members are appointed for staggered four-year terms by the Governor, and the Consumer Counsel is a full-time attorney hired by the Board.

The Office of the Consumer Counsel is involved in electric, gas, and telephone-related matters acting either as an official intervenor in cases filed with the KCC, including rate requests, or as an initiator of action before the KCC. The Office of the Consumer Counsel also may appeal any action made by the KCC if it is believed the action is not in the best interest of residential and small commercial ratepayers. In addition to its legal activities, CURB strives to educate the public about utility issues and seeks to maximize the public's input and participation in the rate-making process. CURB is financed through assessments to regulated utility companies.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency pursues the following goals:

Provide effective and aggressive legal representation on behalf of residential and small commercial ratepayers before Kansas courts and the KCC.

Intervene in utility cases that will have a direct effect on the utility bills of residential and small commercial ratepayers.

Establish and promote the participation of residential and small commercial ratepayers of Kansas in the rate setting process, especially during public hearings in their areas.

**Statutory History.** The 1989 Legislature established CURB. Its duties and responsibilities are defined in KSA 66-1222 et seq.

## \_Citizens Utility Ratepayer Board

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	414,292	476,691	478,404		462,761
Contractual Services	313,279	373,725	324,992		292,427
Commodities	6,022	4,787	5,461		5,461
Capital Outlay	2,774	4,416	5,270		5,270
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$736,367	\$859,619	\$814,127	\$	\$765,919
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$736,367	\$859,619	\$814,127	\$	\$765,919
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$736,367	\$859,619	\$814,127	\$	\$765,919
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$736,367	\$859,619	\$814,127	\$	\$765,919
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	736,367	859,619	814,127		765,919
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$736,367	\$859,619	\$814,127	\$	\$765,919
FTE Positions	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Number of rate cases in which CURB intervened	33	33	28

## Kansas Human Rights Commission\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Human Rights Commission is to eliminate and prevent discrimination and assure equal opportunities in the State of Kansas in all employment relations and all places of public accommodation and housing. The Commission is also charged with investigating complaints alleging racial and other profiling in conjunction with traffic stops.

**Operations.** The Kansas Human Rights Commission consists of seven members: two representing labor, two representing industry, one representing the real estate industry, a practicing attorney, and one member appointed at large. The commissioners are appointed by the Governor for overlapping four-year terms. The Commission maintains offices in Topeka and Wichita and satellite offices in Dodge City and Independence. The Commission employs professional staff and full or part-time legal, stenographic, and clerical assistants as necessary to carry out the law.

The Commission investigates complaints alleging unlawful discriminatory practices, as well as conducts hearings and pursues litigation relating to enforcement of the Kansas Act against Discrimination and the Kansas Age Discrimination in Employment Act. The agency conducts educational programs to promote citizen awareness of civil rights problems and methods for resolving and preventing discrimination. The Commission also receives, reviews, and investigates, if necessary, complaints alleging racial and other profiling in conjunction with traffic stops.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the agency is to eliminate and prevent discrimination in employment, housing, and public accommodations through public education, enforcement, and investigation and resolution of complaints. Another goal of the agency is to enforce discrimination laws effectively through the investigation of complaints

alleging racial and other profiling in conjunction with traffic stops. The agency pursues the following objectives in association with its goals:

> Provide the opportunity for early resolution through a mediation process of every complaint filed.

> Conduct a thorough investigation and render a prompt determination for housing complaints, public accommodation, and employment that are not resolved through mediation.

Conduct a prompt and thorough review and investigation, if necessary, for all racial and other profiling complaints not resolved through mediation.

Conduct a timely and effective conciliation effort on all employment, housing, and public accommodation probable cause cases and to refer cases in which conciliation efforts have not succeeded to the Office of Administrative Hearings.

Emphasize the Commission's educational services to increase public awareness of the state's anti-discrimination laws and to reduce or eliminate all types of discrimination.

**Statutory History.** The provisions of the Kansas Act against Discrimination that are applicable to the Commission are included in KSA 44-1001 to 44-1044. The relevant provisions of the Kansas Age Discrimination in Employment Act are included in KSA 44-1111 to 44-1121. KSA 22-4611 requires the agency to receive, review, and investigate complaints alleging racial and other profiling in conjunction with traffic stops.

# Kansas Human Rights Commission

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,713,978	1,721,690	1,686,006	87,094	1,567,785
Contractual Services	428,238	434,467	428,553		428,553
Commodities	27,304	31,967	31,247		31,247
Capital Outlay	10,266	3,500			
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,179,786	\$2,191,624	\$2,145,806	\$87,094	\$2,027,585
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,179,786	\$2,191,624	\$2,145,806	\$87,094	\$2,027,585
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,179,786	\$2,191,624	\$2,145,806	\$87,094	\$2,027,585
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,179,786	\$2,191,624	\$2,145,806	\$87,094	\$2,027,585
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,778,909	1,724,014	1,736,331	87,094	1,639,149
Water Plan Fund		-,,,,,,			-,
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	400,877	467,610	409,475		388,436
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,179,786	\$2,191,624	\$2,145,806	\$87,094	\$2,027,585
FTE Positions	24.00	24.00	24.00		24.00
	34.00	34.00	34.00		34.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent Total Positions	34.00	34.00	34.00		34.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of open cases	713	713	849
Number of complaints filed	918	1,000	1,010
Number of complaints closed	820	1,000	874
Processing delay time (in months)	7.93	7.93	9.44

## **Board of Indigents Defense Services**

**Mission.** The mission of the State Board of Indigents Defense Services is to provide, in the most efficient manner, counsel and related services for each indigent person accused of a felony and other indigent persons as prescribed by law.

**Operations.** The agency was created for the purpose of providing indigent felony defense services as required by the Sixth Amendment to the *United States Constitution.* The program provides for state public defender offices and the financing of court-appointed counsel and other defense services for indigent persons charged with felony crimes.

The program is supervised by a nine-member board appointed by the Governor subject to Senate confirmation. The Board consists of five members who are attorneys and four members who are nonattorneys. The Board pays for appointed counsel, makes arrangements for contract counsel, operates public defender offices, and conducts attorney training.

Trial level public defender offices are located in the following cities and serve the following judicial districts: Topeka—3rd district and 2nd and 4th upon request; Junction City—8th district and 21st districts; Olathe—10th district and 6th upon request; Independence—14th district; Wichita—18th district and 19th and 30th upon request; Garden City—25th district; Liberal—26th district; Hutchinson—27th district and 20th, 24th, and 30th upon request; Salina—28th district and 9th and 12th upon request; Chanute—13th and 31st districts. In addition, the Northeast Kansas Conflict Office provides public defenders for conflict-of-interest cases in Shawnee County and high level cases in the surrounding area, including the 5th and 7th districts.

The Board established the statewide Death Penalty Defense Unit to provide defense services in capital murder cases. The Appellate Defender's Office represents indigent felony defendants on appeal statewide. The Capital Appeals Office and Capital Appeals and Conflicts Office were established to provide appellate representation to persons convicted in cases charged as capital murder and to provide appellate defense on conflict cases from the Appellate Defender's Office. Additionally, programs have been established that allow students to write direct appeal briefs under the supervision of a state appellate defender at Washburn University and the University of Kansas law schools.

The Board of Indigents Defense Services supports Legal Services for Prisoners, Inc., which provides legal assistance to indigent inmates in Kansas correctional institutions. Students in clinical programs at Washburn University and the University of Kansas law schools provide assistance in this area.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the Board is to monitor cost-effectiveness and quality of the indigent defense system. The Board will pursue this goal through the following objectives:

> Offer public defender services on off-grid felonies and high level felonies in judicial districts that do not have a public defender office.

> Contract with qualified private attorneys for conflict cases.

Negotiate the hourly rate of assigned counsel payment in areas that would otherwise not have a cost effective assigned counsel system.

Continue to adopt and amend regulations to improve the cost-effectiveness of the indigents defense system.

Provide training opportunities for all who perform indigents defense work.

Maintain a management information system for evaluating caseloads, costs, and qualitative aspects of the indigents defense system on a county, district, and regional basis.

Another goal of the Board is to reimburse appointed private counsel or contract counsel in a timely way for those cases not handled by a public defender.

**Statutory History.** The State Board of Indigents Defense Services was created by the 1982 Legislature (KSA 22-4519).

# Board of Indigents Defense Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	807,493	841,280	875,613	2,348	855,547
Assigned Counsel Expenditures	9,562,036	9,265,000	9,068,020	186,000	9,265,000
Legal Services for Prisoners	376,287	288,584	388,584	7,930	288,584
Appellate Defender Operations	1,801,511	1,773,377	1,781,684	205,193	1,733,689
Trial Level Public Defender Oper.	8,950,377	9,433,275	9,428,477	784,609	9,153,699
Capital Defense Expenditures	1,914,387	1,727,752	1,890,151	388,456	1,757,549
Total Expenditures	\$23,412,091	\$23,329,268	\$23,432,529	\$1,574,536	\$23,054,068
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	10,196,765	10,943,664	11,010,573	581,417	10,635,132
Contractual Services	12,928,767	12,128,974	12,200,388	993,119	12,167,368
Commodities	226,021	225,588	221,568		221,568
Capital Outlay	60,538	31,042			30,000
Debt Service		- ,-			
Subtotal: State Operations	\$23,412,091	\$23,329,268	\$23,432,529	\$1,574,536	\$23,054,068
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$23,412,091	\$23,329,268	\$23,432,529	\$1,574,536	\$23,054,068
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$23,412,091	\$23,329,268	\$23,432,529	\$1,574,536	\$23,054,068
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$23,412,091	\$23,329,268	\$23,432,529	\$1,574,536	\$23,054,068
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	22,496,010	22,464,268	22,567,529	1,574,536	22,189,068
Water Plan Fund	22,490,010	22,404,208	22,307,329	1,574,550	22,109,000
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	916,081	865,000	865,000		865,000
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$23,412,091	\$23,329,268	\$23,432,529	\$1,574,536	\$23,054,068
FTE Positions	193.00	195.00	195.00		195.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	193.00	195.00	195.00		195.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of agency Continuing Legal Education programs offered to assigned counsel	2	2	2
Total assigned counsel cases	11,661	12,047	12,408
Total public defender cases	13,110	13,200	13,500

### Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors\_

**Mission.** The Health Care Stabilization Fund conducts its operations and activities in a manner to assure and facilitate a sound actuarial basis; assure and assist health care providers complying with the Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Act; defend the fund aggressively when eligible health care providers become involved in claims or court actions arising from the rendering of, or failure to render, professional services; and safeguard the interest of the fund through management activities which maximize the efficient operation of the fund.

**Operations.** The Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors administers the Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Act. The Board of Governors has ten members, all of whom are representatives of health care providers who comply with and participate in the fund.

The Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Act, became effective July 1, 1976. Prior to this act, insurance availability problems had restricted the availability of certain health care services in Kansas. Specifically, certain hospital facilities and individual providers were unable to obtain what they believed to be sufficient excess professional liability insurance, placing them in the position of curtailing certain professional services or medical procedures until such time as adequate professional liability insurance could be obtained. The act mandates basic professional liability insurance for all active defined Kansas health care providers. establishes the Health Care Stabilization Fund, and authorizes the Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Plan.

Compliance records are maintained for approximately 29,000 individual health care providers, of which approximately 10,700 are actively engaged in rendering professional services. Each compliance

record contains information regarding the individual health care provider's basic professional liability insurance and the amount of the surcharge payment made to the Health Care Stabilization Fund. Basic professional liability insurance may be obtained from the voluntary insurance market, the Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Plan, if the health care provider is unable to locate coverage in the voluntary market place or a self-insurance program authorized by the Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Act.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this agency is to manage the Health Care Stabilization Fund to assure and facilitate its sound actuarial basis. The following objectives have been established:

> Assure availability of professional liability insurance coverage, as required by the Kansas Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Act, for certain defined health care providers.

> Defend the interests of the fund when health care providers become involved in claims alleging malpractice or failure to render professional services.

> Assist health care providers in meeting the compliance requirements of the Health Care Provider Insurance Availability Act.

Safeguard the interests of the fund through management activities which maximize the efficient operation of the fund.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the agency is found in KSA 40-3401 through 40-3423, the Health Care Provider Insurance Act. As of July 1, 1995, the Board of Governors became a separate agency.

## \_Health Care Stabilization Fund Board of Governors

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	936,453	1,086,110	1,162,915		1,125,951
Contractual Services	4,948,224	4,080,007	5,450,483		5,450,483
Commodities	22,949	24,550	18,670		18,670
Capital Outlay	21,116				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$5,928,742	\$5,190,667	\$6,632,068	\$	\$6,595,104
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	24,508,355	28,306,048	28,250,000		28,250,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$30,437,097	\$33,496,715	\$34,882,068	\$	\$34,845,104
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$30,437,097	\$33,496,715	\$34,882,068	\$	\$34,845,104
Non-expense Items	37,542,663	19,000,000	26,350,000		26,350,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$67,979,760	\$52,496,715	\$61,232,068	\$	\$61,195,104
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	67,979,760	52,496,715	61,232,068		61,195,104
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$67,979,760	\$52,496,715	\$61,232,068	\$	\$61,195,104
FTE Positions	17.00	17.00	17.00		17.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	17.00	17.00	17.00		17.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of cases opened	547	560	570
Number of cases closed	625	600	600
Unassigned reserves as a percent of indicated liabilities	14.7 %	12.4 %	12.5 %

#### Kansas Public Employees Retirement System

**Mission.** The Kansas Public Employees Retirement System (KPERS) is a plan of retirement, disability, and survivor benefits provided by law for Kansas public servants and their beneficiaries. The Board of Trustees and the staff of the retirement system strive at all times to safeguard the system's assets by adhering to the highest standards of fiduciary and professional care, to comply strictly with the law, and to conduct business in a courteous, timely, and effective manner.

**Operations.** KPERS is a consolidated pension system covering employees from the state and various local governments. KPERS was created by the 1961 Legislature to provide retirement, death, and long-term disability benefits to state and certain local employees. Since the inception of KPERS in 1962, subsequent legislative enactments have merged other retirement systems into KPERS. At the present time, the major coverage groups in the retirement system include KPERS—Non-School, KPERS—School, the Judges Retirement System, and the Kansas Police and Firemen's Retirement System for local police and fire officials and certain state employees of the Kansas Highway Patrol, the Kansas Bureau of Investigation, and the campus police at Regents institutions. KPERS is governed by a nine-member Board of Trustees. Four of the board members are appointed by the Governor, one by the Speaker of the House, and one by the President of the Senate. In addition, two members are elected by the members of KPERS, and the State Treasurer is a Board member by statutory authority. The Board appoints an Executive Secretary to administer the system.

KPERS is an actuarially-funded system. The system is financed by employee and employer contributions. The employee contributions partially finance liabilities accruing from participating service credits. Employer contributions finance the group life and long-term disability program, amortization of prior service liabilities, and the balance of accrued liabilities from participating service credits. Administrative expenses for the system, as well as fees for managers and custodians of the system's assets, are financed directly from investment earnings.

**Statutory History.** Statutory authority for KPERS is found in KSA 74-4901 to 74-49a176.

# \_Kansas Public Employees Retirement System

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Buuget	Elinanc. FKg.	Gov. Rec.
Operations	10,643,575	10,650,470	9,187,235		9,016,690
Public Employee Retirement Benefits	964,225,057	1,028,482,752	1,091,644,195		1,089,069,195
Investment-Related Costs	31,297,038	32,658,063	33,488,049		33,481,350
				 \$	
Total Expenditures	\$1,006,165,670	\$1,071,791,285	\$1,134,319,479	<b>.</b>	\$1,131,567,235
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,037,908	5,665,096	5,718,511		5,541,267
Contractual Services	36,007,208	36,804,304	36,501,704		36,501,704
Commodities	90,238	93,133	95,069		95,069
Capital Outlay	805,104	746,000	360,000		360,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$41,940,458	\$43,308,533	\$42,675,284	\$	\$42,498,040
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	9,586,548	10,270,948	3,214,134		639,134
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$51,527,006	\$53,579,481	\$45,889,418	\$	\$43,137,174
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$51,527,006	\$53,579,481	\$45,889,418	\$	\$43,137,174
Non-expense Items	954,638,664	1,018,211,804	1,088,430,061		1,088,430,061
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,006,165,670	\$1,071,791,285	\$1,134,319,479	\$	\$1,131,567,235
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	9,586,393	10,270,948	3,214,134		639,134
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	996,579,277	1,061,520,337	1,131,105,345		1,130,928,101
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,006,165,670	\$1,071,791,285	\$1,134,319,479	\$	\$1,131,567,235
FTE Positions	86.25	87.25	87.25		87.25
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	86.25	88.25	88.25		88.25
I Utal I USILIUIIS	00.25	00.23	00.25		00.23

This program provides a centralized **Operations.** structure for the day-to-day administration of the Employees Kansas Public Retirement System (KPERS). Its primary functions include the keeping of statistical information, service records, contributions, payments, and accumulation of funds for active and inactive vested members of the various systems under Services to participating employers and KPERS. members include (1) determining creditable service; (2) purchasing and repurchasing service credit; (3) withdrawing from active membership and refunding accumulated contributions; (4) retiring; (5) providing death and long-term disability coverage; and (6) reporting finances.

The Executive Secretary is appointed by the Board of Trustees and administers the operations of KPERS. The Board of Trustees employs investment management firms, each managing a portfolio of assets from the KPERS Fund. Expenses include fees paid to the fund managers, the custodian bank, and consultant and litigation expenses, all of which are financed from investment earnings. Investment policy adopted by the board is executed by the investment management firms, and the results of these investment decisions are evaluated by both a contractual consulting firm and in-house analysts.

The Board contracts with an actuarial firm to provide assistance in establishing employer contribution rates as well as for advice on other matters related to administration of the system and benefit programs. Administration expenses of the system are financed from investment income.

**Goals and Objectives.** The program's goals involve providing advice to the Board of Trustees while seeking prudent management of financial assets, administrative efficiency, accuracy in accounting, and quality service to KPERS members. These objectives will be followed in pursuit of the program's goals:

> Ensuring compliance with all investmentrelated statutory requirements and the Statement of Investment Policy.

> Reporting KPERS financial transactions timely and efficiently.

Improving responsiveness to state legislators, members, employers, and other parties.

Ensuring accuracy and timeliness in the payment of all benefit claims.

Protecting the accuracy, integrity, accessibility, and confidentiality of electronic information.

**Statutory History.** Statutory authority governing administration of the retirement system and the various benefit programs can be found in KSA 74-4901 through 74-49a176.

## \_\_\_\_\_Operations

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			e	C	
Salaries and Wages	4,889,567	5,478,750	5,511,865		5,341,320
Contractual Services	4,859,011	4,334,087	3,221,801		3,221,801
Commodities	89,738	91,633	93,569		93,569
Capital Outlay	805,104	746,000	360,000		360,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$10,643,420	\$10,650,470	\$9,187,235	\$	\$9,016,690
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	155				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$10,643,575	\$10,650,470	\$9,187,235	\$	\$9,016,690
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,643,575	\$10,650,470	\$9,187,235	\$	\$9,016,690
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,643,575	\$10,650,470	\$9,187,235	\$	\$9,016,690
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	10,643,575	10,650,470	9,187,235		9,016,690
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,643,575	\$10,650,470	\$9,187,235	\$	\$9,016,690
FTE Positions	86.25	87.25	87.25		87.25
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	86.25	88.25	88.25		88.25

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of monthly financial reports completed by 10th business day of the next month	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Annual cost of administrative operations as a percentage of Retirement System assets	.07 %	.07 %	.07 %

# Kansas Public Employees Retirement System Public Employee Retirement Benefits \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The program includes the monthly retirement benefits paid to the members and their beneficiaries of the various systems administered by KPERS. The retirement benefit under any particular retirement plan is outlined by statute and is based on total service credit and certain average salaries earned while employed. The statutes provide for early retirement and optional forms of retirement where benefits continue after a member's death. The average state employee retiring under KPERS will receive an annual benefit of 1.75 percent times the years of credited service times final average salary. Benefits paid from this program represent all benefit payments made by the system, including payments to those retiring from local government and school service.

All benefit payments from the KPERS Fund are considered "off budget" expenditures. Benefit payments are financed from employer contributions, employee contributions, and investment earnings on the balances in the KPERS Fund. Because the employer contributions component is also included in the salary budget of each state agency, this portion of the financing would otherwise be duplicated in expenditure reports. Therefore, this method of reporting budgeted expenditures eliminates the doublecounting of employer contributions.

**Goals and Objectives.** This program reflects only expenditures made for benefits and is not a separate administrative unit. Goals and objectives, therefore, are included in the Operations Program.

**Statutory History.** Since the inception of the retirement system in 1962, a substantial number of changes have been made to the nature and scope of the retirement system and the various components of the benefit programs. Current statutory authority for KPERS and the various benefit programs can be found in KSA 74-4901 through 74-49a176.

#### Kansas Public Employees Retirement System

## \_Public Employee Retirement Benefits

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	 \$	 \$	 \$	 \$	 \$
Aid to Local Governments					<b></b>
Other Assistance	9,586,393	10,270,948	3,214,134		639,134
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$9,586,393	\$10,270,948	\$3,214,134 \$3,214,134	 \$	<b>\$639,134</b>
Capital Improvements	\$7,500,575	\$10,270,740	\$5,217,157		\$057,154
Total Reportable Expenditures	 \$9,586,393	<b>\$10,270,948</b>	\$3,214,134	 \$	\$639,134
Non-expense Items	954,638,664	1,018,211,804	1,088,430,061		1,088,430,061
Total Expenditures by Object	<b>\$964,225,057</b>	<b>\$1,028,482,752</b>	<b>\$1,091,644,195</b>	 \$	\$1,089,069,195
Total Expenditures by Object	\$704,223,037	\$1,020,402,732	\$1,071,044,175	<b></b>	\$1,007,007,175
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	9,586,393	10,270,948	3,214,134		639,134
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	954,638,664	1,018,211,804	1,088,430,061		1,088,430,061
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$964,225,057	\$1,028,482,752	\$1,091,644,195	\$	\$1,089,069,195
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					
i otar i osmons					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of individuals receiving KPERS benefit payments each year	68,801	70,207	71,900
Amount of retirement benefits paid (in millions)	\$945.7	\$1,008.9	\$1,078.7

# Kansas Public Employees Retirement System Investment-Related Costs\_

**Operations.** This program reflects expenditures made for investment-related expenses as authorized by the Legislature through appropriation limitations. Since the Kansas Public Employees Retirement System came into existence in January 1962, the KPERS Board of Trustees has had the legal responsibility for The 1970 Legislature management of the fund. authorized the Board of Trustees to enter into contracts with one or more persons determined to be qualified to perform the investment functions for portions of the fund. The first contracts for investment management services were effective in May 1971. The 1970 legislation also provided that the investment management fees could be paid from the earnings of the fund and were therefore treated as "off budget."

Statutes require that any contracts entered into by the Board of Trustees are to be paid according to fixed rates subject to the provisions of appropriation acts and are to be based on specific contractual fee arrangements. Additionally, the payment of any other investment-related expenses is subject to the provisions of appropriation acts.

Investment-related expenses include direct placement investment expenses, direct placement investment management fees, real estate investment management fees, custodial bank fees, publicly-traded securities investment management fees, investment consultant fees, and litigation expenses.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the program is to invest the retirement system's assets in a manner consistent with the fiduciary standard of a prudent expert for the sole benefit of the participants and beneficiaries. To achieve this goal, the program implements the following objectives:

> Achieve the time-weighted total rate of return that meets or exceeds the actuarial assumed rate, while maintaining a reasonable level of risk.

> Ensure that investment managers meet or exceed individual performance benchmarks.

Ensure that fees are held to the lowest level consistent with prudent management of the assets.

**Statutory History.** Statutory authority for KPERS is found in KSA 74-4901 through 74-49a176. The statute specific to the appropriation of investment-related expenditures is KSA 74-4921.

#### Kansas Public Employees Retirement System Investment-Related Costs

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc, Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Duugei	Ennanc. PKg.	Gov. Rec.
Salaries and Wages	148,341	186,346	206,646		199,947
Contractual Services	31,148,197	32,470,217	33,279,903		33,279,903
Commodities	500	1,500	1,500		1,500
Capital Outlay	500	1,500	1,500		1,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$31,297,038	\$32,658,063	\$33,488,049	\$	\$33,481,350
Aid to Local Governments	\$31,2 <i>)</i> 7,030	<i>452</i> ,050,005	\$55,400,047	ф	\$55,401,550
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$31,297,038	\$32,658,063	\$33,488,049	\$	\$33,481,350
Capital Improvements	\$ <b>51,2</b> 77,050	\$52,050,005	\$55,400,047	ф <b>-</b> -	\$55,401,550
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$31,297,038	\$32,658,063	\$33,488,049	\$	\$33,481,350
Non-expense Items	\$ <b>51,2</b> 77,050	\$52,050,005	\$ <b>55,</b> 400,047	ф <b>-</b> -	\$55,401,550
Total Expenditures by Object	\$31,297,038	\$32,658,063	\$33,488,049	 \$	\$33,481,350
Total Expenditures by Object	\$31,277,030	\$52,050,005	\$55,400,047	<b></b>	\$55,401,550
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	31,297,038	32,658,063	33,488,049		33,481,350
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$31,297,038	\$32,658,063	\$33,488,049	\$	\$33,481,350
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					
101411051110115					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Rate of return on all investments	-4.4 %	8.0 %	8.0 %
Actual investment-related fees as a percentage of Retirement System assets	0.2 %	0.2 %	0.2 %

## Department of Commerce\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Department of Commerce is to deliver the highest level of business development, workforce and marketing services, which build a healthy and expanding Kansas economy. The Department fosters the economic development of the state through the promotion of business, commerce, and industry. The Department's overall effort is to assist in the efficient use of the state's labor, capital, and land resources.

**Operations.** The Department is a cabinet-level agency with a Secretary appointed by the Governor. The agency has eight divisions: Operations, Legal Services, Kansas Commission on Disability Concerns, Business Development, Workforce Services, Rural Development, Trade Development, and Travel and Tourism.

The Operations Division is responsible for the centralized administrative operations, public relations, communications, and research functions of the Department. The Legal Services Division deals with legal matters, including lawsuits, contracts, legislative issues, and interpretation of statutes. The Kansas Commission on Disability Concerns facilitates equal access for those with disabilities to employment opportunities and living outside institutions.

The Business Development Division provides services to strengthen small and minority business growth and assists in the location and expansion of manufacturing facilities. The Workforce Services Division operates workforce training programs and operates America's Job Link Alliance which is a computer-based system serving Kansas and the national workforce development community.

The Rural Development Division provides technical assistance to communities to stimulate economic development and assists in the marketing of agriculture products and development of value-added businesses. The Trade Development Division creates opportunities for Kansas businesses to market their products internationally and domestically. The Travel and Tourism Division promotes attractions and provides information to travelers. **Statutory History.** The Industrial Development Commission was created by the 1939 Legislature through the passage of KSA 74-3601 to promote industrial development and the economic welfare of the state. Following recommendations of the Governor's Economic Development Committee and the Governor's reorganization order, the 1963 Legislature reorganized the Commission with the new title of Department of Economic Development. The Department became a cabinet-level agency in 1975 through a Governor's reorganization order.

The 1985 Legislature appropriated funds for the development of a Kansas Economic Development Plan. As a result of this plan, also known as the *Redwood-Krider Report*, the 1986 Legislature created the Legislative Commission on Kansas Economic Development. The Economic Development Commission was charged with reviewing and implementing recommendations of the *Redwood-Krider Report*. This plan resulted in the enactment of 12 bills.

One of the initiatives proposed was the restructuring of the Kansas Department of Economic Development. A new Kansas Department of Commerce was established January 12, 1987. Effective July 1, 1992, through executive reorganization, the Governor created the Division of Housing in the renamed Department of Commerce and Housing. The new division consolidated the housing programs of the Department of Commerce and the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services.

During the 2003 Legislative Session, the Governor issued an executive reorganization order which transferred the Division of Housing from the Department to the Kansas Development Finance Authority. The order also changed the Department's name to the Department of Commerce. The Governor issued Executive Reorganization Order No. 31 during the 2004 Legislative Session, which transferred the Division of Employment and Training from the Kansas Department of Human Resources to the Department of Commerce. America's Job Link Alliance was transferred to the Department of Commerce in July 2005.

# \_Department of Commerce

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			-	-	
Operations & Legal Services	12,191,437	12,122,438	11,467,266	44,000	11,285,258
Disability Concerns	243,086	236,543	235,201		229,127
Trade Development	1,410,667	1,247,277	1,241,996		1,203,807
Business Development	15,397,550	7,643,420	7,387,218		16,603,732
Workforce Services	68,934,166	75,391,853	69,302,337		68,932,762
Travel & Tourism Development	4,005,179	5,119,128	4,607,703		4,560,382
Rural Development	23,123,177	29,542,821	29,195,869		29,125,157
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	158,151	263,070	215,068		215,068
Total Expenditures	\$125,463,413	\$131,566,550	\$123,652,658	\$44,000	\$132,155,293
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	17,146,347	18,829,461	19,098,517		18,306,722
Contractual Services	11,438,901	13,969,803	13,096,432		13,096,432
Commodities	529,931	802,098	703,946		703,946
Capital Outlay	483,430	964,040	418,671	44,000	418,671
Debt Service	66,017	63,070	60,068		60,068
Subtotal: State Operations	\$29,664,626	\$34,628,472	\$33,377,634	\$44,000	\$32,585,839
Aid to Local Governments	19,675,831	23,854,645	23,809,865		23,809,865
Other Assistance	74,295,786	70,723,038	64,021,861		73,316,291
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$123,636,243	\$129,206,155	\$121,209,360	\$44,000	\$129,711,995
Capital Improvements	92,134	200,000	155,000		155,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$123,728,377	\$129,406,155	\$121,364,360	\$44,000	\$129,866,995
Non-expense Items	1,735,036	2,160,395	2,288,298		2,288,298
Total Expenditures by Object	\$125,463,413	\$131,566,550	\$123,652,658	\$44,000	\$132,155,293
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	622,463	608,376	607,034		
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	18,410,072	19,574,729	18,151,493		25,923,979
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	106,430,878	111,383,445	104,894,131	44,000	106,231,314
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$125,463,413	\$131,566,550	\$123,652,658	\$44,000	\$132,155,293
FTE Positions	374.75	314.75	374.75		314.75
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	48.00	48.00	48.00		48.00
Total Positions	422.75	362.75	422.75		362.75

#### Department of Commerce Operations & Legal Services \_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Operations Division provides centralized administrative services to support the programmatic divisions of the Department. The staff works with the Secretary, Deputy Secretary, and Division Directors to provide policy and program management, including program design, priority setting, and resource allocation. Functional areas include fiscal, human resources, research analysis, management information systems, marketing, and public information.

The Legal Services Division handles all litigation affecting the agency. It also negotiates and drafts contracts for the agency, assists in the promulgation of regulations and policies, drafts amendments to state statutes, and prepares testimony to legislative committees in connection with proposed legislation.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals for the Operations and Legal Services Division are to:

Provide quality support services for internal and external customers.

Promote a positive brand image for the state.

Provide financial, human resource, information systems management, and other support services.

Statutory History. Authority for the Department of Commerce is provided in KSA 74-5002a. The Industrial Development Commission (KSA 74-3601) was created by the 1939 Legislature to promote the industrial development and economic welfare of the state. Following recommendations of the Governor's Economic Development Committee and the Governor's reorganization order, the 1963 Legislature reorganized the Commission (KSA 74-5002 et seq.), with the new title of Department of Economic Development, which gained responsibility for community development.

Legal Services was created in 2004 by executive action of the Secretary of Commerce to manage the legal affairs of the agency. The agency previously contracted with the Department of Administration for legal services and support.

#### Department of Commerce Operations & Legal Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,467,886	3,879,701	4,047,769		3,865,761
Contractual Services	2,323,853	1,420,263	1,713,132		1,713,132
Commodities	164,312	190,269	128,657		128,657
Capital Outlay	178,445	255,557	45,750	44,000	45,750
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,134,496	\$5,745,790	\$5,935,308	\$44,000	\$5,753,300
Aid to Local Governments	5,000				
Other Assistance	5,975,000	6,290,770	5,440,356		5,440,356
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$12,114,496	\$12,036,560	\$11,375,664	\$44,000	\$11,193,656
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$12,114,496	\$12,036,560	\$11,375,664	\$44,000	\$11,193,656
Non-expense Items	76,941	85,878	91,602		91,602
Total Expenditures by Object	\$12,191,437	\$12,122,438	\$11,467,266	\$44,000	\$11,285,258
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	375,000	367,456	367,456		
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	4,979,849	4,789,413	4,176,628		4,410,438
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	6,836,588	6,965,569	6,923,182	44,000	6,874,820
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$12,191,437	\$12,122,438	\$11,467,266	\$44,000	\$11,285,258
FTE Positions	53.50	53.50	53.50		53.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00
Total Positions	57.50	57.50	57.50		57.50

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

# Department of Commerce Disability Concerns

**Operations.** The Kansas Commission on Disability Concerns (KCDC) is mandated by statute to facilitate independence with for Kansans disabilities. Independence, in this instance, means equal access to employment opportunities and living outside institutions in the environment of the disabled person's choice. The function of KCDC is to work with state. federal, and local governments as well as businesses, labor, private citizens, and non-profit organizations in order to enhance the employment opportunities and quality of life of Kansans who are disabled.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Disability Concerns Program is to promote full and equal citizenship for all Kansans with disabilities through education, legislative advocacy, and resource networking. The objectives are outlined below:

> Evaluate the level of services provided by local workforce development centers to disabled individuals and provide training for staff of the centers on accessibility issues.

> Educate one-stop operators and local workforce investment board members and staff on disability issues and programs.

Seek an alternative to federal funding to augment employment initiatives.

Expand Disability Mentoring Day locations throughout the state to provide more disabled high school students with opportunities to acquire guidance and mentoring on goal setting and career planning.

Statutory History. In 1949, under KSA 44-413 through 44-417, the Governor's Committee on Employment of the Physically Handicapped was established. In 1968 these statutes were amended to remove the word "physically" from the Committee's name. The Governor's Committee on Employment of the Handicapped was abolished in 1976 under KSA 75-5703 and 75-5706, and the Advisory Committee on the Employment of the Handicapped was created in the Department of Human Resources under KSA 74-6701 through 74-6708. The 1989 Legislature again changed the name to the Commission on Disability Concerns (KSA 74-6701). The Commission was transferred from the Department of Human Resources to the Department of Commerce as part of Executive Reorganization Order No. 31, which was issued by the Governor and adopted by the 2004 Legislature.

#### Department of Commerce Disability Concerns

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	169,968	171,705	172,655		166,581
Contractual Services	56,338	54,675	52,383		52,383
Commodities	9,548	5,263	5,263		5,263
Capital Outlay	732				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$236,586	\$231,643	\$230,301	\$	\$224,227
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	6,500	4,900	4,900		4,900
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$243,086	\$236,543	\$235,201	\$	\$229,127
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$243,086	\$236,543	\$235,201	\$	\$229,127
Non-expense I tems					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$243,086	\$236,543	\$235,201	\$	\$229,127
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	243,086	236,543	235,201		
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					229,127
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$243,086	\$236,543	\$235,201	\$	\$229,127
FTE Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

# Department of Commerce Trade Development\_

**Operations.** The Trade Development Division was created by the 1986 Legislature to help Kansas businesses increase the sale of goods and services in domestic and international markets. This effort is especially directed toward innovative products and services that will create diversification in the Kansas economy.

The Division is divided into two sections: International Marketing and International Investment. The International Marketing Section promotes Kansas exports to international markets. This is accomplished by providing counseling sessions and mentoring for individual manufacturers and service providers regarding marketing plans and strategies to open new markets and expand existing markets. In addition, the trade staff and foreign office representatives conduct market research on local business practices, regulations, certification requirements, competition, and pricing.

Division services also include identifying potential buyers and distributors, hosting foreign delegations, referring trade leads, attending key industry trade shows abroad, and recruiting Kansas companies to those same shows. This Division also manages the state's International Trade Show Assistance Program, which is a grant program to promote Kansas company participation at international trade shows. The International Investment Section recruits international business investment to Kansas. An active marketing program in Europe, Asia, and Canada identifies and targets potential investors who bring high quality jobs to the state. Networking is key to recruiting investment. The investment managers develop and maintain contact with corporations abroad, the U.S. headquarters of foreign-affiliated corporations, site location consultants, commercial real estate brokers, and many regional and local economic development offices. Overseas trade shows are also an important venue to target key industry corporate executives in one location.

The International Marketing and International Investment Sections are enhanced by the foreign offices which provide "on the ground" contacts and expertise regarding such markets and investment. Kansas international offices are in Japan, Mexico, Peoples Republic of China, and the United Kingdom.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the Division are to increase international sales of Kansas products and services and to increase the number of corporations located in Kansas. The Division will increase exports, capital investment, and jobs in the state.

**Statutory History.** KSA 74-5047 describes the mission of the Trade Development Division.

### Department of Commerce Trade Development

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	623,397	615,118	637,884		599,695
Contractual Services	729,231	626,159	599,512		599,512
Commodities	12,638	6,000	4,600		4,600
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,365,266	\$1,247,277	\$1,241,996	\$	\$1,203,807
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	45,401				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,410,667	\$1,247,277	\$1,241,996	\$	\$1,203,807
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,410,667	\$1,247,277	\$1,241,996	\$	\$1,203,807
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,410,667	\$1,247,277	\$1,241,996	\$	\$1,203,807
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	1,364,401	1,246,277	1,239,996		1,201,807
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	46,266	1,000	2,000		2,000
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,410,667	\$1,247,277	\$1,241,996	\$	\$1,203,807
FTE Positions	9.00	9.00	9.00		9.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	9.00	9.00	9.00		9.00

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

# Department of Commerce Business Development\_

**Operations.** The Division of Business Development has four program areas: business assistance, business finance, business recruitment, and the Office of Minority and Women Business Development. The Division promotes the development of Kansas businesses through assistance to existing businesses and by attracting new businesses from outside the state. The Business Assistance Section operates the First Stop Clearinghouse and organizes Kansas Business Appreciation Month. The First Stop Clearinghouse helps entrepreneurs to start businesses in Kansas and the Business Appreciation Month recognizes Kansas companies for their outstanding contribution to the Kansas economy.

The Business Finance Section provides federally tax exempt Private Activity Bonds for the issuance of exempt facility bonds, mortgage revenue bonds, industrial revenue bonds, qualified small issue bonds and qualified student loan bonds. The Business Finance Section also manages the Kansas Economic Fund (KEOIF), Opportunity Initiative High Performance Incentive Program, and Board of Tax Appeals Program. The KEOIF program retains and creates jobs and leverages capital investments, the High Performance Incentive Program encourages companies to commit to increasing wages, training and capital improvements, and the Board of Tax Appeals Program provides aid to businesses and local governments applying for economic development and industrial revenue bond tax abatements.

The Business Recruitment Section is responsible for attracting new jobs, payroll, and investment to the state through pro-active marketing activities and by providing site location assistance to companies and their consultants. The Office of Minority and Women Business Development promotes business development of minority and women-owned businesses. The office also partners with other business advocates to sponsor business education workshops and seminars and certifies business for the Disadvantaged Business Enterprise Program.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Division's goals include the following:

Encourage business investment in Kansas.

Provide financial and technical assistance to Kansas businesses and communities.

Increase minority-owned and women-owned business opportunities.

**Statutory History.** The 1984 Kansas Legislature passed KSA 74-5037 to create a "first-stop" clearinghouse in the Department of Economic Development by requiring all state agencies that license, regulate, or tax businesses to keep on file in the Department copies of all state applications and other forms necessary for establishing and operating a business in the state.

With the reorganization of the Department by the 1986 Legislature, the Division of Existing Industry Development was created to provide programs to meet the needs of businesses existing in Kansas. The Division was formed by combining the functions of the Small Business Development Division and the Office of Minority Business and by adding responsibilities directed toward existing industries and attracting out-of-state industry. The 1994 Legislature combined the Divisions of Existing Industry and Industrial Development to create a new Division of Business Development.

### Department of Commerce Business Development.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,273,915	1,387,111	1,371,632		1,293,716
Contractual Services	1,063,091	1,401,119	1,170,594		1,170,594
Commodities	51,363	66,862	61,393		61,393
Capital Outlay	10,192	14,418	9,689		9,689
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,398,561	\$2,869,510	\$2,613,308	\$	\$2,535,392
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	12,998,989	4,773,910	4,773,910		14,068,340
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$15,397,550	\$7,643,420	\$7,387,218	\$	\$16,603,732
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$15,397,550	\$7,643,420	\$7,387,218	\$	\$16,603,732
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$15,397,550	\$7,643,420	\$7,387,218	\$	\$16,603,732
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF	2,904,244	2,985,029	2,804,419		10,260,933
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	12,493,306	4,658,391	4,582,799		6,342,799
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$15,397,550	\$7,643,420	\$7,387,218	\$	\$16,603,732
FTE Positions	19.00	19.00	18.00		18.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	22.00	22.00	21.00		21.00

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

#### Department of Commerce Workforce Services \_

**Operations.** The Workforce Services Division links businesses, job seekers, and educational institutions to ensure that Kansas employers find well trained employees. The Division has two program areas: Training Services and Employment Services. Training Services uses both state and federal funding to provide workforce training programs across the state. State training services include three programs: Kansas Industrial Training (KIT), Kansas Industrial Retraining (KIR) and Investments in Major Projects and Comprehensive Training (IMPACT). Federally funded programs include Workforce Investment Act (WIA) services, Incumbent Worker Training, Kansas Registered Apprenticeship Program, Trade Adjustment Assistance Program, Neighborhood Improvement and Youth Employment Act, WIA Youth Projects and the Older Kansans Employment Program.

Employment Services helps connect employers with job seekers, including persons receiving unemployment benefits, veterans, older workers, legal foreign workers, and workers transitioning from agricultural work to other industries. Programs of the Division consist of Wagner-Peyser Act Services, Foreign Labor Certification, Work Opportunity Tax Credit, Federal Bonding Program, Welfare-to-Work programs, Kansas Wheat Harvest, and Veterans Services.

The Workforce Services Division also operates America's Job Link Alliance (AJLA), which is a national information technology field center with functional direction provided by the National Association of State Workforce Agencies (NASWA). The center was founded in 1969 with funding from the U.S. Department of Labor to centralize the development of management information systems used within the federal/state employment security system. AJLA computer-based systems provide the means for the national workforce development community to serve job seekers and employers and to track and report on performance measures.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Division's goals include the following:

Stimulate the Kansas economy through retention and creation of jobs and increased capital investment.

Provide qualified employees for any employer anywhere in Kansas.

Encourage job creation and retention through upgrading the skills of the Kansas workforce.

**Statutory History.** The Governor issued Executive Reorganization Order No. 31 in 2004, which transferred federal and state workforce development programs from the Department of Human Resources to the Department of Commerce. Authority for the federal workforce programs is found in KSA 44-701 through 44-758, the Federal Wagner-Peyser Act, and the Social Security Act. Federal regulations 20 CFR Parts 602-604 and 651-653 relate to Job Services. The Workforce Investment Act programs are authorized by PL 105-220.

AJLA evolved as a federally funded program in 1969 by an agreement between the Kansas Department of Human Resources and the U.S. Department of Labor. However, because of the federal government's decentralization efforts, federal funding for the AJLA training component was eliminated in 1981 and the systems component in 1987. AJLA is now funded through subscriptions from a consortium of state workforce agencies throughout the country. The Legislature transferred AJLA to the Department of Commerce in July 2005 to align workforce development systems in a single agency.

# Department of Commerce

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			U	U	
Salaries and Wages	9,790,537	10,573,319	10,606,030		10,236,455
Contractual Services	3,692,400	5,327,539	5,340,051		5,340,051
Commodities	216,544	405,111	408,828		408,828
Capital Outlay	216,825	677,765	352,079		352,079
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$13,916,306	\$16,983,734	\$16,706,988	\$	\$16,337,413
Aid to Local Governments	917,276	130,000	76,532		76,532
Other Assistance	52,958,191	57,057,278	51,206,515		51,206,515
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$67,791,773	\$74,171,012	\$67,990,035	\$	\$67,620,460
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$67,791,773	\$74,171,012	\$67,990,035	\$	\$67,620,460
Non-expense Items	1,142,393	1,220,841	1,312,302		1,312,302
Total Expenditures by Object	\$68,934,166	\$75,391,853	\$69,302,337	\$	\$68,932,762
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	4,377	4,377	4,377		
Water Plan					
EDIF	3,562,446	3,461,737	3,464,055		3,454,412
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	65,367,343	71,925,739	65,833,905		65,478,350
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$68,934,166	\$75,391,853	\$69,302,337	\$	\$68,932,762
FTE Positions	253.25	193.25	254.25		194.25
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	40.00	40.00	40.00		40.00
Total Positions	293.25	233.25	294.25		234.25

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

#### Department of Commerce **Travel & Tourism Development**

**Operations.** The Travel and Tourism Development Division promotes a positive image of Kansas as a good place to live and visit. This is accomplished in two ways: general promotion in and out of the state and travel information centers.

The Division publishes a variety of brochures for distribution nationally and at the travel information centers. Efforts to improve Kansas' image and encourage visitors to travel to Kansas are done through a regional advertising campaign. The Division also works with the Kansas media in providing travel information, and personnel attend national trade association meetings to disseminate information about Kansas.

The Division manages the Attraction Development Grant Program which provides assistance in the development of new tourist attractions or the enhancement of existing attractions within the State of Kansas. The purpose of this grant program is to increase jobs and tax revenue while increasing and expanding quality attractions for tourists. The Division is responsible for answering requests for tourist information and maintaining the travel information centers. Currently, there are two stateoperated centers: Goodland and Belle Plaine.

The quarterly publication *Kansas! Magazine* is produced by the Division along with a calendar. The Division produces several other publications including the *Official Kansas Visitors Guide*.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established for this program:

Increase the number of visitors to Kansas.

Publish various documents portraying a positive state image.

Promote the development of quality tourist attractions.

**Statutory History.** The Travel and Tourism Development Division is created by KSA 74-5032. Its purpose and powers are defined in KSA 74-5032a.

### Department of Commerce Travel & Tourism Development

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	670,266	743,054	768,559		721,238
Contractual Services	3,061,251	4,124,219	3,586,436		3,586,436
Commodities	23,346	27,555	27,555		27,555
Capital Outlay	4,159	6,300	5,653		5,653
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,759,022	\$4,901,128	\$4,388,203	\$	\$4,340,882
Aid to Local Governments	1,100				
Other Assistance	211,964	185,000	185,000		185,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,972,086	\$5,086,128	\$4,573,203	\$	\$4,525,882
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,972,086	\$5,086,128	\$4,573,203	\$	\$4,525,882
Non-expense Items	33,093	33,000	34,500		34,500
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,005,179	\$5,119,128	\$4,607,703	\$	\$4,560,382
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	1,801,987	2,380,304	2,094,517		2,048,863
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,203,192	2,738,824	2,513,186		2,511,519
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,005,179	\$5,119,128	\$4,607,703	\$	\$4,560,382
FTE Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

#### Department of Commerce Rural Development\_

**Operations.** This Division's purpose is to preserve and enhance the livability of rural Kansas communities by increasing their capacity to finance infrastructure improvements, enhance the economic vitality of their downtowns and businesses, plan and fund community development projects, and increase entrepreneurial development. It supports Kansas communities by providing community planning, technical assistance, grants, loans, and tax credits. The Division also enhances the sale of Kansas agricultural commodities and processed food products by developing marketing strategies which result in sales and employment growth for the state's agriculture industry.

The primary programs of the Division include the U.S. Small Cities Community Development Block Grant (CDBG), Kansas Main Street, Kansas Center for Entrepreneurship, Enterprise Facilitation, Rural Business Development Tax Credit, Individual Development Account Tax Credit, Community Service Tax Credit, Kansas PRIDE, Rural Opportunity Program, and Agricultural Marketing Program.

The CDBG Program awards millions of dollars annually in federal loans and grants to eligible cities and counties across the state for infrastructure improvement, removal of architectural barriers, housing rehabilitation, community improvement, job creation, and economic development projects. In addition, this program responds to the critical needs of communities that arise from natural disasters.

Main Street and PRIDE offer hands-on assistance in locally-initiated community improvement efforts. Enterprise Facilitation, the Center for Entrepreneurship, and the Rural Business Development Tax Credit Program all provide small business development assistance in partnership with external agencies and organizations at the local and regional level. The Community Service Tax Credit Program and the Individual Development Account Tax Credit Program provide financial support to the private sector and approved non-profit organizations by making tax credits available to corporate, financial, and insurance institutions that make cash contributions to approved projects. The Rural Opportunity Program helps attract investment, business development, and job growth in rural areas of the state and the Agricultural Marketing Program provides technical assistance to the agricultural industry to enhance agricultural valueadded business ventures and provides networking opportunities to aid in the development of alternative uses for agricultural products, especially in rural areas.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to strengthen the vitality of rural communities by providing technical and financial assistance for projects which provide a quality living environment and expand economic opportunities. The agency's objectives include:

> Creating active communities through citizen involvement, public communication, improved organization, as well as leadership development.

> Providing technical and financial assistance to assist communities to preserve downtown historic buildings, business districts, and for projects which primarily benefit persons of low and moderate incomes.

> Developing wealth opportunities for agriculture producers, creating jobs in rural Kansas, and increasing value-added processing opportunities.

Statutory History. The Division of Planning and Community Development was created by Executive Reorganization Order and approved by the Legislature in 1975 (KSA 74-5008c). The 1986 Legislature renamed the Division the Community Development Division. The 2007 Legislature charged the Division with administration of the Rural Opportunity Program. In 2008, the Governor transferred the functions of the Agricultural Marketing Division and renamed this Division the Rural Development Division. The 1996 Legislature amended KSA 74-50,156 et seq. to create the Agricultural Products Development Division in the Department of Commerce and Housing. Agricultural marketing responsibilities and the Kansas Value-Added Center were transferred to the Department of Commerce from the Department of Agriculture and from the Agricultural Value-Added Center.

### Department of Commerce Rural Development

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			C C	C C	
Salaries and Wages	1,150,378	1,459,453	1,493,988		1,423,276
Contractual Services	512,737	1,015,829	634,324		634,324
Commodities	52,180	101,038	67,650		67,650
Capital Outlay	73,077	10,000	5,500		5,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,788,372	\$2,586,320	\$2,201,462	\$	\$2,130,750
Aid to Local Governments	18,752,455	23,724,645	23,733,333		23,733,333
Other Assistance	2,099,741	2,411,180	2,411,180		2,411,180
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$22,640,568	\$28,722,145	\$28,345,975	\$	\$28,275,263
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$22,640,568	\$28,722,145	\$28,345,975	\$	\$28,275,263
Non-expense Items	482,609	820,676	849,894		849,894
Total Expenditures by Object	\$23,123,177	\$29,542,821	\$29,195,869	\$	\$29,125,157
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	3,797,145	4,711,969	4,371,878		4,318,399
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	19,326,032	24,830,852	24,823,991		24,806,758
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$23,123,177	\$29,542,821	\$29,195,869	\$	\$29,125,157
FTE Positions	25.00	25.00	25.00		25.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	25.00	25.00	25.00		25.00

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

#### Department of Commerce Debt Service & Capital Improvements\_

**Operations.** Expenditures for payment of principal and interest on debt incurred for capital improvement projects are made through this program. The agency makes payments from its Reimbursement and Recovery Fund to finance the debt service. Bonds were issued to finance the purchase and renovation of the workforce centers that are located throughout the state.

The Capital Improvements Program is responsible for the maintenance and construction of buildings owned by the Department of Commerce. The agency currently owns ten workforce centers across the state. The majority of the buildings house employment and training operations. The general repair of Commerceowned buildings are funded with Wagner Peyser federal funds.

**Statutory History.** General authority for the program is found in KSA 75-5701 through KSA 75-5740. The Department was created by Executive Reorganization Order No. 14 of 1976. The order combined a number of labor-related programs under the Department of Human Resources. The workforce center buildings were transferred from the Department of Human Resources as part of the Executive Reorganization Order No. 31, which was recommended by the Governor and adopted by the 2004 Legislature.

### Department of Commerce

## Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	66,017	63,070	60,068		60,068
Subtotal: State Operations	\$66,017	\$63,070	\$60,068	\$	\$60,068
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$66,017	\$63,070	\$60,068	\$	\$60,068
Capital Improvements	92,134	200,000	155,000		155,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$158,151	\$263,070	\$215,068	\$	\$215,068
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$158,151	\$263,070	\$215,068	\$	\$215,068
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	158,151	263,070	215,068		215,068
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$158,151	\$263,070	\$215,068	\$	\$215,068
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

Agencywide performance measures for the Department of Commerce are presented in Volume 1 of *The Governor's Budget Report*.

### Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation (KTEC) is to create and grow Kansas enterprises through technological innovations and business acceleration.

**Operations.** KTEC, created by the 1986 Legislature, is defined by statute as a public instrumentality whose authority and powers are an essential governmental function. The corporation is governed by a 20-member Board of Directors, including both public and private sector representation.

KTEC assists in the creation and growth of technology-based companies in Kansas through research, investment, and business assistance initiatives. Research financing at Kansas universities includes the Experimental Program to Stimulate Competitive Research (EPSCoR) and the Centers of Excellence, which are engaged in basic and applied research and technology transfer. These programs encourage partnerships with industry and multiuniversity collaborations. Each center focuses on a Kansas strategic technology, which includes aviation, biotechnology, information, telecommunications and computing, manufacturing, and advanced materials.

Funds for the purpose of completing technology product development and commercialization are offered through the Product Development Financing and Commercialization Programs. KTEC participates in financial investment activities through KTEC Investments and the Kansas Angel Investor Tax Credit Program.

Business assistance is offered to start-up companies through a network of Business Assistance Incubators and to existing manufacturers through the Mid-America Manufacturing Technology Center (MAMTC). The Business Assistance Incubators provide services such as sales and market planning, strategic development, market research, business systems development, and negotiations. The Business Assistance Incubators are financially supported and governed by partnerships consisting of KTEC, the local university, local government, and industry.

MAMTC provides services in eight core areas: quality, manufacturing process, business systems, marketing, information systems, human resources, product development and testing, and company assessment. KTEC promotes technology entrepreneurship through its Pipeline Mentoring Program, which trains promising entrepreneurs in all aspects of commercializing intellectual property and in managing and growing a technology-oriented business.

For FY 2010, the Governor recommends that KTEC's operations be merged with those of the Department of Commerce. The applicable funding and programs will be transferred accordingly.

Goals and Objectives. The goals of KTEC are to:

Stimulate the creation and commercialization of new technologies.

Improve the competitive research and development capacity of Kansas universities and corporations.

Assist client companies statewide in creating and retaining new and improved high-wage, high-skilled job opportunities.

Assist Kansas manufacturers and industries in becoming more competitive in the global economy.

Complete a comprehensive financial network that will increase investment in technology-based businesses.

**Statutory History.** KTEC's responsibilities and duties are prescribed in KSA 2008 Supp. 74-8101, and its purpose is defined in KSA 74-8102. Specific programs for carrying out the agency's purpose are defined in KSA 74-8101 et seq.

# Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Duugei	Elillanc. 1 kg.	00v. Rec.
Operations	10,810,892	10,157,905	10,624,282	2,119,887	
MAMTC	3,002,521	2,986,892	2,812,000	223,000	
Total Expenditures	\$13,813,413	\$13,144,797	\$13,436,282	\$2,342,887	\$
-					
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,343,193	1,234,115	1,261,734		
Contractual Services	1,389,476	1,376,584	1,475,825	180,000	
Commodities	17,558	18,000	18,000		
Capital Outlay	47,765	27,000	27,000		
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,797,992	\$2,655,699	\$2,782,559	\$180,000	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	11,015,421	10,489,098	10,653,723	2,162,887	
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$13,813,413	\$13,144,797	\$13,436,282	\$2,342,887	\$
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$13,813,413	\$13,144,797	\$13,436,282	\$2,342,887	\$
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$13,813,413	\$13,144,797	\$13,436,282	\$2,342,887	\$
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	12,162,460	11,083,876	11,791,613	2,342,887	
Children's Initiatives Fund	12,102,400	11,005,070	11,791,015	2,342,007	
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,650,953	2,060,921	1,644,669		
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$13,813,413	\$13,144,797	\$13,436,282	\$2,342,887	 \$
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$13,013,413	\$13,144,797	\$13,430,202	\$2,342,007	<b>э</b>
FTE Positions	16.00	16.00	16.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	16.00	16.00	16.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Dollars leveraged (in millions):			
Federal	\$100.6	\$90.0	N/A
Private	\$56.9	\$57.0	N/A
Number of jobs created or saved	933	1,000	N/A
Increased sales of client companies (in millions)	\$207.3	\$225.0	N/A

### Kansas, Inc.\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of Kansas, Inc. is to conduct strategic analysis and planning for the Kansas economy; advise the Department of Commerce, the Kansas Technology Enterprise Corporation, and the Legislature on economic development initiatives; formulate economic development policy; evaluate and report on the effectiveness of state economic development programs; provide coordination among state and private organizations that are involved in economic development activities; evaluate the state's tax, regulatory, and expenditure policies; and work with business, education, and communities to support economic development initiatives.

**Operations.** Kansas, Inc. was created by the 1986 Legislature to provide analysis, coordination, and direction to the state's economic development activities. The board consists of 17 members serving four-year terms. Eight of the members are appointed by statute, including the Governor, Secretary of Commerce, Commanding General of the Kansas Cavalry, an appointee of the Board of Regents, Speaker of the House, House Minority Leader, President of the Senate, and Senate Minority leader. The remaining members, appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, represent various areas in the private sector of the Kansas economy.

The operating expenditures of Kansas, Inc. are financed entirely with state and private funds.

Additionally, the state funds special studies. The agency solicits funds from sources to finance its special research and educational programs. These funds are managed by the Kansas Economic Development Institute, an independent not-for-profit 501(c)(3) foundation.

For FY 2010, the Governor recommends that Kansas, Inc. be abolished. The economic development policy research and strategic planning of the State of Kansas will now be solely managed with the existing resources of the Department of Commerce.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency pursues the following goals:

Monitor and update Kansas economic development strategies and initiatives.

Serve as an advisory resource to the Governor, members of the Legislature, and the general public.

Monitor and make recommendations regarding state economic development agencies and programs.

Establish and promote a working partnership between the public and private sectors.

**Statutory History.** The duties and responsibilities for Kansas, Inc. are defined in KSA 74-8001 et seq.

## Kansas, Inc.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			0	C C	
Salaries and Wages	325,552	337,705	497,227	8,203	
Contractual Services	453,479	239,404	120,846	86,600	
Commodities	6,233	4,847	4,282	4,850	
Capital Outlay	3,089	4,500	5,700	1,500	
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$788,353	\$586,456	\$628,055	\$101,153	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$788,353	\$586,456	\$628,055	\$101,153	\$
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$788,353	\$586,456	\$628,055	\$101,153	\$
Non-expense Items	(14,032)				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$774,321	\$586,456	\$628,055	\$101,153	\$
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	504,743	321,139	407,056	101,153	
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	269,578	265,317	220,999		
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$774,321	\$586,456	\$628,055	\$101,153	\$
FTE Positions	4.50	4.00	4.50		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		
Total Positions	5.50	5.00	5.50		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of research reports produced	19	14	N/A
Annual level of private financial support	\$26,800	\$50,000	N/A

### Kansas Lottery\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Lottery is to produce the maximum amount of revenue for the State of Kansas while ensuring the integrity of all games.

**Operations.** Revenues for the sale of lottery tickets are credited to the Lottery Operating Fund. From this fund, transfers are made to the State Gaming Revenues Fund. The first \$50.0 million transferred to the State Gaming Revenues Fund are used to finance projects in such areas as economic development, corrections, and juvenile detention. Current law provides that \$80,000 is spent for problem gamblers. Then 85.0 percent of the balance is transferred to the Economic Development Initiatives Fund, 10.0 percent to the Correctional Institutions Building Fund, and 5.0 percent to the Juvenile Detention Facilities Fund. Any receipts to the State Gaming Revenues Fund in excess of \$50.0 million are transferred to the State General Fund.

General operations of the agency are under the direction of the Executive Director, who is appointed by the Governor and subject to Senate confirmation. A five-member Commission appointed by the Governor advises the Executive Director about operation of the Lottery, establishment of policies, and approval of an operating budget. The Commission must meet at least four times each year.

The Kansas Expanded Lottery Act allows the Lottery to enter into contracts to place state-owned electronic gaming machines at existing parimutuel racetracks and to enter into management contracts with gaming facility managers to construct and manage four stateowned casinos. The Lottery provides review and monitoring to ensure compliance with rules and procedures adopted under the Kansas Expanded Lottery Act. The Lottery is also responsible for collecting and distributing revenue from state-owned gaming operations.

**Goals and Objectives.** One of the goals of the Lottery is to provide increasing revenues to the state through the sale of lottery products and the operation of electronic gaming machines and casino operations. Objectives associated with this goal include:

Develop and improve all lottery games to enhance game sales and increase revenue transfers.

Provide courteous and prompt service to internal and external customers.

Create efficiency through constant monitoring and improvement of internal procedures.

Promote continuing efforts to ensure the integrity of lottery products, personnel, retailers, and operations.

Maximize employee productivity through education, involvement, recognition, quality management, and communication.

Provide education to employees, retailers, players, and external customers of the Kansas Lottery to enhance productivity, utilization of services, as well as product knowledge.

Provide a system of review to ensure the integrity of electronic gaming devices.

Provide a system to auditing to ensure the accurate reporting of net gaming revenues.

**Statutory History.** Article 15 of the *Kansas Constitution* was amended in 1986 to allow the operation of a state lottery. KSA 74-8701 et seq. constitute the Kansas Lottery Act. The Kansas Lottery Commission is created by KSA 74-8709. The Lottery is established by KSA 74-8703, and the powers and duties of the Executive Director are outlined in KSA 74-8704 and KSA 74-8706.

The Kansas Expanded Lottery Act is established in KSA 74-8733 et seq. and allows the Lottery to enter into contracts to place state-owned electronic gaming machines at existing parimutuel racetracks and to enter into management contracts with gaming facility managers to construct and manage four state-owned casinos. The location of the state-owned casinos must be held to a vote in communities specified by the Act.

## Kansas Lottery

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	1 225 740	1 466 215	1 522 255		1 440 571
Executive	1,325,740	1,466,315	1,533,355		1,449,571
Information Technology	986,335	874,144	966,457		932,177
Finance & Administrative Services	1,258,991	1,247,808	1,490,758	190,000	1,470,683
Sales	1,896,558	2,060,478	2,203,441	180,000	1,967,809
Security	651,611	649,848 2 884 774	662,941 4,862,050	17,000	627,438
Marketing Cost of Sales	3,774,473 48,002,541	3,884,774 48,584,756	50,602,331		4,759,438 50,602,331
Expanded Lottery Expenses	512,241	575,202	80,856,371	107,600	24,371,903
Total Expenditures	<b>\$58,408,490</b>	<b>\$59,343,325</b>	<b>\$143,177,704</b>	\$304,600	\$86,181,350
Total Expenditures	\$30,400,470	\$37,343,323	\$143,177,704	\$304,000	\$00,101,550
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,814,834	5,125,505	5,850,811		5,490,045
Contractual Services	16,552,125	15,806,616	94,338,402		40,130,535
Commodities	510,033	563,668	916,026		716,026
Capital Outlay	127,257	177,676	124,605	304,600	124,605
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$22,004,249	\$21,673,465	\$101,229,844	\$304,600	\$46,461,211
Aid to Local Governments	÷==,000.;=.;>		3,144,000	400 i,000	916,279
Other Assistance	27,598,329	29,227,760	29,355,160		29,355,160
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$49,602,578	\$50,901,225	\$133,729,004	\$304,600	\$76,732,650
Capital Improvements	ф <del>т</del> <i>у</i> ,002,570 	\$30,701,223 	\$100,729,004		\$70,752,050 
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$49,602,578	\$50,901,225	\$133,729,004	\$304,600	\$76,732,650
Non-expense Items	8,805,912	8,442,100	9,448,700	\$504,000	9,448,700
Total Expenditures by Object	\$58,408,490	<b>\$59,343,325</b>	\$143,177,704	\$304,600	\$86,181,350
Total Expenditures by Object	\$30,400,470	\$ <b>37,343,32</b> 3	\$143,177,704	\$304,000	\$00,101,550
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	58,408,490	59,343,325	143,177,704	304,600	86,181,350
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$58,408,490	\$59,343,325	\$143,177,704	<b>\$304,600</b>	<b>\$86,181,350</b>
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$30,400,470	\$ <b>37,343,32</b> 3	\$143,177,704	\$304,000	\$00,101,550
FTE Positions	90.00	99.00	99.00		99.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	90.00	99.00	99.00		99.00
	2000		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<i>,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,</i>
			FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
Performance Measures			Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Passints from the sale of lettery tickets		¢O	26 042 520	248 000 000	\$256,000,000
Receipts from the sale of lottery tickets				5248,000,000	\$256,000,000
Receipts transferred to the Gaming Reve	enues Fund		70,000,000	\$74,000,000	\$75,000,000
Prize payments		\$1	34,460,892	5139,518,000	\$143,718,000

Per capita instant ticket sales

\$47.29

\$48.85

\$49.62

### Kansas Racing & Gaming Commission\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The racing and gaming industries provide a number of economic benefits for the citizens of Kansas. The Kansas Racing and Gaming Commission is dedicated to protecting the integrity of both these industries through the enforcement of Kansas laws and is committed to preserving public trust and confidence through regulation.

The agency is governed by a five-**Operations.** member commission appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate. The Governor appoints and the Senate confirms separate executive directors: one who administers the Racing Operations Program as well as Expanded Lottery Act Regulation Program, and one who administers the Tribal Gaming Regulation Program. Within the Racing Operations Program there are several divisions, including Racing, Licensing, Animal Health, Security, and Parimutuel. The newly created Expanded Lottery Act Regulation Program is responsible for the oversight and regulation of four new state-owned casinos and electronic gaming machines at existing parimutuel racetracks. The Tribal Gaming Regulation Program is responsible for oversight and monitoring of Class III gaming conducted under tribal-state compacts.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established by the Kansas Racing and Gaming Commission:

Maintain the integrity of racing through enforcement of the parimutuel laws, criminal statutes, and regulations adopted by the Commission.

Promote the growth of breeding industries and other opportunities for parimutuel racing.

Audit and verify that the amount of tax revenue received from each parimutuel organization licensee is correct.

Ensure compliance with rules and regulations at stateowned casinos and electronic gaming machines at parimutuel racetracks.

Ensure compliance with tribal-gaming compacts, gaming rules, and internal controls. Investigate alleged violations of the compacts.

**Statutory History.** Article 15 of the *Kansas Constitution* was amended in 1986 to permit parimutuel wagering on greyhound and horse races. The Kansas Parimutuel Racing Act is contained in Article 88 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. The Racing Commission was originally established by KSA 74-8803.

Four tribal-state gaming compacts were approved during the 1995 Legislative Session. These four compacts were signed by the Governor and later approved by the U.S. Bureau of Indian Affairs. Subsequently, the State Gaming Agency was created by executive order in August 1995. The Tribal Gaming Oversight Act also established specific criminal gaming violations which had not previously existed.

Since July 1, 1996, the separate agencies of Racing and Gaming were integrated into the Kansas Racing and Gaming Commission. Prior to this action the State Gaming Agency was attached to the Department of Commerce.

The Kansas Expanded Lottery Act is established in KSA 74-8733 et seq. and allows state-owned electronic gaming machines at existing parimutuel racetracks and allows for gaming facility managers to construct and manage four state-owned casinos. KSA 74-8772 establishes the authority of the Kansas Racing and Gaming Commission to provide the regulation and oversight of these gaming facilities.

# \_Kansas Racing & Gaming Commission

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Racing Operations	3,158,992	1,652,163	9,745,136		
Expanded Lottery Act Regulation	2,907,194	6,688,216	7,935,105	14,800	11,485,908
Tribal Gaming Regulation	1,548,765	1,897,270	1,871,001	40,000	1,819,338
Total Expenditures	<b>\$7,614,951</b>	\$10,237,649	\$19,551,242	<b>\$54,800</b>	\$13,305,246
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,364,819	5,472,562	7,339,777		4,591,435
Contractual Services	1,804,148	3,335,650	3,944,222		2,479,232
Commodities	98,520	156,508	188,589		167,094
Capital Outlay	319,130	622,342	424,255	54,800	387,755
Debt Service					679,730
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,586,617	\$9,587,062	\$11,896,843	\$54,800	\$8,305,246
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	1,028,334	650,587	7,654,399		
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$7,614,951	\$10,237,649	\$19,551,242	\$54,800	\$8,305,246
Capital Improvements			¢1>,001,212		
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,614,951	\$10,237,649	\$19,551,242	\$54,800	\$8,305,246
Non-expense Items			•1>,001, <b>2</b> 12		5,000,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$7,614,951	\$10,237,649	\$19,551,242	\$54,800	\$13,305,246
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	7,614,951	10,237,649	19,551,242	54,800	13,305,246
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,614,951	\$10,237,649	\$19,551,242	\$54,800	\$13,305,246
FTE Positions	98.25	80.00	119.50		73.53
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00		8.00		
Total Positions	106.25	80.00	127.50		73.53

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Racing fund receipts	\$1,584,952	\$199,794	\$0
Slot machine inspections Tribal Gaming Regulation Program Expanded Lottery Act Regulation Program	555	610	610 680
Number of background investigations performed	1,101	760	1,450

### Department of Revenue\_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Department is to collect taxes and fees, administer Kansas tax laws, issue a variety of licenses, and provide assistance to Kansas citizens and local governments.

**Operations.** The Department is organized into six programs. Administrative Services provides strategic planning, management control, policy direction, legal services, training, personnel services, information systems support, and administrative support to all parts of the Department. Aid to Local Governments distributes funds to local governments from the sand royalty tax, bingo enforcement tax, the minerals production tax, dealer vehicle fees for full privilege license plates, and taxes on marijuana and controlled substances. Alcoholic Beverage Control regulates the sale and distribution of alcoholic beverages and enforces regulations governing cigarette and tobacco products and bingo games.

Tax Operations administers virtually all state taxes, including personal and corporate income, retail sales and use, estate, minerals, motor fuels, and excise. Property Valuation appraises state property and assists local appraisers in administering assessments and tax laws. Motor Vehicles administers Kansas law relating to vehicle issuance of license plates and certificates of title, motor vehicle dealer licensing, and driver licensing control. **Goals and Objectives.** The Department has established the following goals to accomplish its mission:

Encourage and achieve the highest degree of voluntary compliance with Kansas laws.

Provide assistance to Kansas citizens and local governments in an efficient, timely, and courteous manner.

Improve quality customer service and organizational performance.

Foster the personal and professional growth of its personnel.

Utilize progressive technology to improve productivity and efficiency.

**Statutory History.** The organization, powers, and duties of the Department of Revenue are found in KSA 75-5101 et seq. The current department was formed in 1972 through consolidation of the former Departments of Revenue, Motor Vehicles, Alcoholic Beverage Control, Property Valuation, Ports of Entry, and the Motor Vehicle Reciprocity Commission. KSA 75-5127 authorizes the Secretary of Revenue to organize the Department in the most efficient manner.

# Department of Revenue

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			C	U	
Administrative Services	29,262,916	31,480,866	45,848,411	203,300	44,998,141
Aid to Local Governments	13,758,185	12,553,553	16,583,372		16,583,372
Alcoholic Beverage Control	2,359,908	2,575,692	2,508,847		2,385,002
Tax Operations	28,003,636	27,602,181	29,437,814		26,755,738
Property Valuation	5,636,316	6,006,261	5,943,287		5,422,109
Motor Vehicles	20,206,297	20,318,116	22,316,663		21,448,714
Total Expenditures	\$99,227,258	\$100,536,669	\$122,638,394	\$203,300	\$117,593,076
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	53,339,731	56,271,435	58,393,306		55,506,821
Contractual Services	20,445,907	21,486,487	32,864,836		32,888,345
Commodities	4,146,605	4,959,800	5,440,103		5,440,103
Capital Outlay	1,402,236	1,442,328	3,723,521	203,300	3,341,179
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$79,334,479	\$84,160,050	\$100,421,766	\$203,300	\$97,176,448
Aid to Local Governments	11,696,275	12,676,619	11,598,809		11,598,809
Other Assistance	7,650,944	3,700,000	10,617,819		8,817,819
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$98,681,698	\$100,536,669	\$122,638,394	\$203,300	\$117,593,076
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$98,681,698	\$100,536,669	\$122,638,394	\$203,300	\$117,593,076
Non-expense Items	545,560				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$99,227,258	\$100,536,669	\$122,638,394	\$203,300	\$117,593,076
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	21,513,429	20,795,859	21,531,219		19,473,899
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	77,713,829	79,740,810	101,107,175	203,300	98,119,177
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$99,227,258	\$100,536,669	\$122,638,394	\$203,300	\$117,593,076
FTE Positions	1,003.60	1,096.00	1,096.00		1,096.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	15.50	15.50	15.50		15.50
Total Positions	1,019.10	1,111.50	1,111.50		1,111.50

#### Department of Revenue Administrative Services \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Administrative Services Program provides management support, coordination of policy direction, strategic planning, administrative appeals for aggrieved taxpayers, legal services, information technology support, training, and personnel services that assist the operating programs in carrying out their respective collection and enforcement responsibilities. The program is directed by the Secretary of Revenue and includes a variety of management as well as administrative services, such as research and revenue analysis, auditing, and accounting. The purpose of the program is to improve the efficiency of departmental operations and support operational units in increasing the degree of taxpayer compliance with state laws. The Office of the Secretary, Resource Management, Legal Services, Office of Policy and Research, Information Services, and Audit Bureau operate under the Division of Administrative Services.

In FY 2004, the Audit Bureau was transferred from the Division of Tax Operations to the Division of Administrative Services. Agreements with the Internal Revenue Service to share information allow the Audit Bureau to identify taxpayers who have filed a federal tax return but not a state return. Information is also received to allow adjustments to returns audited by the IRS, such as revenue agent reports.

Goals and Objectives. One goal of Administrative Services is to foster a culture based on principle-

centered leadership, trust, open communication, teamwork, high performance, skill development, selfmotivation, and continuous improvement. One objective to accomplish this goal is to:

> Develop and implement a communication plan to keep all personnel and the public informed of policies, changes, or issues affecting them.

Another goal is the use of progressive technology to improve productivity and efficiency in support of quality business processes. An objective for this goal is to:

> Maintain existing computer operations while implementing system changes required by legislative mandate or business process changes.

Another goal is to encourage and achieve the highest degree of voluntary compliance through the training of Department staff to administer the laws and mandates properly.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5101 provides for the organization of the Department of Revenue and delineates the powers of the Secretary of Revenue. KSA 75-5127 allows the Secretary to organize the Department of Revenue in a manner that will promote efficiency.

### Department of Revenue Administrative Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	16,678,632	18,258,066	20,186,684		19,312,905
Contractual Services	10,957,835	11,642,339	21,726,312		21,749,821
Commodities	572,135	946,287	922,241		922,241
Capital Outlay	1,025,083	634,174	3,013,174	203,300	3,013,174
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$29,233,685	\$31,480,866	\$45,848,411	\$203,300	\$44,998,141
Aid to Local Governments	29,231				
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$29,262,916	\$31,480,866	\$45,848,411	\$203,300	\$44,998,141
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$29,262,916	\$31,480,866	\$45,848,411	\$203,300	\$44,998,141
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$29,262,916	\$31,480,866	\$45,848,411	\$203,300	\$44,998,141
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,654,235	1,269,297	1,521,830		654,762
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	26,608,681	30,211,569	44,326,581	203,300	44,343,379
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$29,262,916	\$31,480,866	\$45,848,411	\$203,300	\$44,998,141
FTE Positions	268.60	301.00	301.00		301.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00
Total Positions	274.60	307.00	307.00		307.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of appeals resolved within 270 days of docketing	98.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of correspondence requests completed within 30 days	67.0 %	75.0 %	80.0 %

#### Department of Revenue Aid to Local Governments\_

**Operations.** This program provides for the distribution of certain state-collected taxes to local governments as aid and tax refunds. A royalty of 15 cents per ton is paid by persons, partnerships, or corporations taking sand from or beneath the bed of any state-owned river. Local governments must use these funds for bank stabilization, soil conservation, or maintenance and operation of flood control systems. After deducting expenses incurred in collecting the tax, 75.0 percent of the balance is deposited in the State Water Plan Fund and the remainder is distributed to affected drainage districts.

Fifty percent of all receipts from the sale of fullprivilege license plates to manufacturers and dealers of vehicles is deposited in the County Treasurers' Vehicle Licensing Fee Fund. The amounts due each county treasurer from this fund are paid quarterly, based on the amount received from licensed manufacturers or dealers whose established place of business is located in that county.

The mineral production tax was enacted by the 1983 Legislature and places excise taxes of 8.0 percent of gross value on oil and gas and \$1 per ton on coal. Of the taxes collected, 93.0 percent is deposited in the State General Fund and 7.0 percent in the Special County Mineral Production Tax Fund. These funds are distributed proportionately to the counties where the production occurred. One-half of the distribution is credited to each county general fund and one-half to the school districts in the county. The drug tax is imposed on marijuana, domestic marijuana plants, and other controlled substances. Of all monies received from the collection of assessments of delinquent taxes and penalties, 75.0 percent is remitted to county, city, and state law enforcement agencies that were involved in the investigation. Amounts remitted to local governments must be credited to special law enforcement trust funds for use solely for law enforcement and criminal prosecution.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to be accountable for the distribution of aid payments to local governments. An objective for this goal is to:

Ensure that all aid payments are made on or before the scheduled distribution dates.

**Statutory History.** KSA 70a-101 et seq. provide that anyone taking sand, gravel, oil, gas, and minerals from within or beneath the bed of any river which is the property of the state must pay a royalty. The 1983 Legislature passed KSA 79-4217, which imposed a severance tax on the production of oil, gas, coal, and salt. The 1987 Legislature amended KSA 79-4217 and deleted salt products from the severance tax statutes. KSA 79-5202 imposes a tax on marijuana, domestic marijuana plants, and other controlled substances, as defined by KSA 79-5201. The local proportionate share of the amounts collected was increased from 50.0 percent to 75.0 percent under KSA 79-5211. KSA 8-145 establishes the County Treasurers' Vehicle Licensing Fee Fund.

### Department of Revenue Aid to Local Governments

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments	11,376,004	12,553,553	11,465,553		11,465,553
Other Assistance	2,382,181		5,117,819		5,117,819
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$13,758,185	\$12,553,553	\$16,583,372	\$	\$16,583,372
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$13,758,185	\$12,553,553	\$16,583,372	\$	\$16,583,372
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$13,758,185	\$12,553,553	\$16,583,372	\$	\$16,583,372
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	13,758,185	12,553,553	16,583,372		16,583,372
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$13,758,185	\$12,553,553	\$16,583,372	\$	\$16,583,372
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of aid payments distributed on schedule	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

#### Department of Revenue Alcoholic Beverage Control\_

**Operations.** The Alcoholic Beverage Control Division provides oversight to several regulatory and enforcement activities. The Division's priority is the regulation of the distribution and sale of alcoholic beverages. All persons and organizations involved in the sale of alcoholic beverages, including retailers, suppliers, distributors, drinking establishments, salespersons, caterers, and private clubs, must obtain licenses or permits. The Division also monitors the movement of alcoholic beverages and enforces applicable liquor and tobacco laws.

The Division functions through four processes. The Investigation and Criminal Enforcement Unit investigates applicants and inspects premises for compliance with laws governing alcoholic beverage establishments and sales; conducts inspections of private clubs, drinking establishments, retail liquor stores, hotel/caterers, and distributors. Enforcement agents, as certified state law enforcement officers, work closely with local law enforcement agencies. This process also enforces the cigarette laws concerning sales to minors as part of a cooperative effort with other state agencies to decrease access to tobacco products by youth.

The licensee administrative action process ensures that legal action is taken against licensees who violate the state's liquor laws. The licensing and marketing section works directly with license applicants and licensees to ensure only authorized persons or organizations obtain licenses and market approved products in the state. Once the license is obtained, field inspectors of the Compliance Section ensure that licensees remain compliant with the laws.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established for this program:

Improve the voluntary compliance with liquor and tobacco laws.

Enforce the tax on illegal drugs.

Work closely with local law enforcement agencies to uphold the laws.

Maximize technical capabilities to automate and improve the business processes of the agency.

Increase inspections of liquor licensees.

**Statutory History.** In 1948, Kansas voters amended the state constitution, and the 1949 Legislature enacted the Kansas Liquor Control Act to provide for the regulation of all phases of manufacture, distribution, sale, possession, and traffic in alcoholic liquor and manufacture of beer, except 3.2 percent and less (KSA 41-101 et seq.). The 1965 Legislature passed the Kansas Club Law, placing private clubs under the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control (KSA 41-2601 et seq.). In 1972, the Legislature converted the Office of the Director of Alcoholic Beverage Control from an independent agency to a division of the Department of Revenue (KSA 75-5359).

The 1985 Legislature enacted a variety of legislation, including increasing the drinking age for cereal malt beverage from 18 to 21 by 1987 and allowing farm wineries to sell wine to liquor stores. The 1986 Legislature amended the *Kansas Constitution* (Article 15, Section 10) to allow "liquor-by-the-drink." The voters approved this amendment to the constitution in November of that year. Liquor-by-the-drink was made publicly available through properly licensed establishments July 1, 1987.

The 2005 Legislature passed SB 298, amending the Kansas Liquor Control Act. The bill makes the act uniformly applicable to all cities and counties in the state. Retail sales became legal in all cities effective November 15, 2005, unless the city by ordinance or election chooses to become "dry." The 2006 Legislature further amended the Kansas Liquor Control Act to allow wine to be shipped and received both from within and outside the state. Previously, wineries could not ship to Kansas residents.

### Department of Revenue Alcoholic Beverage Control

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,078,294	2,182,634	2,201,187		2,077,342
Contractual Services	201,058	269,605	205,682		205,682
Commodities	78,469	107,936	86,461		86,461
Capital Outlay	2,087	15,517	15,517		15,517
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,359,908	\$2,575,692	\$2,508,847	\$	\$2,385,002
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,359,908	\$2,575,692	\$2,508,847	\$	\$2,385,002
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,359,908	\$2,575,692	\$2,508,847	\$	\$2,385,002
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,359,908	\$2,575,692	\$2,508,847	\$	\$2,385,002
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					49,730
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,359,908	2,575,692	2,508,847		2,434,732
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,359,908	\$2,575,692	\$2,508,847	\$	\$2,385,002
FTE Positions	33.00	36.00	36.00		36.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.50	2.50	2.50		2.50
<b>Total Positions</b>	35.50	38.50	38.50		38.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of compliance with liquor license selling regulations	86.0 %	80.0 %	90.0 %
Percent of compliance among tobacco licenses in relation to sales to minors	88.1 %	80.0 %	80.0 %
Number of random controlled "buy" investigations for tobacco products	477	466	382

**Operations.** The Tax Operations Program administers virtually all state taxes, including personal and corporate income, franchise, retail sales and use, estate, minerals, motor fuels, and excise, such as cigarettes and alcoholic beverages. The program also administers the Homestead Property Tax and Food Sales Tax Refunds, and for local governments it administers sales use and transient guest taxes.

The Division has five subprograms: Channel Relations, Management, Customer Compliance Enforcement, Field Services, and Electronic Services. Channel Management implements and supports a portfolio of "channels," or paper forms and telephone filings, for moving tax-related information to and collecting information from the agency's customers. Customer Relations partners with its internal and external customers to provide effective account management. Compliance Enforcement assists Kansas taxpayers who have been identified as requiring assistance in understanding their tax obligations and identifies taxpayers who fail to report taxes, underreport taxes, or underpay taxes.

Field Services assists, educates, and encourages customers to comply with the tax laws of Kansas. This subprogram includes two units: Civil Tax Enforcement and Field Investigation. Civil Tax Enforcement pursues the resolution of tax debts that have not been satisfactorily resolved through the phone collection process. Field Investigation collects delinquent taxes and missing tax returns, performs field inspections, presents educational seminars, and conducts on-site field visits.

Electronic Services defines, implements, and supports a portfolio of electronic channels for moving information to and collecting information and payments from customers. An electronic channel includes web-based software, interactive voice response systems, and applications that are used for the purpose of filing tax returns and reports. Electronic Services manages the portfolio of channels to take advantage of appropriate new technologies.

**Goals and Objectives.** A primary goal of the Tax Operations Division is to administer and enforce tax

laws with integrity, fairness, and civility. This goal will be achieved through the following objectives:

Provide consistent tax information by using established agency policies.

Provide timely and accurate information through a single point of contact.

Adapt service in response to customer feedback.

Another goal is to expand and encourage customer self-service through the following objectives:

Expand service to 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Expand electronic fund transfer capabilities.

Expand credit card payment capabilities.

Another goal is to increase voluntary compliance with the tax laws through the following objectives:

Provide education to customers on how to comply with tax laws.

Apply strategic decision/risk management processes to support an effective discovery and collection program.

Another goal of Tax Operations is to reduce accounts receivable and speed resolution by applying decision analysis to enable staff to focus on current, collectable cases to allow for more rapid turnover of case inventory.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5102 through 75-5104 establish the Division of Taxation in the Department of Revenue. The 1997 Kansas Tax Equity and Fairness Act (KSA 79-2968) made changes to tax policy administration to allow the Department to conduct informal conferences to resolve appeals requiring interest on excess state collections and excess taxpayer payments, as well as to clarify in statute numerous property tax issues.

### Department of Revenue Tax Operations

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	19,056,616	19,743,222	19,940,829		19,058,753
Contractual Services	2,756,175	2,968,540	2,963,160		2,963,160
Commodities	901,551	1,076,469	997,875		997,875
Capital Outlay	30,252	113,950	35,950		35,950
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$22,744,594	\$23,902,181	\$23,937,814	\$	\$23,055,738
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	5,255,938	3,700,000	5,500,000		3,700,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$28,000,532	\$27,602,181	\$29,437,814	\$	\$26,755,738
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$28,000,532	\$27,602,181	\$29,437,814	\$	\$26,755,738
Non-expense Items	3,104				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$28,003,636	\$27,602,181	\$29,437,814	\$	\$26,755,738
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	17,036,940	17,709,996	18,099,976		17,395,402
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	10,966,696	9,892,185	11,337,838		9,360,336
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$28,003,636	\$27,602,181	\$29,437,814	\$	\$26,755,738
FTE Positions	369.00	414.00	414.00		414.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	371.00	416.00	416.00		416.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of individual income tax returns received electronically	61.3 %	65.0 %	75.0 %
Percent of electronically filed individual tax refunds issued in two weeks or less	94.2 %	95.0 %	95.0 %
Percent of paper-filed individual tax refunds issued in eight weeks or less	99.9 %	85.0 %	85.0 %

#### Department of Revenue **Property Valuation**

**Operations.** The Director of the Division of Property Valuation administers the Property Valuation Program. The Director exercises general supervision over administration of the property valuation and taxation laws. This includes the duty to guide and supervise all local officials in the process. This program has four functions, one of which is stateassessed valuations. This function values all stateassessed property, including all public utility and motor carrier companies operating to, from, through, or in Kansas. The second function, guidelines and rules, provides uniform valuation guidelines and rules to local officials responsible for the valuation and assessment of property for tax purposes. The third function, training and qualifications, provides on-site and classroom valuation and assessment training for local officials, particularly county appraisers, and administers the registered mass appraisal designation.

The Division of Property Valuation is responsible for accurately maintaining the list of those eligible to serve as county appraisers and county hearing officers. The Division further administers the new registered mass appraiser designation program. The final function prepares the annual sales/assessment ratio study that statistically measures the accuracy and uniformity of appraisals. Preparation of the substantial compliance report that measures appraisals and procedures for compliance with state laws is also part of this function.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the Property Valuation Division is to provide counties, taxpayers, and staff with clear, useful, and accessible rules for valuing property. An objective for this goal is to:

Achieve customer satisfaction with rules at least 90.0 percent of the time.

Another goal is to provide education for county appraisers and officials, taxpayers, and staff regarding the valuation of property and other tax-related issues. Objectives for this goal are to: Maintain a "very" or "extremely" satisfied rating on course evaluations from students at least 90.0 percent of the time.

Achieve a satisfaction rating with the annual education program of 95.0 percent or better from students' supervisors.

Another goal of the Division is to ensure that uniform and accurate valuations and assessments occur in order to provide a fair basis for spreading the cost of local services. Objectives for this goal include:

Strive to have 99.0 percent of the residential values in Kansas fall within counties that meet statistical standards.

Strive to have 97.0 percent of the commercial values in Kansas fall within counties that meet statistical standards.

Strive to have 100.0 percent of the counties in substantial compliance with statistical and procedural standards.

**Statutory History.** A general property tax was enacted by the 1861 Legislature, with administration left to individual counties. The State Tax Commission was created in 1907 to operate a state assessment system, including hearing appeals, sitting as the State Board of Equalization, assessing public service companies and railroads, directing personal property valuations, and supervising local assessments.

Duties of the Tax Commission were transferred to the Commission of Revenue and Taxation in 1939, with property tax administration assigned to the Ad Valorem Division of the Commission. In 1957, the Property Valuation Department was established for ad valorem tax administration and assessment. The Property Valuation Department became a division of the new Department of Revenue under the executive reorganization of 1972.

### Department of Revenue Property Valuation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,054,934	4,234,270	4,217,357		4,078,521
Contractual Services	1,055,055	821,736	800,292		800,292
Commodities	91,543	149,002	149,002		149,002
Capital Outlay	311,574	678,187	643,380		261,038
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$5,513,106	\$5,883,195	\$5,810,031	\$	\$5,288,853
Aid to Local Governments	123,210	123,066	133,256		133,256
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,636,316	\$6,006,261	\$5,943,287	\$	\$5,422,109
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$5,636,316	\$6,006,261	\$5,943,287	\$	\$5,422,109
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,636,316	\$6,006,261	\$5,943,287	\$	\$5,422,109
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,822,254	1,816,566	1,909,413		1,473,465
Water Plan Fund	-,				
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,814,062	4,189,695	4,033,874		3,948,644
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$5,636,316	\$6,006,261	\$5,943,287	\$	\$5,422,109
FTE Positions	63.00	68.00	68.00		68.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	<b>65.00</b>	70.00	70.00		70.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of residential valuations meeting requirements	99.1 %	95.0 %	95.0 %
Percent of commercial valuations meeting requirements	91.6 %	90.0 %	90.0 %
Percent of counties in compliance with standards	96.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

#### Department of Revenue Motor Vehicles \_

**Operations.** The Motor Vehicles Program administers Kansas law relating to vehicle titling and registration, motor vehicle dealer licensing, and driver's licensing control. The Department's Vehicles Administration Subprogram administers the medical review program for driver safety and makes public records available for qualifying individuals and businesses.

The Vehicle Registration Subprogram administers laws requiring the titling and registration of all motor vehicles, including commercial vehicles operating in the state. County treasurers act as agents of the state in processing vehicle titles and registrations. Currently, over 2.4 million vehicles are registered annually and approximately 800,000 titles are issued annually. The subprogram licenses and monitors 9,000 new and used vehicle dealers and salespersons. The subprogram also administers Kansas laws, other states' laws, and intergovernmental agreements relating to registration reciprocity and prorational fleet registration for the motor carrier industry. The Division of Motor Vehicles provides registration and cab cards for approximately 2,900 Kansas-based motor carriers.

The Driver License and Driver Control Subprogram administers all driver tests and issues appropriate licenses. The subprogram records license suspensions or revocations, driving convictions, accident reports, hearings, traffic citations, and verifications of insurance termination.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal is to replace the antiquated Vehicle Information Processing System (VIPS), Drivers' License System (KDLIS) and associated work processes. Objectives associated with this goal are to:

Complete a feasibility study to ensure that the best possible replacement is obtained.

Utilize funding approved by the 2008 Legislature to acquire software and implementation services for replacement of the target systems.

Another goal of the Division is to enhance the existing electronic transfer of data from lien holders to the VIPS/Mainframe Vehicle System. An objective associated with this goal is to:

> Partner with several large lien holders representing at least 80.0 percent of the total lien holder population for Electronic Lien Filing forms.

Another goal is to improve efficiency at the state and county levels on title and registration documentation. Objectives associated with this goal are to:

Maintain errors made by counties at 5.0 percent or less.

Assure titles are delivered within 14 days.

Another goal is to comply with the Commercial Motor Vehicle Safety Act (CMVSA) and the Real ID Act. The CMVSA of 1986 mandated that jurisdictions participate in a commercial driver's license program to make sure only qualified individuals are licensed. The Real ID Act establishes minimum standards for states in order for their identification cards to be accepted by the federal government.

**Statutory History.** The first Motor Vehicle Registration Law was enacted in 1913. An Office of the State Vehicle Commissioner was created in 1929. In 1931, a Uniform Operators and Chauffeurs Driver Licensing Act was passed. In 1939, duties of the vehicle commissioner were transferred to the State Highway Commission. In 1972, the function was transferred to the Department of Revenue. Basic law governing the Division of Motor Vehicles and appointment of the director is found in KSA 75-5110. The 2008 Legislature enacted Senate Substitute for HB 2542 to finance modernization of the Division's computer systems.

### Department of Revenue Motor Vehicles

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	11,471,255	11,853,243	11,847,249		10,979,300
Contractual Services	5,475,784	5,784,267	7,169,390		7,169,390
Commodities	2,502,907	2,680,106	3,284,524		3,284,524
Capital Outlay	33,240	500	15,500		15,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$19,483,186	\$20,318,116	\$22,316,663	\$	\$21,448,714
Aid to Local Governments	167,830				
Other Assistance	12,825				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$19,663,841	\$20,318,116	\$22,316,663	\$	\$21,448,714
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$19,663,841	\$20,318,116	\$22,316,663	\$	\$21,448,714
Non-expense Items	542,456				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$20,206,297	\$20,318,116	\$22,316,663	\$	\$21,448,714
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	20,206,297	20,318,116	22,316,663		21,448,714
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$20,206,297	\$20,318,116	\$22,316,663	\$	\$21,448,714
FTE Positions	270.00	277.00	277.00		277.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	273.00	280.00	280.00		280.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of customers served in state-operated driver's license offices	727,535	735,000	735,000
Percent of online registration renewals received via the Internet	7.5 %	10.0 %	15.0 %

### Court of Tax Appeals\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Court of Tax Appeals is to resolve disputes between taxpayers and taxing authorities in an impartial and timely manner and to help maintain public confidence in the state and local tax systems.

**Operations.** The Court of Tax Appeals comprises two divisions: the regular division and the small claims and expedited hearings division. Three tax law judges preside over the Court's regular division. The small claims and expedited hearings division is supervised by the Court's chief hearing officer, who also serves as judge pro tempore in regular division proceedings. The judges serve staggered, four-year terms and are appointed under KSA 2008 Supp. 74-2433(a). One judge must be an attorney with at least five years of experience as an attorney or judge. Another must be a certified public accountant in active practice for at least five years. No more than three members may be of the same political party and no more than one may be appointed from any of the congressional districts.

The statutory duties of the Court include hearing appeals arising from property taxes paid under protest, equalization appeals, tax exemptions, and tax grievances. The Court hears appeals resulting from the orders of the Director of Taxation involving sales tax, compensating use tax, income tax, homestead tax refunds, drug tax assessments, and liquor enforcement tax. The Court also hears appeals arising from the orders of the Director of Property Valuation regarding reappraisal appeals, agriculture use values, stateassessed properties, and valuation guides.

The agency also has the authority to approve the issuance of no-fund warrants and certain general obligation bonds for local governments. Industrial revenue bond applicants must file information with the Court concerning issuance of the bonds, the valuation of property purchased or acquired, and tax exemption applications.

The Court is authorized to collect filing fees in accordance with KSA 2008 Supp. 74-2438a(a). The filing fees for various actions can be found in KAR 94-2-21.

Based on present trends, the Court of Tax Appeals anticipates the majority of its cases will be related to exemptions from taxation and valuation appeals. The creation of the Small Claims Division in 1998 requires all single-family residential property owners to go through the Small Claims Division.

**Goals and Objectives.** The principal goal of the Court of Tax Appeals is to hear and decide appeals and applications in a fair and timely manner. The Court objectives established to reach this particular goal include:

> Maintain a steady and manageable case flow by hearing cases as soon as practicable and by issuing timely written decisions.

> Use well-defined pre-hearing processes and status conferences to assist the parties in clarifying the issues and encourage early settlement.

> Be responsive to the people of Kansas by providing a fair, convenient, expeditious, and transparent tax appeal process.

> Implement new technologies and case management processes to enhance public access to current information about agency operations and case status.

Statutory History. On July 1, 2008, the Legislature created the new Court of Tax Appeals, constituted from the previous Board of Tax Appeals. Authority of the Court is found under KSA 74-2433 et seq. Predecessors to the Court of Tax Appeals include the Board of Tax Appeals, established in 1957 and reformed in 1969; the Tax Commission, established in 1907; the Public Service Commission; and the State Commission of Revenue and Taxation. During the 1998 Legislative Session, the Small Claims Division was created and Court members' educational requirements were amended. In addition, Court members were placed under the Kansas Supreme Court Rules of Judicial Conduct, which had previously not applied to these officials.

# \_Court of Tax Appeals

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,429,488	1,780,684	1,797,364		1,662,584
Contractual Services	430,930	447,580	431,207		431,207
Commodities	20,347	16,289	14,216		14,216
Capital Outlay	17,174	28,350	28,895		28,895
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,897,939	\$2,272,903	\$2,271,682	\$	\$2,136,902
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,897,939	\$2,272,903	\$2,271,682	\$	\$2,136,902
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,897,939	\$2,272,903	\$2,271,682	\$	\$2,136,902
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,897,939	\$2,272,903	\$2,271,682	\$	\$2,136,902
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,637,235	1,626,669	1,770,448		1,586,859
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	260,704	646,234	501,234		550,043
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,897,939	\$2,272,903	\$2,271,682	\$	\$2,136,902
FTE Positions	26.00	26.00	26.00		26.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	26.00	26.00	26.00		26.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Total filings	11,176	11,492	11,822
Clearance rate (outgoing cases divided by incoming cases)	103.5 %	101.5 %	100.0 %
Average number of days to close cases	115	94	94
Average number of days between filing of appeal and docketing	52	50	50

#### Office of the Governor\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Office of the Governor is to serve the people of Kansas by carrying out the executive functions of the state as authorized by the *Kansas Constitution*. In doing so, the Office provides honest, appropriate, effective, efficient, and equitable executive leadership.

**Operations.** The Governor is the Chief Executive Officer of the State of Kansas, elected with the Lieutenant Governor by the people to a four-year term. The constitution vests the Governor with the authority to sign or veto acts of the Legislature, convene the Legislature in special session, present a special message to the Legislature on the condition of the state, submit an annual state budget to the Legislature, and grant pardons to those convicted of criminal acts. Over the years, legislative enactments have authorized gubernatorial appointment of the members of various boards, commissions, and authorities as well as the executive heads of specific state agencies and departments. The Governor serves as chair of the State Finance Council and is the Commander-in-Chief of the Kansas National Guard.

The Administration Program provides staff and technical assistance to the Governor in administering the Executive Branch. The program staff provides research and assistance to the Governor to ensure that all laws are faithfully executed. It has the responsibility to see that appointments made by the Governor to boards, commissions, authorities, and agency executive positions are made expeditiously. Constituents have direct access to the Governor's Office through a toll-free number, correspondence, and meetings arranged by constituent services. The Governor's Residence Program encompasses expenditures for Cedar Crest, the Governor's official residence. A three-story structure surrounded by 244 acres, it is located on a bluff overlooking the Kansas River in west Topeka. The residence provides living and official entertainment facilities for the Governor and the Governor's family.

The Federal and Other Grants Program is responsible for the administration of grants that fund programs to enhance the criminal justice system as well as improve public safety, crime victim services, and drug and violence prevention programs. The Advisory Commission on African-American Affairs disseminates information on issues concerning African-Americans and cooperates with other state agencies and the private sector in serving the needs of African-Americans. The Commission coordinates and assists other public and private organizations with understanding African-American issues.

The Kansas Hispanic and Latino American Affairs Commission identifies community issues and serves as a liaison between the Hispanic community and state government. Through agency publications, media releases, and attendance at community meetings and public hearings, information is provided on programs and policies affecting Hispanics.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal is to carry out the executive functions of the state entrusted to the Office of the Governor in an honest, efficient, and equitable manner through the following objectives:

Provide leadership and direction to the Executive Branch of government.

Be accessible to the people of Kansas.

**Statutory History.** Article 1 of the *Kansas Constitution* provides that the supreme executive power of the state is vested in a Governor, who must see that the laws are faithfully executed. General powers in addition to those granted by the constitution can be found in Chapter 75 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Other supervisory powers of the Governor are authorized by various state statutes. Current statutory authority concerning the Governor's residence and the Governor's Residence Advisory Commission can be found in KSA 75-128 et seq.

KSA 74-9901 through 74-9906 created the Advisory Commission on African-American Affairs in 1997. The Kansas Advisory Committee on Mexican-American Affairs was established in 1974 by KSA 74-6501. In 1986, its scope was broadened and it was redesignated the Kansas Advisory Committee on Hispanic Affairs by KSA 74-6501a. The 2004 Legislature renamed it the Hispanic and Latino American Affairs Commission and relocated both it and African-American Affairs from the Department of Human Resources to the Governor's Office.

## Office of the Governor

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	1.07( 700	2 276 057	2 102 (47		1 000 012
Administration	1,876,798	2,376,057	2,102,647		1,998,012
Governor's Residence	173,036	192,797	183,978		173,385
Federal & Other Grants Program	13,221,426	11,643,745	11,936,057		11,754,675
Hispanic/Latino American Affairs African-American Affairs	203,640	197,030 257,228	193,168		182,895
	198,537 \$15 (73 437	,	248,010 <b>\$14,663,860</b>	 \$	238,158 <b>\$14,347,125</b>
Total Expenditures	\$15,673,437	\$14,666,857	\$14,005,800	<b>3</b>	\$14,547,125
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,302,809	2,854,059	2,728,924		2,599,125
Contractual Services	561,676	767,969	662,480		645,098
Commodities	81,255	94,974	84,325		84,325
Capital Outlay	13,600	30,549	3,048		3,048
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,959,340	\$3,747,551	\$3,478,777	\$	\$3,331,596
Aid to Local Governments	2,054,434	2,154,190	2,201,472		2,201,472
Other Assistance	9,089,640	7,262,353	7,554,986		7,385,432
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$14,103,414	\$13,164,094	\$13,235,235	\$	\$12,918,500
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$14,103,414	\$13,164,094	\$13,235,235	\$	\$12,918,500
Non-expense Items	1,570,023	1,502,763	1,428,625		1,428,625
Total Expenditures by Object	\$15,673,437	\$14,666,857	\$14,663,860	\$	\$14,347,125
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	4,824,892	8,384,355	8,085,536		7,781,758
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	10,848,545	6,282,502	6,578,324		6,565,367
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$15,673,437	\$14,666,857	\$14,663,860	<b>\$</b>	\$14,347,125
	\$10,010,101	\$1.9000900 <i>.</i>	\$1,000,000	4	\$1. <b>;</b> ;;;;;=;
FTE Positions	36.58	37.95	37.80		37.80
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	36.58	38.95	38.80		38.80

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this agency.

#### Office of the Lieutenant Governor\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Office of the Lieutenant Governor is to serve the State of Kansas. The office assists the Governor in carrying out the executive functions of the state. In doing so, the Office of the Lieutenant Governor represents the government and the people of the State of Kansas in an appropriate and honest manner.

**Operations.** The Office of the Lieutenant Governor is directed by the Lieutenant Governor who is jointly elected with the Governor to a four-year term. The Lieutenant Governor becomes the Governor when the Office of the Governor becomes vacant. If the Governor becomes disabled, the Lieutenant Governor serves as the Governor until the Governor is no longer disabled. The Governor can appoint the Lieutenant Governor as the head of a state agency. The primary purpose of the office is to provide effective representation of the state at meetings and conferences and to carry out tasks assigned by the Governor.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this agency is to administer the affairs of the office in a manner consistent with state law.

**Statutory History.** Article 1, Section 1 of the *Kansas Constitution* provides for the election of the Lieutenant Governor. Article 1, Section 11 specifies the conditions for succession to the Office of the Governor. The duties of the Lieutenant Governor are found in KSA 75-301, and the membership and duties of the State Election Board are specified in KSA 25-2203. Appointment of the Lieutenant Governor to an administrative position in a state agency is authorized by KSA 75-303. The determination of appropriate compensation is governed by KSA 75-3103.

## Office of the Lieutenant Governor

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	170,437	166,480	143,199		135,743
Contractual Services	27,790	30,817	30,817		30,817
Commodities	5,989	6,650	6,650		6,650
Capital Outlay	1,033				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$205,249	\$203,947	\$180,666	\$	\$173,210
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$205,249	\$203,947	\$180,666	\$	\$173,210
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$205,249	\$203,947	\$180,666	\$	\$173,210
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$205,249	\$203,947	\$180,666	\$	\$173,210
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	205,249	203,947	180,666		173,210
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$205,249	\$203,947	\$180,666	\$	\$173,210
FTE Positions	3.50	3.50	3.50		3.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.50	3.50	3.50		3.50

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this agency.

#### Attorney General\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Office of the Attorney General is to protect and defend the lives, property, laws, and government of the citizens of Kansas. While operating under this mission, the Attorney General provides representation for the state in all actions and proceedings, civil or criminal. The Attorney General also defends the interests of the state in matters both criminal and civil pertaining to the constitutionality of state law.

**Operations.** The Attorney General, the chief law enforcement officer of the state, is a statewide elected official with a term of four years. The duties of the Attorney General include the investigation and prosecution of criminal acts, specifically including capital murder, the abuse of children and adults in state institutions, patient abuse, and Medicaid fraud; the administration of the Crime Victims Assistance Program, the Crime Victims Compensation Board, the Child Death Review Board, and the Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) Program; the civil commitment of sexually violent predators; the enforcement of the Kansas Consumer Protection Act, the Kansas Open Records Act, and the Kansas Open Meetings Act; the representation of the state and its employees in civil lawsuits; and the provision of legal advice, both formal and informal, to state officers and employees.

**Statutory History.** The statutory authority for the Office of the Kansas Attorney General can be found in Article 1, Section 1 of the *Kansas Constitution*. The Attorney General's duties are found in the constitution, court precedent, and more than 600 state statutes.

# \_Attorney General

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate		Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			U	Ũ	
Administrative Services	1,839,192	1,966,953	1,946,544	43,240	1,883,469
Criminal Litigation	3,008,929	2,907,048	2,552,847	340,638	2,472,932
Legal Opinions & Government Counsel	629,640	652,289	656,105		642,631
Consumer Protection	1,088,534	1,269,418	1,290,170		1,256,917
Civil Litigation	3,308,926	4,623,518	5,114,605		2,870,031
Crime Victims Compensation Board	3,930,553	4,060,994	4,065,204		4,051,591
Victims Services	4,051,309	3,275,096	3,309,478		3,291,299
Medicaid Fraud & Abuse	1,030,122	1,185,681	1,205,659		1,175,147
Total Expenditures	\$18,887,205	\$19,940,997	\$20,140,612	\$383,878	\$17,644,017
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	6,410,816	7,541,292	7,594,622	271,878	7,122,009
Contractual Services	3,546,179	4,112,325	4,686,863	101,000	2,667,881
Commodities	179,843	152,307	192,475		187,475
Capital Outlay	147,014	211,463	148,042	11,000	148,042
Debt Service		211,405		11,000	140,042
Subtotal: State Operations	\$10,283,852	 \$12,017,387	\$12,622,002	\$383,878	\$10,125,407
Aid to Local Governments	351,362	315,000	300,000	-	<b>\$10,123,407</b> 300,000
Other Assistance	,	,	,		,
	7,843,988	7,218,610	7,118,610	 6202 070	7,118,610
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$18,479,202	\$19,550,997	\$20,040,612	\$383,878	\$17,544,017
Capital Improvements	 #10.4 <b>7</b> 0.202	 #10 550 005			 017 544 017
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$18,479,202	\$19,550,997	\$20,040,612	\$383,878	\$17,544,017
Non-expense Items	408,003	390,000	100,000		100,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$18,887,205	\$19,940,997	\$20,140,612	\$383,878	\$17,644,017
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,209,198	5,111,224	5,331,453	373,068	4,955,463
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	13,678,007	14,829,773	14,809,159	10,810	12,688,554
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$18,887,205	\$19,940,997	\$20,140,612	\$383,878	\$17,644,017
FTE Positions	102.50	108.00	104.00	9.00	108.00
				9.00	
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	12.60	22.76	21.76		21.76
Total Positions	115.10	130.76	125.76	9.00	129.76

#### Attorney General Administrative Services\_

**Operations.** Administrative Services prepares the budget, provides personnel and fiscal services, acquires goods and services, and administers electronic telecommunications and public information systems. Personnel in this program also assist the Attorney General with various other criminal justice organizations and citizen advisory groups.

**Goals and Objectives.** A goal of the agency is to provide comprehensive administrative support to the Office, which has developed the following objective in support of this goal:

Provide comprehensive administrative support to the Office of Attorney General, timely and accurate information to the Legislature and the public on legal matters, and efficient and effective servicing of citizen advisory groups in Kansas.

**Statutory History.** The statutory authority for this program is found in Article 1 of the *Kansas Constitution*. Additional authority regarding the Office of the Attorney General can be found in KSA 75-709 et seq. and KSA 75-3717 et seq.

#### Attorney General Administrative Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	815,345	1,022,961	1,036,659	43,240	978,584
Contractual Services	357,701	266,195	253,285		250,285
Commodities	69,105	23,234	24,600		22,600
Capital Outlay	19,266	14,563	7,000		7,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,261,417	\$1,326,953	\$1,321,544	\$43,240	\$1,258,469
Aid to Local Governments	351,252	315,000	300,000		300,000
Other Assistance	185,000	325,000	325,000		325,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,797,669	\$1,966,953	\$1,946,544	\$43,240	\$1,883,469
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,797,669	\$1,966,953	\$1,946,544	\$43,240	\$1,883,469
Non-expense Items	41,523				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,839,192	\$1,966,953	\$1,946,544	\$43,240	\$1,883,469
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,347,301	1,478,088	1,472,022	32,430	1,414,630
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	491,891	488,865	474,522	10,810	468,839
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,839,192	\$1,966,953	\$1,946,544	\$43,240	\$1,883,469
FTE Positions	14.50	14.50	14.50	1.00	14.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.60	2.09	2.09		2.09
<b>Total Positions</b>	15.10	16.59	16.59	1.00	16.59

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of releases of formal opinions, news, and information	194	200	200
Amount of court debt and restitution collected	\$2,100,000	\$2,200,000	\$2,200,000

# Attorney General Criminal Litigation .

**Operations.** The Criminal Litigation Program provides for the prosecution of those who have violated the Kansas Criminal Code, including those charged with capital murder, by providing legal advice, support, and aid to Kansas county and district attorneys. The program investigates complaints of abuse of children in Social and Rehabilitation Services' institutions and trains county and district attorneys in child abuse prosecution. The program contracts with state and local agencies as well as organizations to provide services related to the investigation and litigation of findings related to abuse, neglect, or exploitation of persons. Other duties performed by the program include providing for the state's defense in federal habeas corpus cases, assisting the Governor in processing extraditions, regulating concealed weapons licenses, and providing information and education to the public as well as to the legal and law enforcement professions.

**Goals and Objectives.** A primary goal of the Criminal Litigation Program is to provide for efficient, effective, and ethical legal representation on behalf of

the state and its employees in order to accomplish these objectives:

Prosecute persons charged with violations of the criminal laws of the State of Kansas, including capital murder.

Assist in the child abuse education of legal and law enforcement professionals.

Conduct quasi-criminal and extradition proceedings.

Provide legal advice and assistance to Kansas county and district attorneys as well as educate the public.

**Statutory History.** The Criminal Litigation Program administers numerous statutes contained in the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Apart from the duties assigned to the Attorney General by the *Kansas Constitution, State v. Finch* determined that the Attorney General is the chief law enforcement officer of the state.

#### Attorney General Criminal Litigation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			C C	c	
Salaries and Wages	1,630,242	1,767,145	1,785,711	228,638	1,712,839
Contractual Services	952,202	676,746	611,286	101,000	606,243
Commodities	35,850	47,641	46,850		44,850
Capital Outlay	19,155	25,516	9,000	11,000	9,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,637,449	\$2,517,048	\$2,452,847	\$340,638	\$2,372,932
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	5,000				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,642,449	\$2,517,048	\$2,452,847	\$340,638	\$2,372,932
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,642,449	\$2,517,048	\$2,452,847	\$340,638	\$2,372,932
Non-expense Items	366,480	390,000	100,000		100,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,008,929	\$2,907,048	\$2,552,847	\$340,638	\$2,472,932
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,744,869	1,861,623	1,875,634	340,638	1,801,977
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,264,060	1,045,425	677,213		670,955
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,008,929	\$2,907,048	\$2,552,847	\$340,638	\$2,472,932
FTE Positions	22.00	22.00	22.00	4.00	22.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	5.00	8.67	8.67		8.67
Total Positions	27.00	30.67	30.67	4.00	30.67

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of criminal case files opened	251	200	220
Percent of requests granted for general assistance from local prosecutors	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Number of new potential and actual capital murder cases involving the office	6	10	10

#### Attorney General Legal Opinions & Government Counsel\_

**Operations.** The Legal Opinions and Government Counsel Division researches legal questions and provides technical assistance to legislators and public agencies. In addition, the Division reviews proposed rules and regulations, bond issues, state contracts, and inter-local cooperation agreements. The Division serves as general counsel for more than 20 boards and commissions, attends administrative board meetings and hearings, and drafts administrative orders. The Division also investigates complaints concerning violations of the Open Meetings Act, Open Records Act, and Architectural Accessibility Act.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide efficient, effective, and ethical legal advice and services to state agencies, boards, and commissions; members of the Legislature; and local governments through legal opinions. The Office of the Attorney General has developed the following objectives in support of its Legal Opinions and Government Counsel Program: Review any proposed adoption amendment or revocation of agency rules and regulations in order to determine whether the proposed action is within the scope of the agency's authority.

Investigate thoroughly alleged violations of the Kansas Architectural Accessibility Act, the Kansas Open Meetings Act, and the Kansas Open Records Act.

Respond to public inquiries by providing useful information and directing individuals to appropriate public agencies or private organizations for assistance.

**Statutory History.** The statutory authority for the duties of this program can be found in many places. Specifically in regard to open public meetings and executive sessions, the Attorney General's position is referenced in KSA 75-4317 et seq.

#### Attorney General Legal Opinions & Government Counsel

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	530,354	551,655	552,890		539,416
Contractual Services	90,312	91,249	92,160		92,160
Commodities	5,388	5,792	6,055		6,055
Capital Outlay	3,586	3,593	5,000		5,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$629,640	\$652,289	\$656,105	\$	\$642,631
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$629,640	\$652,289	\$656,105	\$	\$642,631
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$629,640	\$652,289	\$656,105	\$	\$642,631
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$629,640	\$652,289	\$656,105	\$	\$642,631
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	547,248	555,194	560,676		549,328
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	82,392	97,095	95,429		93,303
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$629,640	\$652,289	\$656,105	\$	\$642,631
FTE Positions	8.00	7.00	7.00		7.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	8.00	7.00	7.00		7.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of regulations reviewed and approved	933	933	933
Number of written legal opinions issued	71	71	71

# Attorney General Consumer Protection \_

**Operations.** The primary duty of the Consumer Protection Division is to enforce the Kansas Consumer Protection Act. The Division provides information to protect consumers from becoming victims of fraud and prosecutes violations of the Kansas Funeral and Cemetery Merchandise Agreements, Contracts, and Plans Act; the Kansas Cemetery Corporations Act; the Kansas Charitable Organizations and Solicitations Act; and the Kansas No-Call Act. The Division prosecutes individuals who practice law without authorization, and it enforces state and federal antitrust laws.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide efficient, effective, and ethical enforcement of the Kansas Consumer Protection Act, as well as other consumer protection and antitrust acts, through prosecution, mediation, and education. Other goals of the program are to provide legal advocacy on behalf of the citizens of Kansas in enforcement of laws prohibiting the unauthorized practice of law, charitable organizations, no-call legislation, those regulating cemetery corporations, and the law prohibiting the profiteering from a disaster.

**Statutory History.** Statutory authority for this program can be found within the state's Consumer Protection Act in Chapter 50 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. The most recent amendment to Chapter 50 was enacted by the 2002 Legislature, which passed the Kansas No-Call Act. The law prohibits telemarketers from contacting by phone any persons who have had their names placed on the authorized list by the Attorney General's Office.

#### Attorney General Consumer Protection

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			C	C	
Salaries and Wages	825,477	910,161	913,570		880,317
Contractual Services	230,038	277,784	299,500		299,500
Commodities	10,921	13,950	43,600		43,600
Capital Outlay	22,098	67,523	33,500		33,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,088,534	\$1,269,418	\$1,290,170	\$	\$1,256,917
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,088,534	\$1,269,418	\$1,290,170	\$	\$1,256,917
Capital Improvements					
<b>Total Reportable Expenditures</b>	\$1,088,534	\$1,269,418	\$1,290,170	\$	\$1,256,917
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,088,534	\$1,269,418	\$1,290,170	\$	\$1,256,917
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	168,418		152,747		
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	920,116	1,269,418	1,137,423		1,256,917
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,088,534	\$1,269,418	\$1,290,170	\$	\$1,256,917
FTE Positions	16.00	14.00	14.00		14.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.00	3.73	3.73		3.73
Total Positions	19.00	17.73	17.73		17.73

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of complaints investigated	6,367	7,500	7,500
Number of complaints resolved or closed	6,596	8,000	8,000
Amount of penalties recovered and deposited in the State General Fund	\$139,719	\$300,000	\$300,000

# Attorney General Civil Litigation.

**Operations.** The Civil Litigation Division is made up of trial lawyers in the office who initiate or defend civil and administrative actions in both the state and federal systems. The Division assists other state agencies, officials, and employees by distributing pleadings to attorneys and offering assistance with civil litigation issues as well as educating the public on matters related to state liability and interstate water disputes.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of this program is to provide efficient, effective, and ethical legal advocacy on behalf of the State of Kansas, its agencies, and employees in civil matters contested before a Kansas or federal court or administrative agency. Another goal of the Division is to provide representation for the state in sexually violent predator commitment proceedings. The program also offers technical assistance to legal counsel of other state agencies in the performance of their duties, as well as education to legal professionals and the public.

**Statutory History.** In addition to constitutional references to the role of the Attorney General, hundreds of statutes have further defined and expanded the role of the Attorney General as to litigation involving the state. Chapter 75, Article 61 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* contains the Tort Claims Act. The Sexually Violent Predator Act is found in Chapter 59, Article 292.

# Attorney General.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	1,055,760	1,496,884	1,506,518		1,273,883
Contractual Services	1,562,622	2,377,512	2,966,527		955,588
Commodities	8,455	11,223	11,560		10,560
Capital Outlay	12,778	37,899	30,000		30,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,639,615	\$3,923,518	\$4,514,605	\$	\$2,270,031
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	669,311	700,000	600,000		600,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,308,926	\$4,623,518	\$5,114,605	\$	\$2,870,031
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,308,926	\$4,623,518	\$5,114,605	\$	\$2,870,031
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,308,926	\$4,623,518	\$5,114,605	\$	\$2,870,031
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,121,295	905,595	907,430		867,156
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,187,631	3,717,923	4,207,175		2,002,875
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,308,926	\$4,623,518	\$5,114,605	\$	\$2,870,031
FTE Positions	16.00	23.50	19.50	4.00	23.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	2.48	2.48		2.48
Total Positions	17.00	25.98	21.98	4.00	25.98

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of civil case files opened	2,124	2,200	2,200
Number of appellate cases	46	54	60

#### Attorney General Crime Victims Compensation Board\_

**Operations.** The Crime Victims Compensation Board provides monetary compensation to the victims of crime. The Board also protects the Crime Victims Compensation Fund through the collection of courtordered restitution and fees paid by law offenders. The Executive Director and staff inform public officers and employees, health care providers, judges, attorneys, law enforcement officers, and the public about the Crime Victims Compensation Program.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to award fair compensation to the victims of crime for economic loss arising from criminally injurious conduct. This effort is supported by the following objective:

Collect the appropriate fees and restitution amounts from offenders effectively in order to compensate victims for economic losses.

The program assists in the education of the public to improve methods of providing compensation to victims of crime.

**Statutory History.** The statutory authority and duties of this program can be found in KSA 74-7301.

#### Attorney General Crime Victims Compensation Board

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	318,727	350,499	352,049		338,436
Contractual Services	97,800	111,970	115,245		115,245
Commodities	3,279	3,525	3,610		3,610
Capital Outlay		15,000	14,300		14,300
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$419,806	\$480,994	\$485,204	\$	\$471,591
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	3,510,747	3,580,000	3,580,000		3,580,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,930,553	\$4,060,994	\$4,065,204	\$	\$4,051,591
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,930,553	\$4,060,994	\$4,065,204	\$	\$4,051,591
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,930,553	\$4,060,994	\$4,065,204	\$	\$4,051,591
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,930,553	4,060,994	4,065,204		4,051,591
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,930,553	\$4,060,994	\$4,065,204	\$	\$4,051,591
FTE Positions	5.00	6.00	6.00		6.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	5.00	7.00	7.00		7.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Compensation awarded to victims of crime (in millions)	\$3.5	\$4.3	\$4.3

#### Attorney General Victim Services\_

**Operations.** The Victim Services Program provides efficient and effective statewide coordination of local crime victims and witness assistance programs. The Victims Rights Division is also responsible for the administration of a variety of grants, which fund programs for victim services as well as crime prevention. Administration of the State Child Death Review Board and statewide training and coordination of Drug Abuse Resistance Education (DARE) also are responsibilities of this program.

The Division administers state grants for the aid of crime victims. These fall under the Protection from Abuse Program, related to domestic violence and sexual assault, and the Crime Victims Assistance Program, which provides grants for organizations helping with child exchange and visitation centers, child abuse programs, and general crime victim assistance. **Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Victim Services Program is to provide coordination of crime victim and witness assistance programs through the Victims Rights Division of the Attorney General's Office.

A goal of the Child Death Review Board is to provide a complete and accurate annual report regarding child deaths in Kansas, which will be used to develop and improve strategies for preventing child deaths. An objective in support of this goal is to:

Develop methods to ensure coordination among agencies concerned with child deaths.

**Statutory History.** The statutory authority for the Victim Rights Division is in KSA 74-7337 and KSA 74-7334. The statutory authority for the Child Death Review Board can be found in KSA 22a-243.

#### Attorney General Victim Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	473,480	543,079	544,996		526,817
Contractual Services	82,542	97,060	123,430		123,430
Commodities	10,255	9,478	15,200		15,200
Capital Outlay	10,992	11,869	12,242		12,242
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$577,269	\$661,486	\$695,868	\$	\$677,689
Aid to Local Governments	110				
Other Assistance	3,473,930	2,613,610	2,613,610		2,613,610
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$4,051,309	\$3,275,096	\$3,309,478	\$	\$3,291,299
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$4,051,309	\$3,275,096	\$3,309,478	\$	\$3,291,299
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,051,309	\$3,275,096	\$3,309,478	\$	\$3,291,299
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	280,067	310,724	362,944		322,372
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,771,242	2,964,372	2,946,534		2,968,927
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,051,309	\$3,275,096	\$3,309,478	\$	\$3,291,299
FTE Positions	7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.00	4.79	3.79		3.79
Total Positions	10.00	11.79	10.79		10.79

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of inquiries concerning crime victims received and answered	2,345	2,250	2,250
Number of grant applications reviewed and an award determined	80	85	80
Number of cases reviewed by the Child Death Review Board	624	515	500

#### Attorney General Medicaid Fraud & Abuse\_

**Operations.** The Medicaid Fraud and Abuse Division investigates and prosecutes Medicaid provider fraud and patient abuse under federal law. The Division was made operational in October 1995. It uses civil, administrative, and criminal law enforcement means to ensure that providers who abuse the Medicaid system are punished. In addition, the Division recovers funds obtained fraudulently by providers.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to investigate and prosecute fraud efficiently, effectively, and ethically in the Kansas Medicaid Program; recover state and federal monies fraudulently received by Medicaid providers; and reimburse the appropriate state and federal agencies. Associated with this goal are the following objectives: Review and investigate allegations of patient abuse, neglect, or misappropriation of private funds from patients committed in state institutions and other health care facilities which are involved with the Medicaid Program and initiate criminal proceedings against those involved in such activities.

Educate the public and health care providers in order to aid in the fight against Medicaid fraud and abuse through coordination of private and public resources.

**Statutory History.** The statutory authority for this federally-mandated program is found in KSA 21-3852, et seq.

#### Attorney General Medicaid Fraud & Abuse

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	761,431	898,908	902,229		871,717
Contractual Services	172,962	213,809	225,430		225,430
Commodities	36,590	37,464	41,000		41,000
Capital Outlay	59,139	35,500	37,000		37,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,030,122	\$1,185,681	\$1,205,659	\$	\$1,175,147
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,030,122	\$1,185,681	\$1,205,659	\$	\$1,175,147
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,030,122	\$1,185,681	\$1,205,659	\$	\$1,175,147
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,030,122	\$1,185,681	\$1,205,659	\$	\$1,175,147
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,030,122	1,185,681	1,205,659		1,175,147
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,030,122	\$1,185,681	\$1,205,659	\$	\$1,175,147
FTE Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of complaints regarding provider fraud reviewed	63	80	80
Number of complaints of patient abuse and neglect investigated	13	18	18

#### **Insurance Department**

**Mission.** The mission of the Insurance Department is to protect the insurance consumers of Kansas and to serve the public interest through the supervision, control, and regulation of persons and organizations transacting the business of insurance in the state. This mission is accomplished by assuring an affordable, accessible, and competitive insurance market.

**Operations.** The Commissioner of Insurance is an elected official who supervises all transactions relating to insurance companies in the state, including organization mergers, conduct of business, and approval of the products sold in Kansas. The Commissioner also administers programs indirectly related to insurance. The Insurance Department has seven programs: Workers Compensation, Firefighters Relief Fund, Group-Funded Workers Compensation, Municipal Group-Funded Pools, Insurance Company Regulation, Insurance Company Examination, and Debt Service and Capital Improvements.

The Insurance Company Regulation Program provides the leadership, management, and general direction of A major focus of this program is the agency. providing responses to consumer complaints and inquiries. This program also works to combat insurance fraud. It is responsible for budget preparation, legislative oversight and review, information technology, personnel transactions, research and planning. legal affairs. and The program also regulates rate communications. filings, reviews forms, supervises agent examinations, and issues licenses to insurance agents and agencies.

The Insurance Company Examination Program is responsible for examining all insurance companies doing business in the state. The Firefighters Relief Fund Program provides funds to firefighters relief associations and the Kansas State Firefighters Association. The Workers Compensation Program administers the Second Injury Workers Compensation Fund. Under certain conditions, employers of disabled employees can transfer to workers compensation liability under this program. The fund is financed by assessments imposed on all workers compensation providers.

The Group-Funded Workers Compensation and Municipal Group-Funded Pools Programs permit municipalities and associations of employers in similar trades to enter into agreements to pool their liabilities, such as workers compensation as well as property and casualty coverage.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the Insurance Department is found in KSA 40-101 et seq. In 1871, the Insurance Department was created to regulate the business of insurance. The Fire and Casualty Act was passed in 1895, and major amendments to the insurance code occurred in 1927. The Kansas No-Fault Law and the Workers Compensation Fund became effective in 1974. The Product Liability Act was adopted in 1977 and the Mortgage Guaranty Insurance Act in 1978. KSA 44-505 provides for the establishment of group-funded workers compensation pools. In 1988, the Kansas Municipal Group-Funded Pool Act went into effect.

# \_Insurance Department

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Firefighters Relief Fund Payments	9,869,732	10,003,965	10,144,732		10,140,428
Insurance Company Regulation	8,225,902	7,950,421	8,655,759		7,934,404
Insurance Company Examination	809,945	990,309	997,039		968,159
Workers Compensation	4,964,671	4,990,674	4,995,358		4,985,449
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	133,719	142,946	142,946		142,946
Total Expenditures	\$24,003,969	\$24,078,315	\$24,935,834	\$	\$24,171,386
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	7,423,627	7,901,606	8,419,263		7,654,815
Contractual Services	3,132,741	3,083,213	3,233,025		3,233,025
Commodities	340,670	346,300	346,300		346,300
Capital Outlay	88,161	81,500	131,500		131,500
Debt Service		19,892	17,621		17,621
Subtotal: State Operations	\$10,985,199	\$11,432,511	\$12,147,709	\$	\$11,383,261
Aid to Local Governments	9,716,136	9,860,000	10,000,000		10,000,000
Other Assistance	2,612,689	2,625,000	2,625,000		2,625,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$23,314,024	\$23,917,511	\$24,772,709	\$	\$24,008,261
Capital Improvements	133,719	123,054	125,325		125,325
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$23,447,743	\$24,040,565	\$24,898,034	\$	\$24,133,586
Non-expense Items	556,226	37,750	37,800		37,800
Total Expenditures by Object	\$24,003,969	\$24,078,315	\$24,935,834	\$	\$24,171,386
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	24,003,969	24,078,315	24,935,834		24,171,386
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$24,003,969	\$24,078,315	\$24,935,834	\$	\$24,171,386
FTE Positions	143.00	143.36	143.36		143.36
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	3.64	3.64		3.64
Total Positions	147.00	147.00	147.00		147.00

#### Insurance Department Firefighters Relief Fund\_

**Operations.** The Firefighters Relief Fund Program provides funds to over 550 firefighters relief associations and the Kansas State Firefighters Association. Each association is composed of the eligible fire departments within a district. Payments made to associations are used to train firefighters, provide benefits to firefighters injured on duty, and purchase insurance coverage for firefighters. The fund is financed by a 2.0 percent tax on specific fire and lightning insurance premiums collected in the state.

The Firefighters Relief Act requires 3.0 percent of the fund to be distributed to the Kansas State Firefighters Association for the education and training of firefighting personnel. In addition, up to 5.0 percent of the tax collections is used to maintain a \$100,000 death benefits fund, and each firefighters relief association in the state is allotted \$500 a year for its operations. All remaining funds are then divided among firefighters relief organizations in the same proportion as premiums were collected from their respective jurisdictions. The Insurance Department retains an amount approved annually by the Legislature to fund operating expenses.

The program also oversees the organization, consolidation, merger, or dissolution of firefighters relief associations. The program works with city, county, and township clerks to verify the eligibility of fire departments for participation in the program.

Each firefighters relief association must submit an annual financial statement showing in full the receipts and disbursements of its funds.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to administer the statutory provisions as set forth in the Firefighters Relief Act as they apply to all fire and casualty insurance companies, the firefighters relief associations, and the Kansas State Firefighters Association. The Department has outlined the following objectives for this goal:

Assure the proper and timely collection of all taxes due on fire and lightning premiums written in the state.

Distribute accurately all taxes collected on fire and lightning premiums to the various cities, townships, fire districts, and county firefighters relief associations qualified to receive aid.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the program is found in KSA 40-1701 through 40-1707. The Firefighters Relief Act was passed in 1895 to provide compensation to firefighters who were injured or physically disabled in the line of duty. A 1984 amendment requires insurance companies to pay the current 2.0 percent tax on all fire and lightning insurance premiums written in Kansas.

#### Insurance Department Firefighters Relief Fund

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Retual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Dudget	Ennanc. 1 Kg.	G0V. Rec.
Salaries and Wages	115,671	104,365	105,132		100,828
Contractual Services	5,880	7,300	7,300		7,300
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$121,551	\$111,665	\$112,432	\$	\$108,128
Aid to Local Governments	9,716,136	9,860,000	10,000,000		10,000,000
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$9,837,687	\$9,971,665	\$10,112,432	\$	\$10,108,128
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$9,837,687	\$9,971,665	\$10,112,432	\$	\$10,108,128
Non-expense Items	32,045	32,300	32,300		32,300
Total Expenditures by Object	\$9,869,732	\$10,003,965	\$10,144,732	\$	\$10,140,428
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	9,869,732	10,003,965	10,144,732		10,140,428
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$9,869,732	\$10,003,965	\$10,144,732	\$	\$10,140,428
FTE Positions	2.00	1.90	1.90		1.90
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		0.10	0.10		0.10
Total Positions	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of applications for organization received	4	6	6
Number of applications for merger of associations received	9	6	6
Number of associations' financial statements received	585	585	585
Percent of associations' financial statements audited	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

#### Insurance Department Insurance Company Regulation

**Operations.** The Insurance Company Regulation Program provides general direction to the entire Department in achieving agency goals and objectives. It consists of the following ten operating units:

The Administrative Services Division coordinates accounting, information management services, budget preparation, fiscal management, personnel, tax and fee collections, and purchasing services.

The Anti-Fraud Division investigates insurance fraud with an emphasis on fraud prevention and protecting insurance consumers.

The Legal Division provides internal advice and counsel on questions arising in the Department, issues legal opinions, and holds formal hearings regarding violations by companies or agencies.

The Consumer Assistance Division reviews and resolves complaints and inquiries received about insurance companies or agents and administers market conduct enforcement activities.

The Financial Surveillance Division monitors the fiscal affairs of insurance companies and takes appropriate action to protect Kansas policy holders from insurance company insolvencies.

The Accident and Health Division, the Property and Casualty Division, and the Life Division review policy forms, rate filings, company advertising, admissions, and annual financial statements of insurance companies doing business in Kansas.

The Producers Division oversees the administration of exams for new agents, issues agent and agency licenses, and ensures that agents comply with continuing education requirements.

The Government and Public Affairs Division communicates the Department's initiatives through

various publications and by serving as a liaison to the insurance industry, trade groups, news media, and elected officials.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to serve and protect the insurance consumers of this state. Objectives which support this goal include:

Interpret and enforce the Kansas insurance laws as well as ancillary regulations.

Develop legislative proposals and adopt administrative regulations based on the research of the National Association of Insurance Commissioners, as well as the Commissioner's staff.

Assist the other divisions by providing central services that keep pace with the continually expanding duties placed on the Insurance Department.

Provide effective and expeditious assistance to Kansas insurance policy holders and claimants through the equitable review, investigation, and resolution of complaints and inquiries regarding insurance companies and agents in the state.

Detect as early as possible those companies that are in a hazardous financial condition so that appropriate regulatory action can be implemented to minimize adverse effects.

Inform and enhance awareness of insurance consumers in hopes of protecting them from fraudulent schemes.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the program is found in KSA 40-101 et seq. and KSA 40-110. Other functions of the program are contained in KSA 40-201 et seq.

#### Insurance Department \_Insurance Company Regulation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	6,321,629	6,642,358	7,152,709		6,431,354
Contractual Services	1,206,788	1,130,363	1,275,350		1,275,350
Commodities	90,945	96,200	96,200		96,200
Capital Outlay	88,161	81,500	131,500		131,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,707,523	\$7,950,421	\$8,655,759	\$	\$7,934,404
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$7,707,523	\$7,950,421	\$8,655,759	\$	\$7,934,404
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,707,523	\$7,950,421	\$8,655,759	\$	\$7,934,404
Non-expense Items	518,379				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,225,902	\$7,950,421	\$8,655,759	\$	\$7,934,404
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	8,225,902	7,950,421	8,655,759		7,934,404
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,225,902	\$7,950,421	\$8,655,759	\$	\$7,934,404
FTE Positions	122.20	123.58	123.58		123.58
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	2.62	2.62		2.62
Total Positions	126.20	126.20	126.20		126.20

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of companies monitored	84	85	85
Number of company certifications (appointments) issued	1,322,393	1,450,000	1,550,000
Total number of licenses issued to agents and agencies	19,478	20,450	21,475
Average number of calls received on monthly "hotline"	5,000	5,150	5,250

#### Insurance Department Insurance Company Examination.

**Operations.** The Insurance Company Examination Program is responsible for examining all domestic and foreign (non-Kansas) insurance companies doing business in Kansas. Domestic and foreign insurance companies are examined when the Commissioner of Insurance considers it necessary. Other organizations, such as insurance holding companies, health maintenance organizations, the Kansas Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, the Kansas Insurance Association, Group-Funded Workers Guaranty Compensation Pools, and Municipal Group-Funded Pools, are examined at various intervals, some of which are specified by statute.

All examinations are performed using the uniform procedure established by the National Association of Insurance Commissioners. In addition, this program is responsible for reviewing documentation regarding all securities deposited jointly with Kansas banks and the Commissioner of Insurance.

The Group-Funded Workers Compensation Pools Program was created by the 1983 Legislature to provide employers an alternative method for complying with the Workers Compensation Law and provide employees with Workers Compensation coverage. More than 20 states have similar laws allowing self-insurance associations. In Kansas, such group-funded pools must be composed of at least five employers in the same trade or professional organization. A financial audit is required when the pool is established. The financial stability of the pool is then monitored and an additional examination is made at least every fifth year.

The Municipal Group-Funded Pools Program was created by the 1987 Legislature to provide an alternative means of funding liability insurance by municipalities. The Municipal Group-Funded Pools Act authorizes municipalities to pool their liabilities. Under the original legislation, such liabilities could include workers compensation, property, and casualty damage. In 1990, the program was amended to allow municipalities to pool both life as well as accident and health insurance coverage. **Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Insurance Company Examination Program is to identify promptly those companies that are in financial difficulty or operating in violation of Kansas insurance laws or regulations and recommend the appropriate regulatory action. The goal of the Group-Funded Workers Compensation Pools Program is to monitor the financial stability of all authorized group-funded pools. The purpose of the Municipal Group-Funded Workers Compensation Program is to administer the insurance laws and regulations of Kansas that govern municipal group-funded workers compensation pools. Objectives that support the goals of the three programs include:

Perform in-house examinations of insurance company annual financial statements.

Perform timely reviews of all applications to Group-Funded Workers Compensation Pools and Municipal Group-Funded Pools.

Assure that the authorized pools remain solvent and comply with statutory provisions.

Statutory History. Authority for the Insurance Company Examination Program is found in the following statutory citations: examination of domestic and foreign insurers-KSA 40-222; reciprocal and interinsurance exchanges-KSA 40-1612; mutual nonprofit hospital service organizations-KSA 40-1809; nonprofit dental service corporations-KSA 40-19a10; nonprofit optometric service corporations-KSA 40-19b10: nonprofit medical service corporations-KSA 40-1909; Kansas Insurance Guaranty Association—KSA 40-2912; health maintenance organizations-KSA 40-3211; rating organizations-KSA 40-1114; foreign fraternal benefit societies-KSA 40-703; Kansas Life and Health Guaranty Associations-KSA 40-3014; and affiliates of Kansas holding companies-KSA 40-3308. The Group-Funded Workers Compensation Pools Program is authorized by KSA 44-581 through 44-592. Authority for the Municipal Group-Funded Workers Compensation Program is found in KSA 12-2617.

#### Insurance Department \_Insurance Company Examination

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	712,446	892,809	897,664		868,784
Contractual Services	96,395	96,950	98,775		98,775
Commodities	50	100	100		100
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$808,891	\$989,859	\$996,539	\$	\$967,659
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$808,891	\$989,859	\$996,539	\$	\$967,659
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$808,891	\$989,859	\$996,539	\$	\$967,659
Non-expense Items	1,054	450	500		500
Total Expenditures by Object	\$809,945	\$990,309	\$997,039	\$	\$968,159
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	809,945	990,309	997,039		968,159
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$809,945	\$990,309	\$997,039	\$	\$968,159
FTE Positions	14.00	13.15	13.15		13.15
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		0.85	0.85		0.85
Total Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of domestic insurance company annual statements examined	63	62	60
Number of foreign company annual statements examined	18	20	20
Number of insurance pools, HMOs, and other organizations examined	18	7	14
Number of authorized group-funded pools	11	11	12
Number of authorized municipal group-funded pools	6	7	7
Percent of municipal and group-funded pools determined to be solvent	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

#### Insurance Department Workers Compensation.

**Operations.** The Workers Compensation Program administers the portion of the Workers Compensation Act which involves second injury claims or other claims specifically exempted by law from payment by insurance companies. Such claims are paid from the Workers Compensation Fund. Claims against the fund are defended primarily by attorneys appointed by the Insurance Commissioner. An administrative law judge hears all cases. If the judge rules in favor of the claimant, payments are made from the fund in the awarded amount. Files are maintained on all cases submitted by the attorneys of claimants. However, 1993 legislation eliminated second-injury claims with accident dates after July 1, 1994.

**Goals and Objectives.** The programs manage the workers compensation funds both efficiently and effectively through the following objectives:

Defend successfully claims filed against the Workers Compensation Fund in an effort to minimize fund expenditures.

Evaluate carefully the potential liability of the Workers Compensation Fund on an annual basis in an effort to minimize state fee assessments imposed on the insurance market in the future.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the program is found in KSA 44-501 through 44-580. The Workers Compensation Fund was created by the 1974 Legislature. The Legislature transferred all monies and responsibilities to the Insurance Commissioner, who serves as administrator of the fund. KSA 44-566 lists the 17 pre-existing conditions or disabilities covered by the fund.

#### Insurance Department \_Workers Compensation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	273,881	262,074	263,758		253,849
Contractual Services	1,823,678	1,848,600	1,851,600		1,851,600
Commodities	249,675	250,000	250,000		250,000
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,347,234	\$2,360,674	\$2,365,358	\$	\$2,355,449
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	2,612,689	2,625,000	2,625,000		2,625,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$4,959,923	\$4,985,674	\$4,990,358	\$	\$4,980,449
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$4,959,923	\$4,985,674	\$4,990,358	\$	\$4,980,449
Non-expense Items	4,748	5,000	5,000		5,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,964,671	\$4,990,674	\$4,995,358	\$	\$4,985,449
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	4,964,671	4,990,674	4,995,358		4,985,449
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,964,671	\$4,990,674	\$4,995,358	\$	\$4,985,449
FTE Positions	4.80	4.73	4.73		4.73
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		0.07	0.07		0.07
Total Positions	4.80	4.80	4.80		4.80

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of active cases	3,943	4,329	4,545
Number of cases opened	106	119	120
Number of cases closed	55	70	75

# Insurance Department Debt Service & Capital Improvements \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** This program provides for capital improvements necessary for the upkeep and maintenance of the Insurance Building at 420 SW 9th Street in Topeka. This three-story structure was built in the 1920s and is on both the National and State Historical Registers. The program also contains expenditures related to debt service payments for the new energy efficient HVAC system that the agency installed in FY 2006.

Goals and Objectives. The goal of this program is to restore and preserve the soundness of the Kansas

Insurance Department Building and to ensure its efficient operation. This is achieved by:

Identifying those areas of the building that require rehabilitation so that repairs can be conducted in a timely and orderly fashion, minimizing disruption to agency operations.

**Statutory History.** Capital improvement projects are authorized by individual appropriations of the Legislature, and are financed by agency special revenue funds.

#### Insurance Department

## Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Francis ditante has Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service		19,892	17,621		17,621
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$19,892	\$17,621	\$	\$17,621
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$	\$19,892	\$17,621	\$	\$17,621
Capital Improvements	133,719	123,054	125,325		125,325
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$133,719	\$142,946	\$142,946	\$	\$142,946
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$133,719	\$142,946	\$142,946	\$	\$142,946
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	133,719	142,946	142,946		142,946
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$133,719	\$142,946	\$142,946	\$	\$142,946
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

#### Secretary of State\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Secretary of State is to act as the custodian of official government documents for the State of Kansas. This includes administering laws relating to elections and legislative matters, businesses, and secured transactions. The Secretary of State also appoints notaries public; maintains a registry of trademarks; maintains files on labor union reports; licenses labor union business agents; supervises the registration of all legislative lobbyists; registers and regulates athlete agents; and files and publishes state administrative rules.

**Operations.** The Secretary of State holds one of four constitutional state offices and is elected to a four-year term. The Secretary of State serves on the State Board of Canvassers, the State Objections Board, and the State Rules and Regulations Board.

The Secretary of State is responsible for distribution of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* and its supplements, the *Session Laws of Kansas*, the *Kansas Administrative Regulations*, and the *Kansas Register*. The Office of the Secretary of State acts as a clearinghouse for information requested by the general public and by county election officers in matters pertaining to election statutes and practices. In addition, the Secretary of State maintains a supply of Kansas state flags for sale to the general public.

To carry out these and other responsibilities, the Office of the Secretary of State is organized into the following divisions: Administration, Business Services, Elections and Legislative Matters, and Legal. Each of the divisions is headed by a deputy assistant Secretary of State.

Statutory History. Article 1, Section 1, of the Kansas Constitution provides that there be a Secretary of State elected to a term of four years. Although the constitution makes few specific references to the powers and duties of the Secretary of State, more than 600 statutes prescribe duties and responsibilities to be performed. Laws pertaining to businesses may be found in Chapters 17 and 56 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated. Source law for the duties of the Secretary of State with respect to elections is found primarily in Chapter 25 of the statutes, although specific references to elections are contained throughout Kansas law. The portion of the Uniform Commercial Code governing secured transactions and setting forth the obligations of the Secretary of State is found in Article 9, Part 5 of Chapter 84 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated.

# \_Secretary of State

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	3,008,990	3,105,673	3,328,404	165,117	3,422,159
Businesses	803,844	944,001	866,990		788,137
Elections & Legislative Matters	488,839	574,272	574,999		567,050
Uniform Commercial Code	147,630	188,797	123,828		121,487
Help America Vote Act	1,227,713	1,216,685	2,671,645		2,669,902
Total Expenditures	\$5,677,016	\$6,029,428	\$7,565,866	\$165,117	\$7,568,735
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,002,432	3,007,735	3,020,268	35,758	2,955,378
Contractual Services	2,288,045	2,686,499	2,959,343	106,959	3,031,302
Commodities	80,429	86,738	86,655	2,400	89,055
Capital Outlay	303,689	248,456	1,499,600	20,000	1,493,000
Debt Service	, 			, 	
Subtotal: State Operations	\$5,674,595	\$6,029,428	\$7,565,866	\$165,117	\$7,568,735
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,674,595	\$6,029,428	\$7,565,866	\$165,117	\$7,568,735
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$5,674,595	\$6,029,428	\$7,565,866	\$165,117	\$7,568,735
Non-expense Items	2,421				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,677,016	\$6,029,428	\$7,565,866	\$165,117	\$7,568,735
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	139,908			165,117	
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,537,108	6,029,428	7,565,866		7,568,735
Total Expenditures by Fund	<b>\$5,677,016</b>	\$6,029,428	\$7,565,866	\$165,117	<b>\$7,568,735</b>
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$5,077,010	\$0,027,420	\$7,505,000	\$103,117	\$7,500,755
FTE Positions	55.00	55.00	55.00		55.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent Total Positions	 55.00	 55.00	 55.00		 55.00

# Secretary of State Administration\_

**Operations.** The Administration Division provides support services to the office and staff of the Secretary of State. These services include accounting, payroll, human resources, inventory, purchasing, information technology, e-government, imaging, agency printing, and publications. The Division's statutory duties include appointing notaries public, administering the Address Confidentiality Program, auditing cemeteries and funeral homes, administering labor union and business agent filings, issuing commissions of appointment to boards, and filing regulations and official signatures. In addition to these duties, the Administration Division publishes the Kansas Register, the weekly official state newspaper; the Kansas Administrative Rules and Regulations; and the Session Laws of Kansas.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of this program is to provide economical and efficient administrative support for other divisions of the Office of the Secretary of State. One main objective used in pursuing this goal is to:

> Maintain a system to track and analyze costs in the filing and dissemination of records for which the agency is custodian.

**Statutory History.** The Office of the Secretary of State was created by Article I of the *Kansas Constitution*. Statutory citations for the functions are distributed throughout the Kansas statutes. The Secretary of State is the custodian of documents and is the recording officer for state government.

#### Secretary of State Administration

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	2,093,048	2,129,915	2,138,838	35,758	2,103,234
Contractual Services	847,945	902,923	1,110,731	106,959	1,217,690
Commodities	28,150	29,935	30,835	2,400	33,235
Capital Outlay	37,426	42,900	48,000	20,000	68,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,006,569	\$3,105,673	\$3,328,404	\$165,117	\$3,422,159
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,006,569	\$3,105,673	\$3,328,404	\$165,117	\$3,422,159
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,006,569	\$3,105,673	\$3,328,404	\$165,117	\$3,422,159
Non-expense Items	2,421				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,008,990	\$3,105,673	\$3,328,404	\$165,117	\$3,422,159
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	36,738			165,117	
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,972,252	3,105,673	3,328,404		3,422,159
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,008,990	\$3,105,673	\$3,328,404	\$165,117	\$3,422,159
FTE Positions	32.00	32.00	33.00		33.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	32.00	32.00	33.00		33.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of Kansas Register scanning completed	0.0 %	50.0 %	100.0 %

**Operations.** The Businesses Program administers a number of functions, including registration of trade and service marks, corporations, general partnerships, limited partnerships, limited liability partnerships, limited liability companies, cooperative societies, charitable organizations, and business trusts.

The program collects, processes, and provides information on active and inactive businesses organized or doing business in Kansas. The Office of the Secretary of State reviews organizational documents and grants state recognition to applicants. Subsequent amendments to these documents are reviewed and accepted, too. All businesses must have a resident agent and registered office that can be served with process. The Secretary of State maintains the name and address for public inquiry. Businesses created under another state's law and wishing to do business in Kansas must file with the Secretary of State. All businesses domiciled or doing business in Kansas must submit an annual report to the Secretary of State and pay an annual report fee.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of this program is to provide accurate and timely information on businesses

located in Kansas. The agency pursues this goal through the following objectives:

Reduce the time required to review, file, and manage business documents.

Increase opportunities for electronic filings and dissemination of documents.

Reduce the handling and storage of paper documents.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Corporation Code has a history dating from before Kansas attained statehood. An extensive recodification occurred in 1972 when the Kansas Legislature amended the code to parallel the existing Delaware Corporation Law. A similar revision was enacted in 2004, taking effect January 1, 2005. The law pertaining to corporations is located primarily in Chapter 17 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Limited partnerships were introduced in Kansas with the Uniform Limited Partnership Act, adopted in 1983. LLPs and LLCs became recognized organizations in the 1990s with the adoption of uniform acts.

## Businesses

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			c	c	
Salaries and Wages	562,323	542,865	544,895		527,642
Contractual Services	213,284	310,961	259,295		224,295
Commodities	8,206	10,175	12,800		12,800
Capital Outlay	20,031	80,000	50,000		23,400
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$803,844	\$944,001	\$866,990	\$	\$788,137
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$803,844	\$944,001	\$866,990	\$	\$788,137
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$803,844	\$944,001	\$866,990	\$	\$788,137
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$803,844	\$944,001	\$866,990	\$	\$788,137
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	803,844	944,001	866,990		788,137
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$803,844	\$944,001	\$866,990	\$	\$788,137
FTE Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of documents filed within ten minutes through the Kansas Business Center			
Name reservations	90.0 %	91.0 %	92.0 %
Certificates of good standing	88.0	90.0	92.0
Letters of good standing	83.0	85.0	87.0
Articles of formation	45.0	50.0	55.0
Annual reports	35.0	40.0	45.0

#### Secretary of State Elections & Legislative Matters \_\_\_\_

**Operations.** This division encourages public understanding of Kansas laws and greater citizen participation in the election process. The Division sells and distributes the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* and its supplements, the *Kansas Administrative Regulations* and supplements, the *Session Laws of Kansas*, *House and Senate Journals*, the *Kansas Election Statistics*, and the *Kansas Election Laws*. In addition, the program registers legislative lobbyists, registers voters, files monthly reports, and sells Kansas flags.

The Division receives filings of candidates for state and national offices. It is the public repository for different types of documents, including statements of substantial interest required by the Kansas Conflict of Interest Law, papers and petitions of office candidacy, and campaign finance reports required by the Kansas Campaign Finance Act. In addition, the Division canvasses and maintains custody of state election returns.

The Division provides technical assistance to county election officers and answers questions from the public regarding election matters. The Division conducts periodic seminars and distributes a newsletter for county election officers to assist with the technical aspects of election administration. The Division coordinates with county election officers in compliance with federal laws affecting voter registration and election administration, including the Voting Rights Act, the National Voter Registration Act of 1993, the Uniformed and Overseas Citizens Absentee Voting Act, and the Help America Vote Act

of 2002. This division also serves as a filing office for enrolled legislation.

This Division is responsible for adjusting decennial federal census figures in accordance with requirements of the *Kansas Constitution*.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the Elections and Legislative Matters Division is to provide services to the general public, which will improve the understanding of Kansas law and the legislative process. The agency pursues this goal through the following objectives:

Increase voter registration and participation in the electoral process.

Increase the public's electronic access to files.

Propose and implement legislation affecting elections, registration, and voting.

**Statutory History.** Kansas election law is contained primarily in Chapter 25 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*, although specific statutes on elections are contained throughout. PL 98-435 requires the Secretary of State to develop and monitor activities regarding disabled voters' accessibility to county polling places. It also mandates the Secretary of State to make available registration and voting aids for the elderly and disabled, including the availability of a telecommunications system capable of disseminating voter information to the hearing impaired.

### Secretary of State Elections & Legislative Matters

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	240,745	250,336	251,351		243,402
Contractual Services	215,143	275,308	257,003		257,003
Commodities	30,060	32,128	34,145		34,145
Capital Outlay	2,891	16,500	32,500		32,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$488,839	\$574,272	\$574,999	\$	\$567,050
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$488,839	\$574,272	\$574,999	\$	\$567,050
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$488,839	\$574,272	\$574,999	\$	\$567,050
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$488,839	\$574,272	\$574,999	\$	\$567,050
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	488,839	574,272	574,999		567,050
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$488,839	\$574,272	\$574,999	\$	\$567,050
FTE Positions	4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of counties participating in the real time, interactive, centralized voter registration database	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

# Secretary of State Uniform Commercial Code\_

**Operations.** The Uniform Commercial Code Program serves as a repository for filings relating to financial transactions that are secured by interests in personal property. The Secretary of State maintains a file of the financing statements that are filed by creditors as required by law for transactions in which the debtor and creditor agree that certain property will be collateral to secure the debt. Potential creditors can inquire about the status of property proposed as collateral in the financing statements.

The ability to determine whether property has already been "secured," or used as collateral in another contract currently in force, minimizes the possibility of error or outright fraud in credit transactions that require collateral. This program also establishes the priority of claims in the event of default. Inquiries are processed on a daily basis and files updated as new information is received.

The operational costs of the program are financed by the Uniform Commercial Code Fee Fund. Filing fees are assessed with 80.0 percent of the receipts deposited in the Uniform Commercial Code Fee Fund and 20.0 percent in the State General Fund. **Goals and Objectives.** The Uniform Commercial Code Program pursues the goal of effective customer service through the following objectives:

Provide opportunities for customer education.

Process filings and searches of the UCC database (both paper and electronic) in an accurate and timely manner.

Statutory History. The Uniform Commercial Code was adopted by the 1965 Legislature. The Secretary of State began maintaining the necessary files in January 1966. The portion of the code governing secured transactions and the obligations of the Secretary of State is found in Article 9, Part 5 of Chapter 84 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated. The 1983 Legislature amended the Uniform Commercial Code by removing the exemption of agricultural products and equipment from filing with the Secretary of State. The 1997 Legislature amended the Code to authorize the agency to adopt administrative rules governing UCC filings and searches. The 2000 Legislature revised Article 9 based on the model act, effective July 1, 2001.

#### Secretary of State \_Uniform Commercial Code

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	60,879	37,073	37,403		35,062
Contractual Services	73,060	111,624	65,450		65,450
Commodities	2,175	1,700	1,875		1,875
Capital Outlay	11,516	38,400	19,100		19,100
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$147,630	\$188,797	\$123,828	\$	\$121,487
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$147,630	\$188,797	\$123,828	\$	\$121,487
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$147,630	\$188,797	\$123,828	\$	\$121,487
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$147,630	\$188,797	\$123,828	\$	\$121,487
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	147,630	188,797	123,828		121,487
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$147,630	\$188,797	\$123,828	\$	\$121,487
FTE Positions	4.00	4.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	4.00	4.00	3.00		3.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of time two-day filing requirement for UCC filings is met	95.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

# Secretary of State Help America Vote Act\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** In addition to the Secretary of State's duty to oversee all national and state elections in Kansas, the Secretary also is charged with implementing the federal Help America Vote Act of 2002 (HAVA). One mandate of the act is that it requires each state to develop a "single, uniform, official, centralized, interactive, computerized statewide voter registration list defined, maintained, and administered at the state level."

This new federal law changes many aspects of election administration throughout the nation. The law also affects procedures for the Kansas Secretary of State, the Division of Motor Vehicles in the Department of Revenue, the Department of Corrections, the Office of Vital Statistics in the Department of Health and Environment, the Division of Information Systems and Communications in the Department of Administration, county election offices, the Federal Election Commission, the American Association of Motor Vehicle Administrators, the new Election Assistance Commission, the Social Security Administration, political parties, as well as the voting public. **Goals and Objectives.** Important goals to be completed by the HAVA Program include:

Apply for grants from the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to upgrade accessibility to polling places, design a process for counties to request accessibility products, and purchase the products.

Administer the centralized voter registration database and implement system enhancements.

Conduct voter education programs to familiarize voters with voting procedures as well as the voting equipment.

**Statutory History.** The Help America Vote Act of 2002 is a federal law that each state must administer. By state law, the Secretary of State is required to oversee all elections in Kansas. Kansas election law is contained primarily in Chapter 25 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. 2004 SB 479 was enacted to conform the federal requirements in HAVA with state elections law.

### Secretary of State Help America Vote Act

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	45,437	47,546	47,781		46,038
Contractual Services	938,613	1,085,683	1,266,864		1,266,864
Commodities	11,838	12,800	7,000		7,000
Capital Outlay	231,825	70,656	1,350,000		1,350,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,227,713	\$1,216,685	\$2,671,645	\$	\$2,669,902
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,227,713	\$1,216,685	\$2,671,645	\$	\$2,669,902
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,227,713	\$1,216,685	\$2,671,645	\$	\$2,669,902
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,227,713	\$1,216,685	\$2,671,645	\$	\$2,669,902
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	103,170				
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,124,543	1,216,685	2,671,645		2,669,902
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,227,713	\$1,216,685	\$2,671,645	\$	\$2,669,902
FTE Positions	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of polling places for which at least one fully accessible voting device has been purchased by the state as mandated by HAVA	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

### State Treasurer\_

**Mission.** The mission of the State Treasurer is to manage public funds to ensure sound financial practices. The agency will partner with Kansas citizens in the pursuit of their financial security.

**Operations.** The State Treasurer is one of six state officials elected every four years. The Treasurer is responsible for the timely receipt and deposit of all revenues and, as a member of the Pooled Money Investment Board, assists in the investment of state funds to provide optimum levels of safety, liquidity, and yield. In addition, the Treasurer serves on the Committee on Surety Bonds and Insurance, which assures appropriate insurance coverage for the State of Kansas. In 1993, the Treasurer statutorily became a member of the KPERS Board of Trustees.

The Treasurer registers all municipal bonds issued in the state and acts as registrar and paying agent for the majority of those municipal issues. The agency administers the Unclaimed Property and Agricultural Production Loan Deposit Programs. The agency also distributes money to local governments, such as the Special City and County Highway Fund, and redistributes local funds among various local governments, such as retail sales and transient guest taxes.

The Office of the State Treasurer is organized into five programs: Administration, Municipal Bond Services, Cash Management Services, Unclaimed Property, and Postsecondary Education Savings. The Pooled Money Investment Board, an independent five-member board, is also included in the State Treasurer's budget. The Legislature authorized the State Treasurer to charge a cash management fee for banking services and warrant processing from FY 2004 to FY 2007. These fees are shown as reportable expenditures in other state agencies' budgets and as non-reportable expenditures in the State Treasurer's budget to avoid duplication. Although these off-budget expenditures are not included in the following tables, FTE positions funded with the fee are incorporated in the totals, so that the agency's full position count is reported. These positions in the Administration and Cash Management Programs are noted on the following pages for FY 2007. Beginning in FY 2008, the agency will retain a portion of unclaimed property receipts to finance agency operations, eliminating the fee on agencies and eliminating the off-budget expenditures.

**Statutory History.** The primary responsibilities of the State Treasurer are covered in Chapters 10, 12, 58, and 75 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. The Treasurer is a member of the Pooled Money Investment Board by KSA 75-4222 and the Committee on Surety Bonds and Insurance by KSA 75-4101. KSA 74-4905 provides for KPERS board membership for the State Treasurer.

The State Treasurer was established as an elected official in Article I of the *Kansas Constitution*. In 1972, Article I was amended to eliminate the position of State Treasurer as a constitutional office. The office continued as an elective one and, in 1979, KSA 25-101b was amended to change the Treasurer's term from two to four years.

## \_State Treasurer

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	603,282	580,825	621,442		515,844
Municipal Bond Services	662,669	622,304	661,134		613,108
Cash Management Services	27,875,618	46,930,348	61,298,823		2,505,302
Pooled Money Investment Board	752,761	783,487	767,773		754,526
Unclaimed Property	11,506,331	13,404,618	13,436,597		13,393,800
Postsecondary Education Savings	612,688	618,618	353,825	770,000	310,536
Total Expenditures	\$42,013,349	\$62,940,200	\$77,139,594	\$770,000	\$18,093,116
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,499,665	2,571,701	2,593,717		2,475,410
Contractual Services	1,539,208	1,494,266	1,602,049	50,000	1,499,049
Commodities	43,984	58,856	62,504		60,333
Capital Outlay	63,184	94,377	118,324		58,324
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$4,146,041	\$4,219,200	\$4,376,594	\$50,000	\$4,093,116
Aid to Local Governments	26,955,150	45,946,000	60,263,000		1,500,000
Other Assistance	10,911,158	12,775,000	12,500,000	720,000	12,500,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$42,012,349	\$62,940,200	\$77,139,594	\$770,000	\$18,093,116
Capital Improvements	¢ 12,012,0 19	<i>402,7</i> 10,200	<i>\(\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</i>		\$10,090,110 
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$42,012,349	\$62,940,200	\$77,139,594	\$770,000	\$18,093,116
Non-expense Items	1,000	\$02,740,200	\$77,137,374	\$770,000	\$10,075,110
Total Expenditures by Object	\$42,013,349	 \$62,940,200	 \$77,139,594	\$770,000	 \$18,093,116
Total Expenditures by Object	\$42,013,547	\$02,940,200	\$77,139,394	\$770,000	\$10,075,110
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	89,699			50,000	
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	41,923,650	62,940,200	77,139,594	720,000	18,093,116
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$42,013,349	\$62,940,200	\$77,139,594	\$770,000	\$18,093,116
	\$ - <b>-</b> , • <b>-</b> • <b>,</b> • • •	\$02,910,200	<i>•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••</i>	\$770,000	\$10,070,110
FTE Positions	55.50	55.50	55.50		55.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	55.50	55.50	55.50		55.50

#### State Treasurer Administration\_

**Operations.** The Administration Program provides management and direction for all activities of the State Treasurer's Office. The program establishes policy, assigns and directs the work of the agency, determines priorities, allocates available resources on the basis of those priorities, and requires internal reviews of operations and procedures. Management functions include personnel, payroll, and budgeting. The program also maintains the management information system and provides general office support.

The program also manages information resources and provides general office support, such as reception, purchasing, accounts receivable, and telephone and fax communications support. The information resource management section encompasses computer hardware and software acquisition, installation, maintenance, application development, application design and implementation, communications, and training. The Agricultural Production Loan Deposit Program, which was established by the 2000 Legislature, was implemented as part of the Administration Program on July 1, 2000.

Goals and Objectives. One goal of the Administration Program is to provide statewide

leadership in the area of public finance. This goal is pursued through the following objectives:

Share financial expertise with the Legislature and other state agencies.

Serve as a liaison with the financial community and government leaders on the national, state, and local levels.

A second goal is to implement cost effective and efficient automation solutions and provide office support services. Achieving this goal is accomplished through the following objective:

Alleviate rising hardware and software maintenance costs by ensuring that the appropriate capability of computer systems is properly maintained.

**Statutory History.** The Office of State Treasurer was created in Article I of the *Kansas Constitution*. In 1972, the Treasurer was changed from a constitutional to a statutory office. It continues as an elective position. In 1979, KSA 25-101b was amended to change the Treasurer's term from two years to four.

#### State Treasurer Administration

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	403,774	361,594	374,368		350,941
Contractual Services	158,749	134,100	149,900		129,900
Commodities	7,502	17,175	21,500		19,329
Capital Outlay	33,257	67,956	75,674		15,674
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$603,282	\$580,825	\$621,442	\$	\$515,844
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$603,282	\$580,825	\$621,442	\$	\$515,844
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$603,282	\$580,825	\$621,442	\$	\$515,844
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$603,282	\$580,825	\$621,442	\$	\$515,844
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	603,282	580,825	621,442		515,844
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$603,282	\$580,825	\$621,442	\$	\$515,844
FTE Positions	8.67	8.67	8.67		8.67
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	8.67	8.67	8.67		8.67

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
New agricultural production loans	106	100	100
Farmers assisted to date	920	925	950
Number of financial literacy conferences	15	14	12
Participants at financial literacy conferences	835	800	800

#### State Treasurer Municipal Bond Services \_

**Operations.** The Municipal Bond Services Program is responsible for the registration of all municipal bonds issued in the state. This program is also a registrar and paying agent for the majority of all municipal issues as well as state issues. As registrar and transfer agent for approximately 85.0 percent of the outstanding municipal bond issues in the state, the State Treasurer maintains records on over 32,000 bondholders to permit prompt and accurate processing of transactions, as well as timely payments of principal and interest to owners. This program services 17 bearer issues and over 2,240 registered issues. When the State Treasurer is named the fiscal agent, a fee is charged to the issuing municipality for the service provided. Under current law, amounts are received and deposited in the state treasury and credited to the Bond Services Fee Fund.

**Goals and Objectives.** The main goal of the program is to register municipal bonds in a timely and accurate manner and operate a cost effective bond servicing program providing transfer and paying agent services for registered bonds and paying agent services for bearer bonds. Objectives include the following:

Register all bond issues by the end of the next working day following receipt from the Attorney General of an approved transcript of proceedings.

Process all payments of interest on bearer and registered bonds promptly and accurately and deposit monies received into the state's bank account on the day it is received.

Process accurately all routine transfers of ownership of registered-form bonds within three working days of receipt.

**Statutory History.** This program is authorized by Chapter 10 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. In 1983, the Legislature enabled municipalities to issue registered bonds (KSA 10-103) and enacted the Kansas Bond Registration Law (KSA 10-601 et seq.).

#### State Treasurer Municipal Bond Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	518,320	486,629	489,034		471,008
Contractual Services	137,747	123,650	157,350		127,350
Commodities	3,959	6,000	5,000		5,000
Capital Outlay	2,643	6,025	9,750		9,750
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$662,669	\$622,304	\$661,134	\$	\$613,108
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$662,669	\$622,304	\$661,134	\$	\$613,108
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$662,669	\$622,304	\$661,134	\$	\$613,108
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$662,669	\$622,304	\$661,134	\$	\$613,108
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	662,669	622,304	661,134		613,108
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$662,669	\$622,304	\$661,134	\$	\$613,108
FTE Positions	13.74	13.74	13.74		13.74
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	13.74	13.74	13.74		13.74

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Average number of hours required to register a bond issue	10	10	10
Number of bondholder accounts maintained	31,940	31,900	31,900
Average cost per bond holder account	\$12.63	\$12.22	\$12.24

#### State Treasurer Cash Management Services\_

**Operations.** The Cash Management Services Program receives money collected by all state agencies, verifies the amounts received, and deposits checks and cash daily to the state's bank accounts. This program also estimates and finalizes amounts available for investment.

This program consists of two subprograms: Aid to Local Governments and Item Processing. Through the Aid to Local Governments Subprogram, the Treasurer distributes local monies back to city and county governments according to statutory provisions. These include Local Alcoholic Liquor Aid, Taylor Grazing Aid, Racing Admissions Tax Aid, and Rental Motor Vehicle Excise Tax Aid.

The Item Processing Subprogram receives, records, and deposits all state monies accurately and timely and records all disbursements made through the warrant writing process.

**Goals and Objectives.** A major goal is to ensure that money deposited in any bank is secured by proper collateralization or federal deposit insurance coverage.

Another goal is to maintain an accurate accounting of receipts and disbursements in the state treasury and to be responsible for the custody and security of all monies and securities in the state treasury. Objectives related to this goal are to:

Balance each day's warrants presented for payment on the day received and, on the next

business day, return all items that for any reason cannot be paid as presented.

Deposit all items on the day of receipt.

Ensure that all financial institutions that receive state deposits meet statutory pledging requirements.

Another goal is to improve cash management practices. Objectives related to this goal are to:

Maintain and communicate a reliable and timely cashflow forecasting process to use in the investment of idle pool funds.

Maintain an ongoing coordinated program for cash management.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-604 entrusts the State Treasurer with general custody of public monies paid into the treasury, while KSA 75-603 requires accurate accounting of receipts and disbursements. The State Monies Law (KSA 75-4201 et seq.) relates to the designation of banks and pledging of securities. In 1992, KSA 75-628 charged the State Treasurer with responsibility for the review and improvement of cash management practices in all state agencies. Authority to distribute aid to local governments is provided by various statutes: local ad valorem tax reduction aid, KSA 79-2959; county and city revenue sharing aid, KSA 79-2964 et seq.; and local alcoholic liquor fund aid, KSA 79-41a01 et seq.

### State Treasurer Cash Management Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Tettual	Gov. Estimate	Buse Budger	Emilane. 1 kg.	001.100.
Salaries and Wages	328,208	360,794	363,011		347,490
Contractual Services	578,898	611,479	656,312		641,312
Commodities	8,918	8,000	8,000		8,000
Capital Outlay	4,444	4,075	8,500		8,500
Debt Service			0,500		0,500
Subtotal: State Operations	\$920,468	\$984,348	\$1,035,823	<b>S</b>	\$1,005,302
Aid to Local Governments	26,955,150	45,946,000	60,263,000	φ	1,500,000
Other Assistance	20,755,150				1,500,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$27,875,618	\$46,930,348	\$61,298,823	\$	\$2,505,302
Capital Improvements	\$27,075,010	\$10,750,510	\$01,270,025	<b></b>	\$2,505,502
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$27,875,618	\$46,930,348	\$61,298,823	 \$	\$2,505,302
Non-expense Items	\$27,075,010	\$ <del>1</del> 0,750,5 <del>1</del> 0	\$01,270,025		\$2,505,502
Total Expenditures by Object	\$27,875,618	 \$46,930,348	 \$61,298,823	 \$	\$2,505,302
Total Expenditures by Object	\$27,875,010	\$40,750,540	\$01,290,025		\$2,303,302
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	27,875,618	46,930,348	61,298,823		2,505,302
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$27,875,618	\$46,930,348	\$61,298,823	\$	\$2,505,302
Four Experiator es by Fund	\$27,070,010	\$10,500,010	\$01 <b>,2</b> 30 <b>,020</b>	Ψ	\$2,000,002
FTE Positions	8.20	8.20	8.20		8.20
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	8.20	8.20	8.20		8.20
			0.20		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of items received by 2:00 p.m. deposited the same day	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Administrative cost per item deposited	\$0.137	\$0.151	\$0.152
Administrative cost per warrant issued	\$0.145	\$0.160	\$0.169
Annual number of warrants presented	2,424,026	2,400,000	2,300,000
Percent of funds received via electronic methods	72.9 %	75.0 %	75.0 %
Percent of funds paid via electronic methods	79.8 %	80.0 %	80.0 %

# State Treasurer Pooled Money Investment Board\_

**Operations.** The five-member Pooled Money Investment Board manages a pool of money consisting of cash available from hundreds of state funds, commingled for purposes of cash management and In addition, the PMIB program is investment. responsible for providing depositories for state and special monies in demand deposit and interest-bearing accounts. The Investment Program consists of the Pooled Money Investment Portfolio, which includes investments with Kansas banks, the KDOT portfolio, the Health Care Stabilization Fund portfolio, and other special funds. The responsibilities of the board further include the active management and administration of the Kansas Municipal Investment Pool.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to maximize the interest earnings of the State General Fund, state agencies, and local governments participating in the Municipal Investment Pool through the use of investments that provide an optimal balance of safety, liquidity, and yield. Objectives associated with this goal are to:

Ensure the safety of assets while maximizing the yield on investments.

Use progressive cashflow forecasting and effective management techniques.

Statutory History. In 1974, the Legislature created the Pooled Money Investment Board to replace the State Board of Treasury Examiners. The State Monies Law (KSA 75-4201 et seq.) establishes the Board and its responsibilities. In 1996, the statute was amended to change the membership of the Board. The 1997 Legislature reduced the number of members from six to five. Significant changes were made to the State Monies Law in 1992. Investment authority was broadened to include investments in United States government securities (U.S. treasuries and federal agencies). High-grade commercial paper investments were added during the 1996 Legislative Session. Late in FY 1996, the Board combined the investment portfolio of the Municipal Investment Pool with the Pooled Money Investment Portfolio to manage more effectively and to match cashflow closely. In 2008, the Legislature established the Kansas Housing Loan Direct Program authorizing PMIB to make loans to eligible lending institutions at a rate of 2.0 percent below the market rate. The program will be effective until July 1, 2011.

# State Treasurer Pooled Money Investment Board

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	484,724	536,797	519,882		506,635
Contractual Services	250,467	230,088	234,887		234,887
Commodities	8,861	7,681	8,004		8,004
Capital Outlay	8,709	8,921	5,000		5,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$752,761	\$783,487	\$767,773	\$	\$754,526
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$752,761	\$783,487	\$767,773	\$	\$754,526
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$752,761	\$783,487	\$767,773	\$	\$754,526
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$752,761	\$783,487	\$767,773	\$	\$754,526
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	752,761	783,487	767,773		754,526
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$752,761	\$783,487	\$767,773	\$	\$754,526
FTE Positions	7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Interest earned on the idle portfolio: All Funds (in millions)	\$171.7	\$79.2	\$83.0
Average rate of return on the idle portfolio	4.26 %	2.55 %	2.70 %
Yield on idle portfolios in excess of average yield of comparable U.S. Treasury mutual funds	-0.07 %	0.10 %	0.10 %

#### State Treasurer Unclaimed Property\_

**Operations.** The Unclaimed Property Division administers disposition of unclaimed property in accordance with the Uniform Unclaimed Property Act enacted by the 1979 Legislature. The act designates the State Treasurer as administrator and provides that the State Treasurer take possession of specified types of unclaimed intangible property and safe deposit box contents, become the custodian, and subsequently attempt to return the property.

Each year financial institutions and other businesses report the names of people with accounts, stocks, dividends, and other assets that have been abandoned for five years. They also report wages that remain unclaimed after one year. Amounts received from the initial disposition of unclaimed property are deposited in the State General Fund. A balance is maintained in the claims fund, however. Attempts are made to locate owners through the use of various forms of media, including free television and radio appearances, the agency's website, and a booth at the State Fair. The Division's traveling system appears at other events around the state regularly.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of this program is to increase the accuracy of reporting and remitting unclaimed property to the State Treasurer, as well as increasing the number of holders reporting unclaimed property, thereby increasing monies to the State General Fund. The related objectives are to:

> Increase the number of holders reporting unclaimed property through a voluntary compliance program for Kansas holders who may not be in compliance with the act's reporting and remittance requirements.

Increase the number of reciprocal exchanges of unclaimed property with other states.

Enhance electronic transmission capabilities for reporting and remitting unclaimed property and encourage all large holders of unclaimed property to remit funds through the electronic funds transfer system.

Another goal is to expedite and increase the return of various forms of unclaimed assets to the rightful owners. Objectives include the following:

Maintain an interactive Internet website in an attempt to locate property owners.

Decide all claims for abandoned property delivered to the State Treasurer within 30 days after filing the claim.

Explore new strategies for identifying the potential owners of unclaimed property.

Use free television, free print media, and the Internet to reach the potential owners of unclaimed property.

**Statutory History.** The Uniform Unclaimed Property Act (KSA 58-3934 et seq.) was originally passed in 1979 and has been amended several times. The 1994 Legislature made comprehensive changes that brought the act into compliance with the recently-adopted model uniform code for unclaimed property. The amendments also enhanced authority to locate property and granted more flexibility in finding property owners.

### State Treasurer Unclaimed Property

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	623,532	636,618	657,497		614,700
Contractual Services	216,112	242,600	243,600		243,600
Commodities	13,474	18,000	18,000		18,000
Capital Outlay	14,029	7,400	17,500		17,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$867,147	\$904,618	\$936,597	\$	\$893,800
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	10,638,184	12,500,000	12,500,000		12,500,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	11,505,331	13,404,618	13,436,597		13,393,800
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$11,505,331	\$13,404,618	\$13,436,597	\$	\$13,393,800
Non-expense I tems	1,000				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$11,506,331	\$13,404,618	\$13,436,597	\$	\$13,393,800
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	11,506,331	13,404,618	13,436,597		13,393,800
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$11,506,331	\$13,404,618	\$13,436,597	\$	\$13,393,800
FTE Positions	14.45	14.45	14.45		14.45
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					1 <b></b>
Total Positions	14.45	14.45	14.45		14.45

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of active holders	25,148	25,500	25,500
Value of unclaimed property receipts to State General Fund (in millions)	\$20.0	\$20.0	\$20.0
Number of claims approved	31,412	36,000	41,000
Amount of claims returned to rightful owners (in millions)	\$10.6	\$12.5	\$12.5

#### State Treasurer Postsecondary Education Savings.

**Operations.** The Kansas Postsecondary Education Savings Program was created by the 1999 Kansas Legislature. The purpose of the program is to provide for the establishment of family higher education savings accounts. The accounts may be used to pay qualified educational expenses at accredited higher education institutions in Kansas and other states. The program allows tax advantages under both state and federal laws.

The State Treasurer selected American Century Investments as the program manager through a negotiated bid process. American Century is responsible for marketing the program, opening and administering customer accounts, managing financial investments, and reporting to customers and the Treasurer. It is the responsibility of the Treasurer to ensure that the program complies with the federal Internal Revenue Service Code, Section 529, that allows state agencies to implement these programs. A director in the Treasurer's Office works closely with the program manager and promotes the program throughout the state.

July 1, 2000, was the official launch of the program, and deposits were accepted on that date. Any person (the account owner) can open an account for any other person (the beneficiary), who does not have to be a family member. When the account owner opens the account, a beneficiary is named, an investment track is chosen (conservative, moderate, or aggressive), and The program the year of graduation is selected. manager invests the funds based on these decisions. After the account is opened, the owners do not have control over the investment strategy but do have some control over the account: (1) they can close the account, subject to a 10.0 percent penalty on any earnings and taxation; (2) they can transfer the account to another beneficiary who is related to the original beneficiary; or (3) they can direct that educational expenses should be paid for the beneficiary.

If the beneficiary dies, becomes disabled, or receives a scholarship, the account owner can withdraw all or part of the funds with no penalty, or funds can be transferred to a family member of the original beneficiary.

There are federal and state tax benefits to persons who open these accounts. Both federal and state taxes on the earnings derived from the investments are deferred until the money is withdrawn. At that time, the tax due is calculated at the beneficiary's rate, which should be lower than that of the account owner. An additional benefit to Kansas residents is the ability to deduct from taxable income deposits of up to \$3,000 annually for each beneficiary. A married couple filing jointly can deduct up to \$6,000 annually for each beneficiary. The 2006 Legislature expanded this tax benefit to apply also to contributions to other states' qualified tuition programs also established under Section 529. This change took effect January 1, 2007.

**Goals and Objectives.** The main goal of the program is to provide oversight and monitor the success of the program through a number of service, performance, marketing, and satisfaction benchmarks.

A second program goal is to provide an annual report to the Legislature.

A third program goal is to develop, implement, and maintain a payroll deduction program for state employees.

The final program goal is to promote the program through speaking engagements and presentations throughout Kansas.

**Statutory History.** The program was authorized by KSA 75-640 et seq. enacted by the 1999 Kansas Legislature. The original act was clarified by KSAs 60-2308, 75-643, 75-646, and 79-32,117.

# State Treasurer **Postsecondary Education Savings**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	141,107	189,269	189,925		184,636
Contractual Services	197,235	152,349	160,000	50,000	122,000
Commodities	1,270	2,000	2,000		2,000
Capital Outlay	102		1,900		1,900
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$339,714	\$343,618	\$353,825	\$50,000	\$310,536
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	272,974	275,000		720,000	
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$612,688	\$618,618	\$353,825	\$770,000	\$310,536
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$612,688	\$618,618	\$353,825	\$770,000	\$310,536
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$612,688	\$618,618	\$353,825	\$770,000	\$310,536
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	89,699			50,000	
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	522,989	618,618	353,825	720,000	310,536
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$612,688	\$618,618	\$353,825	\$770,000	\$310,536
FTE Positions	3.44	3.44	3.44		3.44
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.44	3.44	3.44		3.44

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Total number of accounts (cumulative)	119,155	137,030	157,585
Total number of Kansas accounts (cumulative)	50,569	55,692	61,261
Total dollars deposited (in millions)	\$391.3	\$370.0	\$370.0

## Legislative Coordinating Council.

**Mission.** The Legislative Coordinating Council consists of the President of the Senate, the Speaker of the House, the Speaker Pro Tem of the House, and the majority and minority leaders of each chamber. The Council is responsible for coordinating the delivery of legislative services.

**Operations.** In discharging its responsibilities, the Council meets during the interim; receives and assigns subjects for committee study; appoints most interim legislative committees, including special, select, and subcommittees of standing committees; appoints the Revisor of Statutes, the Director of the Legislative Research Department, and the Director of Legislative

Administrative Services; and approves budgets for those offices, supervises their operations, and assigns space within the Statehouse. The Council also provides general supervision and direction to the Division of Legislative Administrative Services. The expenditures associated with the operation of this office are included in the budget of the Legislative Coordinating Council.

**Statutory History.** The Legislative Coordinating Council was created in 1971 as the successor to the Legislative Council. Statutory authorization for the Legislative Coordinating Council is contained in KSA 46-1201 et seq.

# Legislative Coordinating Council

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Dudget	Elifianc. I kg.	00v. Rec.
Salaries and Wages	712,149	753,261	755,991		733,735
Contractual Services	299,565	46,120	46,120		46,120
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,011,714	\$799,381	\$802,111	\$	\$779,855
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,011,714	\$799,381	\$802,111	\$	\$779,855
Capital Improvements					
<b>Total Reportable Expenditures</b>	\$1,011,714	\$799,381	\$802,111	\$	\$779,855
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,011,714	\$799,381	\$802,111	\$	\$779,855
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,011,714	799,381	802,111		779,855
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,011,714	\$799,381	\$802,111	\$	\$779,855
FTE Positions	15.00	15.00	15.00		15.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	15.00	15.00	15.00		15.00

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this agency.

### Legislature \_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The Legislature consists of a Senate of 40 members and a House of Representatives of 125 members who enact legislation for the benefit of the state and its citizens.

**Operations.** The budget for this agency finances the operations of the House and the Senate, legislative

claims, and the retirement program for temporary employees of the Legislature. The budget may also contain funding for special projects or studies.

**Statutory History.** The legislative power of the state is vested in the Legislature as set forth in Article 2 of the *Kansas Constitution*.

# Legislature

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	8,893,542	9,631,903	9,828,483		9,314,759
Contractual Services	6,854,301	8,509,737	8,304,875		8,442,875
Commodities	291,908	254,760	262,720		262,720
Capital Outlay	329,352	153,879	154,201		154,201
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$16,369,103	\$18,550,279	\$18,550,279	\$	\$18,174,555
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	7,491				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$16,376,594	\$18,550,279	\$18,550,279	\$	\$18,174,555
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$16,376,594	\$18,550,279	\$18,550,279	\$	\$18,174,555
Non-expense Items	7,411				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$16,384,005	\$18,550,279	\$18,550,279	\$	\$18,174,555
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	16,283,314	18,475,210	18,421,072		18,045,348
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	100,691	75,069	129,207		129,207
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$16,384,005	\$18,550,279	\$18,550,279	\$	\$18,174,555
FTE Positions	37.00	37.00	37.00		37.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	37.00	37.00	37.00		37.00

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this agency.

## Legislative Research Department.

**Mission.** The major function of the Department is to perform research and fiscal analysis for the Legislature and its committees as well as individual legislators.

**Operations.** The Department operates under the supervision of the Legislative Coordinating Council, and provides staff for all legislative committees.

**Statutory History.** The Legislative Research Department was established as a separate agency in 1971. Prior to that time, the Department had been a division of the Legislative Council (predecessor to the Legislative Coordinating Council). Statutory authorization for the Legislative Research Department is contained in KSA 46-1210 et seq.

# Legislative Research Department

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,160,419	3,563,953	3,552,981		3,456,743
Contractual Services	162,657	212,448	169,229		169,229
Commodities	28,664	42,858	26,808		26,808
Capital Outlay	19,402	30,450	20,840		20,840
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,371,142	\$3,849,709	\$3,769,858	\$	\$3,673,620
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,371,142	\$3,849,709	\$3,769,858	\$	\$3,673,620
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,371,142	\$3,849,709	\$3,769,858	\$	\$3,673,620
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,371,142	\$3,849,709	\$3,769,858	\$	\$3,673,620
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,371,142	3,849,709	3,769,858		3,673,620
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,371,142	\$3,849,709	\$3,769,858	\$	\$3,673,620
FTE Positions	40.00	40.00	40.00		40.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	40.00	40.00	40.00		40.00

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this agency.

## Legislative Division of Post Audit\_

Mission. The Legislative Division of Post Audit operates under the supervision of the ten-member Legislative Post Audit Committee and is the audit arm of Kansas government. The Division's mission is to conduct audits that provide information for the Legislature and other government officials who make and carry out policies and procedures. This information helps the Legislature ensure that Kansans receive economical, efficient, and effective services that also comply with applicable requirements. It also helps the Legislature ensure the integrity of the state's financial management and control systems. All audits are conducted in accordance with generally accepted governmental auditing standards set forth by the U.S. Government Accountability Office.

**Operations.** The Division's performance audits are done at the specific direction of the Legislative Post Audit Committee. Performance audits may determine one or more of the following: (1) whether an agency's programs are being carried out in accordance with the Legislature's intent in establishing and funding them; (2) whether the programs are being carried out efficiently and effectively; and (3) whether a change in a program or an agency would better serve the Legislature's goal of providing quality services to Kansans in a cost-effective fashion.

The 2005 Legislature also created a new school district audit team within the Division to conduct performance audits and monitor funding and other oversight issues. The topics to be reviewed are directed by the 2010 Commission.

In addition, KSA 46-1106 requires the Division to conduct an annual financial-compliance audit of the state's general-purpose financial statements prepared by the Division of Accounts and Reports in the Department of Administration. This audit is conducted by a certified public accounting firm under contract to the Division. State law also requires financial-compliance audits to be conducted on the Kansas Lottery and KPERS. These audits are contracted as well. As required by law and as directed by the Legislative Post Audit Committee, additional compliance and control audits are conducted to try to ensure an audit presence in each state agency at least once every three years. As part of this work, the Division also conducts security audits of state computer systems and audits of state databases using data-mining techniques to identify potential errors, misuse, or fraud involving state monies. These audits are conducted by Legislative Post Audit staff.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency will conduct and issue audits that are responsive to the needs and mandates of the Legislature. Included is the following objective:

Address the concerns and answer questions raised by legislators or legislative committees.

Post Audit will conduct audits that promote improved efficiency, effectiveness, and financial management practices in Kansas government. The following objective will be observed:

> Identify, whenever possible, ways that agencies can do their jobs more efficiently or economically, ways that agencies can improve their financial management practices, and ways the Legislature can help accomplish these improvements.

The agency will conduct audits in accordance with all applicable government auditing standards through the following objective:

> Adhere to all applicable government auditing standards within the time constraints imposed by the Legislature or the Legislative Post Audit Committee.

**Statutory History.** The Legislative Post Audit Committee and the Legislative Division of Post Audit were established in 1971. Previously, all of the state's audit activities were housed in the Executive Branch of Kansas government. Statutory provisions relating to the Committee and the Division are contained in the Legislative Post Audit Act, KSA 46-1101 et seq.

# Legislative Division of Post Audit

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,018,402	2,260,342	2,282,509		2,219,378
Contractual Services	449,088	522,181	508,381		508,381
Commodities	13,674	16,600	16,600		16,600
Capital Outlay	2,040	9,500	6,000		6,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,483,204	\$2,808,623	\$2,813,490	\$	\$2,750,359
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,483,204	\$2,808,623	\$2,813,490	\$	\$2,750,359
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,483,204	\$2,808,623	\$2,813,490	\$	\$2,750,359
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,483,204	\$2,808,623	\$2,813,490	\$	\$2,750,359
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,483,204	2,808,623	2,813,490		2,750,359
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,483,204	\$2,808,623	\$2,813,490	\$	\$2,750,359
FTE Positions	27.00	27.00	27.00		27.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	27.00	27.00	27.00		27.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of audit reports issued that meet established deadlines	100.0 %	93.0-96.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of audits resulting in substantial corrective or other action	100.0 %	93.0 %	93.0 %
Percent of performance audits reviewed for quality control that meet auditing standards	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of audits completed within one week of estimated completion date	65.0 %	88.0 %	88.0 %
Cost per audit hour	\$68.04	\$69.88	\$70.17

### **Revisor of Statutes**

**Mission.** The Revisor of Statutes provides bill drafting and legal research services for all legislators, committees, and the Legislative Coordinating Council.

**Operations.** The Office of Revisor of Statutes operates under the supervision of the Legislative Coordinating Council. The agency is responsible for continuous statutory revision, publication of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*, and supervision of the computerized legislative information system involving bill status and bill typing. The Revisor of Statutes also provides staff services to the Interstate Cooperation Commission and acts as secretary to the Legislative Coordinating Council.

**Goals and Objectives.** This agency's goals include the following:

Strive to prepare bills, resolutions, and other legislative documents to the highest professional standards consistent with the time available for their preparation.

Compile, edit, index, and publish the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* accurately and in a timely manner.

Provide first-rate, professional legal services to the Legislature.

**Statutory History.** The Office of Revisor of Statutes was established as a separate state agency in 1971. Prior to that time, the office had been a Division of the Legislative Council (predecessor to the Legislative Coordinating Council). Statutes for the Office of Revisor of Statutes are found in KSA 46-1211 et seq.

## \_Revisor of Statutes

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,535,810	2,944,665	2,930,828		2,862,130
Contractual Services	790,988	862,049	610,415		610,415
Commodities	11,288	20,400	10,750		10,750
Capital Outlay		11,600	5,000		5,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,338,086	\$3,838,714	\$3,556,993	\$	\$3,488,295
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,338,086	\$3,838,714	\$3,556,993	\$	\$3,488,295
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,338,086	\$3,838,714	\$3,556,993	\$	\$3,488,295
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,338,086	\$3,838,714	\$3,556,993	\$	\$3,488,295
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,338,086	3,838,714	3,556,993		3,488,295
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,338,086	\$3,838,714	\$3,556,993	\$	\$3,488,295
FTE Positions	31.50	31.50	31.50		31.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	31.50	31.50	31.50		31.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of legislative drafting deadlines met	99.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Days KSA preparation deadline exceeded	10		
Percent of staff training participation	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Legislative documents drafted	2,387	3,200	2,500
Publication documents compiled	10,858	7,300	7,000

## Judiciary\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas courts is to administer justice in the most equitable fashion possible, while maintaining a high level of effectiveness. The Judiciary maintains that justice is effective when it is fairly administered without delay by competent judges who operate in a modern court system under simple and efficient rules of procedure.

**Operations.** A separate branch of government, the Judiciary hears and disposes of all civil suits and criminal cases, except those under the jurisdiction of municipal courts. According to current statutory law, a defendant convicted by a municipal court may appeal to a district court for a new trial.

The Office of Judicial Administration was established in 1965 to assist the Supreme Court in administering responsibilities of the judicial system. In 1972, a new judicial article of the *Kansas Constitution* was adopted. It brought many improvements leading to unification of the trial courts and establishment of a Court of Appeals. A citizens' study committee in 1973 examined the judicial system and recommended changes to implement the judicial article. The unification of trial courts in January 1977 abolished probate, juvenile, county courts, and magistrate-level courts of countywide jurisdiction. The jurisdiction of these courts was consolidated into the District Court, and a Court of Appeals was established to improve the handling of appellate caseloads.

The 1978 Legislature began phasing in state funding for the cost of nonjudicial personnel in the district courts. The program was completed in 1981. Professional administrators assist judges in managing the system at both the state and district levels.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the Judiciary is to eliminate unnecessary delay in the disposition of cases. An objective of this goal is to:

Dispose of felony cases in a timely manner.

**Statutory History.** The "one court of justice" directed by Section 1, Article 3, of the *Kansas Constitution* is the Supreme Court, a Court of Appeals, and the 31 judicial districts. Legislation passed during the 2008 Legislative Session allowed the Judiciary to increase docket fees and use the increased revenue to begin a pay plan that raises the salaries of all nonjudicial personnel to market level. KSA 2008 Supp. 75-3721(f) sets forth that the Judiciary will submit its budget directly to the Legislature without changes by the Director of the Budget and that it must be included in *The Governor's Budget Report* as submitted.

## Judiciary

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Duugei	Elilianc. Fkg.	GOV. Rec.
Appellate Courts	17,679,634	18,804,551	19,100,954	705,981	18,778,226
District Courts	101,448,260	107,136,244	108,535,697	5,307,407	105,222,911
Judicial & Professional Review	339,435	386,175	382,157	6,131	378,639
Total Expenditures	\$119,467,329	\$126,326,970	\$128,018,808	\$6,019,519	\$124,379,776
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	112,809,004	119,572,034	121,340,262	5,811,250	117,701,230
Contractual Services	4,268,528	4,488,960	4,411,901	177,460	4,411,901
Commodities	466,566	402,734	543,362	25,031	543,362
Capital Outlay	297,948	208,617	184,102	5,778	184,102
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$117,842,046	\$124,672,345	\$126,479,627	\$6,019,519	\$122,840,595
Aid to Local Governments	330,537	348,281	259,546		259,546
Other Assistance	1,294,746	1,306,344	1,279,635		1,279,635
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$119,467,329	\$126,326,970	\$128,018,808	\$6,019,519	\$124,379,776
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$119,467,329	\$126,326,970	\$128,018,808	\$6,019,519	\$124,379,776
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$119,467,329	\$126,326,970	\$128,018,808	\$6,019,519	\$124,379,776
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	109,321,166	111,862,198	113,879,888	5,871,109	110,551,616
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	10,146,163	14,464,772	14,138,920	148,410	13,828,160
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$119,467,329	\$126,326,970	\$128,018,808	\$6,019,519	\$124,379,776
FTE Positions Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1,846.30	1,855.30	1,861.30	44.00	1,861.30
Total Positions	1,846.30	1,855.30	1,861.30	44.00	1,861.30

#### Judiciary Appellate Courts

**Operations.** This program includes the Kansas Supreme Court, the Kansas Court of Appeals, the Office of Judicial Administration, the Clerk of the Appellate Courts, the Appellate Reporter, and the Law Library. The Supreme Court is the highest appellate court in Kansas. The Kansas Constitution provides that it has original jurisdiction in *quo warranto*. mandamus, and habeas corpus cases and such appellate jurisdiction as provided by law. The Supreme Court has seven justices, each appointed by the Governor from among three nominees submitted by the Supreme Court Nominating Commission. After the first year in office, a justice is subject to a retention vote in the next general election. If retained in office, a justice is subject to a retention vote every six years of service. The justice who is senior in continuous service is designated chief justice. All cases are heard with at least four justices sitting.

The Court of Appeals was established in 1977. As of January 2010, the judges serving four-year terms will increase from 13 to 14. The Court of Appeals has jurisdiction over appeals in civil and criminal cases and from certain administrative bodies and officers of the state. The Court of Appeals sits in panels of three judges and on rare occasions sits *en banc*.

Judicial administration implements rules and policies as they apply to operation and administration of the courts. These responsibilities include budgeting, accounting, and personnel; assisting district court chief judges; and compiling statistical information on court activity. The Clerk of the Appellate Courts is a constitutional officer appointed by the Supreme Court for a two-year term. The clerk's office serves as the central receiving and recording agency for Supreme Court and Court of Appeals cases. Every case filed with the court clerk is docketed and forwarded to the courts. The clerk's office also processes motions filed on pending appeals. Once a case is acted on, orders are written and sent to all attorneys involved.

The Appellate Reporter is also a constitutional officer appointed by the Supreme Court for a two-year term. The reporter's office publishes opinions of the court. No opinion is filed until it is approved by the reporter's office. Errors are corrected and questions about citations and language are clarified prior to publication. The Supreme Court Law Library provides services to the Judicial, Legislative, and Executive Branches. More than 200,000 volumes are contained in the agency's library that is used by the legal profession and local governments throughout Kansas.

Statutory History. Article 3, Section 1, of the Kansas Constitution gives the Supreme Court its Section 3 establishes its administrative authority. jurisdiction. KSA 20-3001 establishes the Kansas Court of Appeals as part of the constitutional court of justice and establishes the court's jurisdiction, subject to the general administrative authority of the Supreme Court. As a result of legislation in 2003, one judge will be added until the final number of 14 judges is reached.

### Judiciary Appellate Courts

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			c	C C	
Salaries and Wages	12,180,955	13,370,227	13,729,398	497,712	13,406,670
Contractual Services	3,128,148	3,185,453	3,120,562	177,460	3,120,562
Commodities	451,674	385,882	527,711	25,031	527,711
Capital Outlay	293,574	208,364	184,102	5,778	184,102
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$16,054,351	\$17,149,926	\$17,561,773	\$705,981	\$17,239,045
Aid to Local Governments	330,537	348,281	259,546		259,546
Other Assistance	1,294,746	1,306,344	1,279,635		1,279,635
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$17,679,634	\$18,804,551	\$19,100,954	\$705,981	\$18,778,226
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$17,679,634	\$18,804,551	\$19,100,954	\$705,981	\$18,778,226
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$17,679,634	\$18,804,551	\$19,100,954	\$705,981	\$18,778,226
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	13,129,281	13,766,163	14,234,934	656,381	13,953,249
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	4,550,353	5,038,388	4,866,020	49,600	4,824,977
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$17,679,634	\$18,804,551	\$19,100,954	\$705,981	\$18,778,226
FTE Positions	155.50	155.50	158.50	1.00	158.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	155.50	155.50	158.50	1.00	158.50

#### **Performance Measures**

## Judiciary District Courts \_\_\_\_

**Operations.** This program partially finances the operations of the district courts. The state is divided into 31 judicial districts. The district courts are courts of record and have original jurisdiction over all civil and criminal matters, with certain exceptions. The district courts have appellate jurisdiction over municipal courts. There are currently 167 district judges and 79 district magistrate judges.

District magistrate judges are limited in jurisdiction. They can hear any action in connection with the Kansas Code for Care of Children or the Kansas Juvenile Offenders Code. In some instances, a magistrate may act for a district judge. In 17 of the judicial districts, judges are nonpartisan. They stand for retention in the general election every four years. In the remaining 14 districts, judges are elected in partisan elections. They also serve four-year terms. To carry out the administrative duties of the court, a chief judge in each district, designated by the Supreme Court, appoints a clerk of the district court in each of the counties in the district and appoints deputies and assistants as necessary to perform required duties. In some districts, district court administrators are also appointed to assist the chief judge. The nonjudicial employees of the district courts provide the services that enable judges to perform their judicial duties. Nonjudicial employees file all documents on each case and issue all writs, maintain an accurate list of all money received and disbursed, as well as act as probation counselors and pre-sentence investigators.

**Statutory History.** KSA 20-301 establishes a district court in each county of the state. Each court maintains complete records and has jurisdiction over all matters, both civil and criminal.

#### Judiciary District Courts.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	100,494,493	106,048,264	107,453,727	5,307,407	104,140,941
Contractual Services	946,762	1,081,795	1,075,687		1,075,687
Commodities	7,005	6,185	6,283		6,283
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$101,448,260	\$107,136,244	\$108,535,697	\$5,307,407	\$105,222,911
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$101,448,260	\$107,136,244	\$108,535,697	\$5,307,407	\$105,222,911
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$101,448,260	\$107,136,244	\$108,535,697	\$5,307,407	\$105,222,911
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$101,448,260	\$107,136,244	\$108,535,697	\$5,307,407	\$105,222,911
Expenditures by Fund	06 000 141	07 000 077	00 546 070	5 01 4 700	06 500 407
State General Fund	96,098,141	97,990,066	99,546,972	5,214,728	96,500,487
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,350,119	9,146,178	8,988,725	92,679	8,722,424
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$101,448,260	\$107,136,244	\$108,535,697	\$5,307,407	\$105,222,911
FTE Positions	1,688.80	1,697.80	1,700.80	43.00	1,700.80
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	1,688.80	1,697.80	1,700.80	43.00	1,700.80

#### **Performance Measures**

#### Judiciary Judicial & Professional Review\_

**Operations.** This program finances several units responsible for judicial and professional review within the judicial system. The Commission on Judicial Oualifications and the Judicial Nominating Commission review judicial conduct and select nominees for vacant offices. The Board of Law Examiners and the Board of Examiners of Court Reporters address professional certification and review for those groups.

The Commission on Judicial Qualifications is an adjunct of the Supreme Court, assisting the Court in its constitutional responsibility for professional review. Article 3, Section 15, of the Kansas Constitution provides, "Judges shall be subject to retirement for incapacity, and to discipline, suspension and removal for cause by the Supreme Court after appropriate The Court has adopted a standard of hearing." conduct for judges to observe. The Commission on Judicial Qualifications is charged with promptly reviewing, investigating, and hearing complaints concerning the conduct of judges. Its findings and recommendations are presented to the Supreme Court for final action. The Commission has 14 members. including lawyers, judges, and non-lawyers.

The judicial nominating commissions consist of the Supreme Court Nominating Commission and 17 district nominating commissions. The Supreme Court Nominating Commission, which consists of nine members and is nonpartisan, nominates and submits to the Governor three candidates eligible for appointment to each vacancy on the Supreme Court or the Court of Appeals. District judicial nominating commissions, which operate in districts using the nonpartisan selection process, submit nominees to the Governor to fill district court vacancies.

The Board of Law Examiners is a ten-member body appointed by the Supreme Court. The Board examines all applicants for admittance to the Kansas Bar and reviews the qualifications of each applicant. If the Board recommends approval, the court issues an order admitting the applicant to practice in all Kansas courts.

**Statutory History.** KSA 20-119 through 20-138 set forth the requirements and responsibilities of members of the Supreme Court Nominating Commission. KSA 20-2903 through KSA 20-2914 establish the responsibilities and procedures of district judicial nominating commissions. The Commission on Judicial Qualifications and the Board of Law Examiners are both established through the general administrative authority that is vested in the courts in Article 3, Section 1, of the *Kansas Constitution* and KSA 20-101. The Board of Examiners of Court Reporters is established by rule of the Supreme Court according to KSA 20-912.

#### Judiciary Judicial & Professional Review

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	133,556	153,543	157,137	6,131	153,619
Contractual Services	193,618	221,712	215,652		215,652
Commodities	7,887	10,667	9,368		9,368
Capital Outlay	4,374	253			
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$339,435	\$386,175	\$382,157	\$6,131	\$378,639
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$339,435	\$386,175	\$382,157	\$6,131	\$378,639
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$339,435	\$386,175	\$382,157	\$6,131	\$378,639
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$339,435	\$386,175	\$382,157	\$6,131	\$378,639
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	93,744	105,969	97,982		97,880
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	245,691	280,206	284,175	6,131	280,759
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$339,435	\$386,175	\$382,157	\$6,131	\$378,639
FTE Positions	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00

#### **Performance Measures**

### Judicial Council.

**Mission.** The Judicial Council works to improve the administration of justice by continuously studying the judicial system and related areas of the law, recommending changes it considers appropriate, and preparing publications which further this mission.

**Operations.** The Judicial Council is responsible for study and review of the Judiciary. It recommends options for improvement in operations to the Legislature and Supreme Court. Projects are initiated by the Council, assigned by the Legislature, and requested by the Supreme Court. Council work involves drafting legislation and court rules, writing books and manuals, preparing jury instructions, and making reports.

The Council has ten members, eight appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court: one member from the Supreme Court, one from the Court of Appeals, two district court judges, and four practicing attorneys. The chairs of both the House and Senate Judiciary Committees are also members.

The Judicial Council uses advisory committees to assist in its work. A member of the Council usually serves as chair of each committee. In FY 2009, committees will meet on Administrative Procedure, Appeals from Termination of Parental Rights, Appellate Procedure, End-of-Life Decisions, Civil Code, Criminal Law, Death Penalty, Eminent Domain, Estate Tax, False Claims Act, Family Law, Guardianship and Conservatorship, Juvenile Offender-Child in Need of Care, Legal Forms, Municipal Court Manual, Pattern Instructions for Kansas-Civil, Pattern Instructions for Kansas-Criminal, Probate Law, and the Commission on Judicial Performance. In FY 2007 and FY 2008, the Judicial Council undertook an initiative at the direction of the 2006 Legislature to provide staffing for the independent Kansas Commission on Judicial Performance. The Commission is charged with developing and conducting performance evaluations of Kansas judges and distributing their findings. Funding for the Commission is from increased docket fees.

The 2007 Legislature established a 16-member Kansas Criminal Code Recodification Commission which is charged with the analysis and review of Kansas criminal statutes. The Commission is funded through the State General Fund.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the agency is to review the Judiciary and various substantive and procedural codes used by the Judiciary to identify problem areas or areas of potential improvement and to recommend appropriate action. An objective to meet this goal is to:

> Establish advisory committees to review specific areas and make recommendations to the Supreme Court or to the Legislature for improvement.

**Statutory History.** The Judicial Council was created in 1927. It is established under KSA 20-2201 et seq. Members of the Council are authorized compensation and allowances under KSA 20-2206, as are members of the committees appointed by the Council. KSA 20-3201 et seq. established the Kansas Commission on Judicial Performance. The 2007 Session Laws of Kansas, Chapter 197, authorized the Recodification Commission.

### \_Judicial Council

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	611,954	689,195	667,191		650,509
Contractual Services	497,983	720,042	774,024		771,024
Commodities	17,888	29,898	8,103		8,103
Capital Outlay	56,594	2,390	2,428		2,428
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,184,419	\$1,441,525	\$1,451,746	\$	\$1,432,064
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,184,419	\$1,441,525	\$1,451,746	\$	\$1,432,064
Capital Improvements	32,365				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,216,784	\$1,441,525	\$1,451,746	\$	\$1,432,064
Non-expense Items	3,941	6,500	6,000		6,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,220,725	\$1,448,025	\$1,457,746	\$	\$1,438,064
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	201,523	158,210	150,000		
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,019,202	1,289,815	1,307,746		1,438,064
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,220,725	\$1,448,025	\$1,457,746	\$	\$1,438,064
FTE Positions	7.00	7.00	7.00		7.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of Council bills introduced	10	14	10
Number of Council bills signed by the Governor	10	14	10
Number of publications sold	3,061	3,820	2,850
Number of Internet subscriptions	1,419	1,500	1,600

# Human Services

### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services (SRS) is to protect children and promote adult self-sufficiency.

**Operations.** SRS is a cabinet-level department directed by a secretary appointed by the Governor. To accomplish its mission, the Department administers five programs: Administration, Prevention and Employee Supports, Integrated Service Delivery, Disability and Behavioral Health Services, and Capital Improvements. SRS also manages the state psychiatric hospitals and developmental disabilities facilities. These are budgeted as separate state agencies.

**Statutory History.** The *Kansas Constitution* provides for relief to be given to individuals who have claims upon the aid of society. Until 1936, providing such aid was the responsibility of county governments. The constitution was amended in 1936 to allow the state to participate in relief programs, and in 1937 the State Welfare Department was created. The Department, supervised by a Board of Social Welfare, was empowered to participate in the programs offered by the federal Social Security Act and to establish welfare programs for care of the needy.

In 1939, the Division of Institutional Management was created in the Department to supervise operation of the state hospitals. In 1953, the Department of Social Welfare was reorganized to create two divisions: Social Welfare and Institutional Management. In 1968, the Legislature provided for transfer of the Division of Vocational Rehabilitation from the Board of Vocational Education to the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services.

The 1973 Legislature created SRS to replace the Board of Social Welfare in accordance with Governor's Executive Reorganization Order No. 1 (KSA 75-5301 et seq.). In addition, the 1973 Legislature provided that the state, instead of the counties, would finance the assistance programs. The 1996 Legislature transferred responsibility for administration of longterm care programs for Kansans over the age of 65 from SRS to the Department on Aging (KSA 75-5321a and KSA 75-5945 et seq.). The 1997 Legislature transferred all programs for juvenile offenders, including authority for administration of the state youth centers, from SRS to the Juvenile Justice Authority (KSA 75-7001 et seq.) and renamed them juvenile correctional facilities. In House Substitute for SB 272, the 2005 Legislature transferred responsibility for Medicaid health care services from SRS to the Division of Health Policy and Finance in the Department of Administration, now a separate agency, the Kansas Health Policy Authority.

The expenditures and funding of the programs that appear on the following pages do not add to the agency totals presented on the opposite page. They are intended to highlight selected programs.

## Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	36,174,225	35,519,580	36,392,038	19,910,682	35,164,017
Strategic Development	2,484,706	2,592,068	2,565,474		2,506,679
Integrated Service Delivery	621,764,939	689,349,010	657,907,900	17,172,280	630,366,272
Disability & Behavioral Health Svs.	855,610,862	869,435,281	833,733,932	51,527,413	841,490,373
Debt Service/Capital Improvements	10,272,244	14,282,506	11,801,925	17,504,332	10,757,225
Total Expenditures	\$1,526,306,976	\$1,611,178,445	\$1,542,401,269	\$106,114,707	\$1,520,284,566
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	165,584,532	168,724,504	172,351,788	452,718	164,154,479
Contractual Services	149,733,062	137,312,168	137,735,070	19,647,248	136,808,150
Commodities	3,310,539	3,190,194	3,215,022	32,470	3,215,022
Capital Outlay	4,517,057	1,891,858	1,092,572	410,682	1,092,572
Debt Service	3,279,131	3,377,100	3,244,275		3,244,275
Subtotal: State Operations	\$326,424,321	\$314,495,824	\$317,638,727	\$20,543,118	\$308,514,498
Aid to Local Governments	12,191,267	39,129,751	39,129,751		39,129,751
Other Assistance	1,172,364,082	1,239,918,868	1,170,279,987	68,067,257	1,158,332,213
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,510,979,670	\$1,593,544,443	\$1,527,048,465	\$88,610,375	\$1,505,976,462
Capital Improvements	7,070,241	10,905,406	8,557,650	17,504,332	7,512,950
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,518,049,911	\$1,604,449,849	\$1,535,606,115	\$106,114,707	\$1,513,489,412
Non-expense Items	8,257,065	6,728,596	6,795,154		6,795,154
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,526,306,976	\$1,611,178,445	\$1,542,401,269	\$106,114,707	\$1,520,284,566
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	654,516,805	686,625,225	669,261,256	47,694,921	637,605,914
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	34,555,360	40,687,860	40,634,428		37,476,295
Building Funds	10,197,711	14,082,506	11,601,925	17,504,332	10,557,225
Other Funds	827,037,100	869,782,854	820,903,660	40,915,454	834,645,132
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,526,306,976	\$1,611,178,445	\$1,542,401,269	\$106,114,707	\$1,520,284,566
1 0	, , , -	, , , -	, , , ,	, , -	, , ,
FTE Positions	3,668.63	3,669.13	3,669.13	7.00	3,669.13
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	85.40	87.30	85.30		85.30
Total Positions	3,754.03	3,756.43	3,754.43	7.00	3,754.43

**Operations.** The purpose of the Administration Division is to be a resource that provides the critical services staff needed to conduct its work regardless of program area or location. Administration includes two sections: Operations and Information Technology Services. Included in Operations are Legal Services, Public and Governmental Services, Office of Audit and Consulting Services, Office of Financial Management, and Accounting and Administrative Operations.

Legal Services includes the Department's legal and special investigation services. The Office of Financial Management prepares, oversees, and executes the SRS budget and related documents. The Office of Financial Management is also responsible for federal reporting and for monitoring federal legislation that may affect federal funding received by SRS. It is also responsible for maximizing federal dollars for SRS and a few other state agencies through grants for stakeholders, as well as managing SRS recoveries and collections.

Accounting and Administrative Operations is responsible for cash management, internal reporting, procurement services, facility management, and agency payables and receivables. Information Technology Services is responsible for managing new information technology projects, maintaining information systems that support the agency's business, coordinating the agency's data models, and providing information technology infrastructure management and user support. Public and Governmental Services provides support to the Office of the Secretary and coordinates policy development, public relations, governmental affairs, and media affairs across the agency. The Office of Audit and Consulting Services provides SRS management and other stakeholders with objective, relevant, and timely information for decisionmaking through consulting services, risk assessment, and audits.

**Goals and Objectives.** This program's goals include the following:

Provide quality and cost effective services to staff, supervisors, and managers within SRS.

Improve the quality of services provided by Administration-Operations.

Create customer-focused solutions with integrity.

Deliver information technology services in support of the agency.

**Statutory History.** The Administration Program performs various management functions required by law. These are listed in KSA 39-708(c), KSA 75-5310, and KSA 75-5316(a). These functions were centralized into a single unit in 1974. The personnel and Civil Rights/Equal Employment Opportunity functions are administered according to KSA 75-2925 through 75-2926.

### \_\_\_\_\_ Administration

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	1100000		Duse Duuger	Dimane, 1 mg.	0011100
Salaries and Wages	15,547,744	16,412,292	16,772,241		16,061,707
Contractual Services	16,756,037	17,637,718	18,588,993	19,500,000	18,071,506
Commodities	956,325	298,916	325,804		325,804
Capital Outlay	2,916,154	1,170,654	705,000	410,682	705,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$36,176,260	\$35,519,580	\$36,392,038	\$19,910,682	\$35,164,017
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	2,035				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$36,174,225	\$35,519,580	\$36,392,038	\$19,910,682	\$35,164,017
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$36,174,225	\$35,519,580	\$36,392,038	\$19,910,682	\$35,164,017
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$36,174,225	\$35,519,580	\$36,392,038	\$19,910,682	\$35,164,017
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	19,071,869	18,959,744	20,017,047	11,700,000	19,094,628
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	17,102,356	16,559,836	16,374,991	8,210,682	16,069,389
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$36,174,225	\$35,519,580	\$36,392,038	\$19,910,682	\$35,164,017
FTE Positions	297.15	298.15	298.15		298.15
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	22.40	23.50	23.50		23.50
Total Positions	319.55	321.65	321.65		321.65

#### **Performance Measures**

**Operations.** An organization change that went into effect at the beginning of FY 2007 is the creation of this new division in SRS. The Strategic Development Division was established to reflect prevention as a primary focus of the agency.

The Prevention and Fellowship Program develops cross-functional relationships with experts in other divisions, regions, and facilities, and assists with resources to enhance prevention efforts in all programs. It also emphasizes community capacity building. The Organizational Development Section concentrates on developing a strategic process for performance management and improvement, including the implementation of performance improvement software. This section assists the agency in developing and measuring enterprise outcomes for tracking success and developing improvement strategies.

The Section also develops a strategic infrastructure for change within the organization. The effort focuses on evidence-based practices for change management.

### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services

### Strategic Development

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,296,782	1,228,186	1,255,637		1,196,842
Contractual Services	1,160,307	1,321,573	1,275,528		1,275,528
Commodities	27,319	42,309	34,309		34,309
Capital Outlay	298				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,484,706	\$2,592,068	\$2,565,474	\$	\$2,506,679
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,484,706	\$2,592,068	\$2,565,474	\$	\$2,506,679
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,484,706	\$2,592,068	\$2,565,474	\$	\$2,506,679
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,484,706	\$2,592,068	\$2,565,474	\$	\$2,506,679
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,325,127	1,902,320	1,912,982		1,868,138
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,159,579	689,748	652,492		638,541
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,484,706	\$2,592,068	\$2,565,474	\$	\$2,506,679
FTE Positions	23.00	23.00	23.00		23.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	26.00	26.00	26.00		26.00

#### **Performance Measures**

**Operations.** The Integrated Service Delivery Division includes Child Support Enforcement, Rehabilitation Services, Children and Family Services, Economic and Employment Support, and Field Operations. The Child Support Enforcement Program determines the parentage of children and enforces child support obligations. Support enforcement services recovers the state's cost of public assistance and covers children not on public assistance. Economic and Employment Support administers public assistance programs, including Temporary Assistance for Families, Child Care, General Assistance, Food Stamps, Low Income Energy Assistance, Funeral Assistance, and Refugee Assistance.

The Rehabilitation Services Program provides disabled Kansans with individualized services to achieve employment and independence. Services include counseling, supported employment, physical and mental restoration, rehabilitation technology, and job placement. Specialized services, communication, and job training are provided to deaf and blind Kansans. Disability and blindness determinations are made for most Social Security Disability Insurance and Supplemental Security Income claims.

The Children and Family Services Program is responsible for a broad range of services to develop family strengths, prevent the dissolution of families, and ensure the well-being of children. SRS workers deliver some services directly, including intake and assessment, child protective services, and family services. Other services, which includes adoptive placement, family preservation, and foster care, are provided by private agencies under contract with SRS. Field Operations oversees management areas serving the entire state. Regional office staff determines eligibility for public assistance, medical assistance, and food stamps; investigates allegations of abuse and neglect of children and elderly adults; and establishes and enforces child support orders. Staff also provides employment assistance for people with disabilities.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of this division include the following:

Provide customer service through a coordinated system, emphasizing referral of customers to the appropriate resources and programs.

Ensure the safety of children.

Provide permanent families for children.

**Statutory History.** SRS is authorized to operate federal and state assistance programs under KSA 39-708c. KSA 39-709 sets out the general eligibility rules for financial assistance. The Personal Responsibility and Work Opportunity Reconciliation Act of 1996 (PL 104-193) amended many federal statutes governing this program. This law combined cash assistance programs into one block grant, imposed work requirements on welfare recipients, and limited lifetime benefits. Kansas' welfare reform program is authorized by KSA 39-7,101 et seq. KSA 39-753 et seq. require SRS to establish and enforce child support orders.

Participation of the state in federal vocational rehabilitation programs is provided by KSA 72-4308 through KSA 72-4316. The Division of Services for the Blind is authorized by KSA 39-708c. Section 304 of PL 96-265 requires state agencies to make disability determinations in compliance with SSA regulations, performance standards, and other administrative requirements and procedures.

The Children and Family Services Program is governed by both state and federal statutes. The Kansas Code for the Care of Children (KSA 38-1501 et seq.) identifies the responsibilities of the Secretary related to children in need of care. KSA 75-7001 creates the Juvenile Justice Authority and transfers to it all of the state programs for juvenile offenders previously administered by SRS.

### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Integrated Service Delivery

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	143,892,880	146,020,613	149,153,733		141,946,804
Contractual Services	62,197,814	68,270,252	68,005,599		67,896,166
Commodities	2,218,178	2,736,827	2,742,767		2,742,767
Capital Outlay	1,524,431	721,204	387,572		387,572
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$209,833,303	\$217,748,896	\$220,289,671	\$	\$212,973,309
Aid to Local Governments	6,798,513	31,325,022	31,325,022		31,325,022
Other Assistance	401,316,430	438,046,496	403,998,053	17,172,280	383,772,787
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$617,948,246	\$687,120,414	\$655,612,746	\$17,172,280	\$628,071,118
Capital Improvements	77,128				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$618,025,374	\$687,120,414	\$655,612,746	\$17,172,280	\$628,071,118
Non-expense Items	3,739,565	2,228,596	2,295,154		2,295,154
Total Expenditures by Object	\$621,764,939	\$689,349,010	\$657,907,900	\$17,172,280	\$630,366,272
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	271,261,112	292,184,171	291,199,741	12,998,230	263,652,560
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	24,248,194	31,658,086	31,604,654		28,676,295
Building Funds					
Other Funds	326,255,633	365,506,753	335,103,505	4,174,050	338,037,417
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$621,764,939	\$689,349,010	\$657,907,900	\$17,172,280	\$630,366,272
FTE Positions	3,274.24	3,273.74	3,273.74		3,273.74
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	43.00	41.80	39.80		39.80
Total Positions	3,317.24	3,315.54	3,313.54		3,313.54

#### **Performance Measures**

**Operations.** The Disability and Behavioral Health Services Program includes four subprograms: Mental Health, Addiction and Prevention, Community Support Services, and the Developmental Disability Council. The Mental Health Subprogram contracts with community agencies to provide services to individuals and families who experience mental illness. The program emphasizes informed consumer choice and provides services in the least restrictive environment. Mental Health awards state and federal funds to nonprofit programs and evaluates the effectiveness of services. It oversees the state psychiatric hospitals as well as the licensure and contract funding of community mental health centers.

The Addiction and Prevention Services (AAPS) Subprogram contracts with community agencies to provide services to individuals and families for the prevention and treatment of addictions. AAPS ensures that a continuum of care is available and accessible in every region of the state.

The Community Support Services Subprogram administers a system of community-based services for people with severe disabilities. Services are coordinated through partnerships with developmental disabilities organizations and offered through community service providers. Federal, state, local, and private sources finance a variety of services, including independent living counseling, attendant care, and family respite care. The federal government waives Medicaid rules to allow states to be reimbursed for community-based services, if they can be provided at a lower cost than institutional care. Kansas operates waiver programs for individuals with head injuries, physical disabilities, developmental disabilities, and a dependency on medical equipment. The program

oversees the two state hospitals for the developmentally disabled.

The Developmental Disability Council is a federally funded council that advocates for the provision of services to keep disabled individuals in the community. Until FY 2006, this program also developed policies and managed programs that fund health care services for persons who qualify for Medicaid, MediKan, and the State Children's Health Insurance Program. Persons served by these programs include low income children and adults, people with disabilities, and the elderly. In addition to administering managed care and fee-for-service purchasing systems, the program oversaw a contract fiscal agent who operated the Medicaid Management Information System. In 2005 House Substitute for SB 272, these functions were transferred from SRS to the Division of Health Policy and Finance in the Department of Administration for FY 2006 and then to the Kansas Health Policy Authority.

**Goals and Objectives.** Currently, the main goal of the program is to administer an effective communitybased system of supports for individuals with mental illness, substance abuse, physical disabilities, and developmental disabilities.

**Statutory History.** The Treatment Act for Mentally Ill Persons (KSA 59-2901) sets the methods by which mentally ill patients are provided both voluntary and involuntary mental health treatments. KSA 65-4411 et seq. describe the distribution of state aid to community facilities for the developmentally disabled. The Developmental Disabilities Reform Act is found in KSA 39-1801 et seq. The authority for substance abuse treatment can be found in KSA 65-4001.

#### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Disability & Behavioral Health Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,847,126	5,063,413	5,170,177	452,718	4,949,126
Contractual Services	69,618,904	50,082,625	49,864,950	147,248	49,564,950
Commodities	108,717	112,142	112,142	32,470	112,142
Capital Outlay	76,174				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$74,650,921	\$55,258,180	\$55,147,269	\$632,436	\$54,626,218
Aid to Local Governments	5,392,754	7,804,729	7,804,729		7,804,729
Other Assistance	771,049,687	801,872,372	766,281,934	50,894,977	774,559,426
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$851,093,362	\$864,935,281	\$829,233,932	\$51,527,413	\$836,990,373
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$851,093,362	\$864,935,281	\$829,233,932	\$51,527,413	\$836,990,373
Non-expense Items	4,517,500	4,500,000	4,500,000		4,500,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$855,610,862	\$869,435,281	\$833,733,932	\$51,527,413	\$841,490,373
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	362,858,697	373,578,990	356,131,486	22,996,691	352,990,588
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	10,307,166	9,029,774	9,029,774		8,800,000
Building Funds					
Other Funds	482,444,999	486,826,517	468,572,672	28,530,722	479,699,785
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$855,610,862	\$869,435,281	\$833,733,932	\$51,527,413	\$841,490,373
FTE Positions	74.24	74.24	74.24	7.00	74.24
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	17.00	19.00	19.00		19.00
Total Positions	91.24	93.24	93.24	7.00	93.24

#### **Performance Measures**

## Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Debt Service & Capital Improvements\_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services is responsible for operation and maintenance of the Chanute Service Center and the Topeka Service Center. In addition, all systemwide capital improvements and rehabilitation and repair projects for the state hospitals are included in this budget. Capital improvements specific to each state hospital are contained in the budgets of the respective institutions. State office building and rehabilitation and repair funding comes from rents charged to agencies and programs occupying the building space. The majority of the rehabilitation and repair projects in the state hospitals are financed from the State Institutions Building Fund. The agency has two bond issues outstanding. The first financed the construction of a new State Security Hospital at Larned State Hospital. The second, a comprehensive bond package that totaled \$49.1 million, provided financing for rehabilitation and repair of the state mental health hospitals. The projects include several infrastructure improvements, such as redesign of the water and electrical systems at Larned State Hospital.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to maintain facilities in a sound and operable condition.

**Statutory History.** Article 7, Section 6 of the *Kansas Constitution* authorizes the deposit of funds received from a permanent property tax levy in the State Institutions Building Fund. The constitution authorizes expenditures from this fund for institutions caring for those who are mentally ill, retarded, blind, tubercular, or deaf. It also authorizes the use of these funds for children who are dependent, neglected, or delinquent and in need of institutional care or treatment. Finally, the fund can be used for institutions that primarily provide vocational rehabilitation for disabled persons.

### Debt Service & Capital Improvements.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	3,279,131	3,377,100	3,244,275		3,244,275
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,279,131	\$3,377,100	\$3,244,275	\$	\$3,244,275
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,279,131	\$3,377,100	\$3,244,275	\$	\$3,244,275
Capital Improvements	6,993,113	10,905,406	8,557,650	17,504,332	7,512,950
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,272,244	\$14,282,506	\$11,801,925	\$17,504,332	\$10,757,225
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,272,244	\$14,282,506	\$11,801,925	\$17,504,332	\$10,757,225
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	10,197,711	14,082,506	11,601,925	17,504,332	10,557,225
Other Funds	74,533	200,000	200,000		200,000
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,272,244	\$14,282,506	\$11,801,925	\$17,504,332	\$10,757,225
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

## Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Disability Determination Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,288,947	6,110,864	6,177,515		5,942,940
Contractual Services	3,621,779	3,776,290	4,006,233		4,006,233
Commodities	125,993	119,116	119,116		119,116
Capital Outlay	7,996	12,000	12,000		12,000
Debt Service	, 	, 			, 
Subtotal: State Operations	\$9,044,715	\$10,018,270	\$10,314,864	\$	\$10,080,289
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	4,551,295	4,730,977	4,778,201		4,778,201
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$13,596,010	\$14,749,247	\$15,093,065	\$	\$14,858,490
Capital Improvements	77,128				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$13,673,138	\$14,749,247	\$15,093,065	\$	\$14,858,490
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$13,673,138	\$14,749,247	\$15,093,065	\$	\$14,858,490
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	236,629	152,530	156,901		153,432
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	13,436,509	14,596,717	14,936,164		14,705,058
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$13,673,138	\$14,749,247	\$15,093,065	\$	\$14,858,490
FTE Positions	120.79	120.79	120.79		120.79
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	122.79	122.79	122.79		122.79

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Average number of days to process federal disability claims	72	72	72
Percent of accurate determinations for federal disability cases	97.0 %	97.0 %	97.0 %

### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Child Support Enforcement

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			c		
Salaries and Wages	2,296,473	2,699,846	2,760,528		2,634,385
Contractual Services	21,938,395	23,590,722	23,482,449		23,482,449
Commodities	21,526	21,937	22,355		22,355
Capital Outlay	1,918	4,510	4,510		4,510
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$24,258,312	\$26,317,015	\$26,269,842	\$	\$26,143,699
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	20,775	90,000	90,000		90,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$24,279,087	\$26,407,015	\$26,359,842	\$	\$26,233,699
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$24,279,087	\$26,407,015	\$26,359,842	\$	\$26,233,699
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$24,279,087	\$26,407,015	\$26,359,842	\$	\$26,233,699
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,803,248				
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	20,475,839	26,407,015	26,359,842		26,233,699
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$24,279,087	\$26,407,015	\$26,359,842	\$	\$26,233,699
FTE Positions	57.00	57.00	57.00		57.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	57.00	57.00	57.00		57.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Support collections to cost ratio	\$3.59:\$1	\$3.59:\$1	\$3.59:\$1
Percent of cases paying on support arrears	66.0 %	65.0 %	65.0 %

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,541,343	1,692,988	1,731,326		1,652,465
Contractual Services	1,161,931	1,484,101	1,251,420		1,251,420
Commodities	41,982	50,083	49,515		49,515
Capital Outlay	39,976	9,942	9,942		9,942
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,785,232	\$3,237,114	\$3,042,203	\$	\$2,963,342
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	21,386,201	24,567,132	24,520,402		24,520,402
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$24,171,433	\$27,804,246	\$27,562,605	\$	\$27,483,744
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$24,171,433	\$27,804,246	\$27,562,605	\$	\$27,483,744
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$24,171,433	\$27,804,246	\$27,562,605	\$	\$27,483,744
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	6,652,038	7,430,113	7,408,946		7,389,336
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	17,519,395	20,374,133	20,153,659		20,094,408
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$24,171,433	\$27,804,246	\$27,562,605	\$	\$27,483,744
FTE Positions	36.00	36.00	36.00		36.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>	36.00	36.00	36.00		36.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of rehabilitated clients gaining competitive employment	96.0 %	98.0 %	98.0 %
Number of clients rehabilitated	1,646	1,728	1,814
Number of new certified sign language interpreters	67	65	65

### **\_Temporary Assistance to Families**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services	115,122	313,800	313,800		313,800
Commodities	43,463				
Capital Outlay	88				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$158,673	\$313,800	\$313,800	\$	\$313,800
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	59,089,114	60,251,773	56,961,698		62,855,069
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$59,247,787	\$60,565,573	\$57,275,498	\$	\$63,168,869
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$59,247,787	\$60,565,573	\$57,275,498	\$	\$63,168,869
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$59,247,787	\$60,565,573	\$57,275,498	\$	\$63,168,869
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	29,821,027	29,821,027	29,821,027		29,821,027
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	29,426,760	30,744,546	27,454,471		33,347,842
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$59,247,787	\$60,565,573	\$57,275,498	\$	\$63,168,869
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of families leaving TANF who retain employment for at least 6 months	66.0 %	65.0 %	65.0 %

### General Assistance\_\_\_\_\_

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	8,982,037	9,600,000	9,504,000		7,113,771
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,982,037	\$9,600,000	\$9,504,000	\$	\$7,113,771
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,982,037	\$9,600,000	\$9,504,000	\$	\$7,113,771
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,982,037	\$9,600,000	\$9,504,000	\$	\$7,113,771
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	8,982,138	9,600,000	9,504,000		7,113,771
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	(101)				
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,982,037	\$9,600,000	\$9,504,000	\$	\$7,113,771
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of General Assistance recipients who receive federal disability within 24 months	69.8 %	72.0 %	72.0 %

## \_Field Operations

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object				8.	
Salaries and Wages	126,460,500	126,706,978	129,556,027		123,171,247
Contractual Services	19,291,527	21,545,556	21,269,108		21,269,108
Commodities	1,651,351	2,157,447	2,184,762		2,184,762
Capital Outlay	1,192,529	557,481	236,309		236,309
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$148,595,907	\$150,967,462	\$153,246,206	\$	\$146,861,426
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	2,753				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$148,598,660	\$150,967,462	\$153,246,206	\$	\$146,861,426
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$148,598,660	\$150,967,462	\$153,246,206	\$	\$146,861,426
Non-expense Items	100,000				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$148,698,660	\$150,967,462	\$153,246,206	\$	\$146,861,426
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	71,464,971	72,993,649	74,079,515		68,954,450
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	77,233,689	77,973,813	79,166,691		77,906,976
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$148,698,660	\$150,967,462	\$153,246,206	\$	\$146,861,426
FTE Positions	2,897.09	2,897.59	2,897.59		2,897.59
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	28.80	28.80	28.80		28.80
Total Positions	2,925.89	2,926.39	2,926.39		2,926.39

#### **Performance Measures**

## Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Addiction Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Duugei	Elillanc. FKg.	Gov. Rec.
Salaries and Wages	769,429	826,416	844,271		806,981
-	· · · ·	· · · · ·	· · · · ·		,
Contractual Services	2,475,463	5,618,846	5,418,846		5,118,846
Commodities	8,473	10,406	10,406		10,406
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,253,365	\$6,455,668	\$6,273,523	\$	\$5,936,233
Aid to Local Governments	54,310	15,000	15,000		15,000
Other Assistance	21,616,591	21,600,491	21,600,491		21,600,491
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$24,924,266	\$28,071,159	\$27,889,014	\$	\$27,551,724
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$24,924,266	\$28,071,159	\$27,889,014	\$	\$27,551,724
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$24,924,266	\$28,071,159	\$27,889,014	\$	\$27,551,724
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,219,275	5,354,748	4,401,535		3,501,535
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	19,704,991	22,716,411	23,487,479		24,050,189
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$24,924,266	\$28,071,159	\$27,889,014	\$	\$27,551,724
Fotur Experiences by Fund	<i>\$21,921,200</i>	\$20,071,107	\$ <b>27,00</b> 7,011	Ψ	<i>\$21,551,721</i>
FTE Positions	11.74	11.74	11.74		11.74
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00
Total Positions	15.74	15.74	15.74		15.74

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of alcohol use by 10th graders in the past 30 days	37.3 %	35.9 %	34.5 %
Percent of 10th graders smoking cigarettes in the past 30 days	14.7 %	13.9 %	13.1 %
Percent of 10th graders using marijuana in the past 30 days	12.2 %	11.7 %	11.2 %

### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Mental Health Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,063,511	1,181,335	1,206,755	452,718	1,154,839
Contractual Services	48,844,267	27,635,275	27,635,275	147,248	27,635,275
Commodities	9,763	12,556	12,556	32,470	12,556
Capital Outlay	11,214				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$49,928,755	\$28,829,166	\$28,854,586	\$632,436	\$28,802,670
Aid to Local Governments	4,443,901	7,789,729	7,789,729		7,789,729
Other Assistance	54,005,758	50,798,049	51,991,885	7,795,200	45,887,375
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$108,378,414	\$87,416,944	\$88,636,200	\$8,427,636	\$82,479,774
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$108,378,414	\$87,416,944	\$88,636,200	\$8,427,636	\$82,479,774
Non-expense Items	4,500,000	4,500,000	4,500,000		4,500,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$112,878,414	\$91,916,944	\$93,136,200	\$8,427,636	\$86,979,774
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	55,608,556	55,298,481	53,782,609	5,677,684	47,643,059
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	6,227,392	5,000,000	5,000,000		5,000,000
Building Funds					
Other Funds	51,042,466	31,618,463	34,353,591	2,749,952	34,336,715
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$112,878,414	\$91,916,944	\$93,136,200	\$8,427,636	\$86,979,774
FTE Positions	16.50	16.50	16.50	7.00	16.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	5.00	5.00	5.00		5.00
Total Positions	21.50	21.50	21.50	7.00	21.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Number of adults per 10,000 population with severe and persistent mental illness receiving services from community mental health centers	43	45	46

	<b>EV 2</b> 000	<b>EV 2</b> 000	EX 2010	FV 2010	<b>EV 2010</b>
	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	144,209	340,517	342,872		334,769
Contractual Services	1,490,792	1,649,994	1,598,381		1,598,381
Commodities	7,156	10,515	10,515		10,515
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,642,157	\$2,001,026	\$1,951,768	\$	\$1,943,665
Aid to Local Governments	3,676,455	19,982,625	19,982,625		19,982,625
Other Assistance	11,230,525				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$16,549,137	\$21,983,651	\$21,934,393	\$	\$21,926,290
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$16,549,137	\$21,983,651	\$21,934,393	\$	\$21,926,290
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$16,549,137	\$21,983,651	\$21,934,393	\$	\$21,926,290
			<i><i><i><i>x</i>-y<sup><i>x</i></sup><i>-y<sup><i>x</i></sup><i>-y<sup><i>x</i></sup><i>-y-<i>y-y-y-y-y-y-y-<i>y-y-y-y-y-y-y-y-y-<i>y-y-y-y-<i>y-y-y-y-<i>y-y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-y-y-y-<i>y-y-y-<i>y-y-y-<i>y-y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y-<i>y-y</i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i>	+	<i><i><i><i><i><i><i><i>ii<i>iiiiiiiiiiiiii</i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i></i>
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund		10,000	10,000		10,000
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	15,028,065	20,585,081	20,585,084		20,582,454
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,521,072	1,388,570	1,339,309		1,333,836
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$16,549,137	<b>\$21,983,651</b>	\$21,934,393	\$	\$21,926,290
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,547,157	\$21,705,051	\$21,754,575	φ	\$21,720,270
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.20	5.00	5.00		5.00
Total Positions	3.20	5.00	5.00		5.00

#### **Performance Measures**

#### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services

### \_Regular Medical

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services	6,634,623	5,514,518	5,514,518		5,514,518
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	6,634,623	5,514,518	5,514,518		5,514,518
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	247,903,271	241,872,766	230,892,600		246,461,948
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$254,537,894	\$247,387,284	\$236,407,118		\$251,976,466
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$254,537,894	\$247,387,284	\$236,407,118		\$251,976,466
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$254,537,894	\$247,387,284	\$236,407,118		\$251,976,466
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	103,384,598	100,164,802	93,806,827		99,475,538
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	4,029,774	4,029,774	4,029,774		3,800,000
Building Funds					
Other Funds	147,123,522	143,192,708	138,570,517		148,700,928
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$254,537,894	\$247,387,284	\$236,407,118		\$251,976,466
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

## Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Developmental Disability Waiver\_\_\_\_\_

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	274,843,417	289,843,578	284,436,869	18,312,755	285,148,867
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$274,843,417	\$289,843,578	\$284,436,869	\$18,312,755	\$285,148,867
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$274,843,417	\$289,843,578	\$284,436,869	\$18,312,755	\$285,148,867
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$274,843,417	\$289,843,578	\$284,436,869	\$18,312,755	\$285,148,867
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	109,519,509	114,469,307	114,002,298	7,339,752	114,284,890
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	165,323,908	175,374,271	170,434,571	10,973,003	170,863,977
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$274,843,417	\$289,843,578	\$284,436,869	\$18,312,755	\$285,148,867
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Average monthly cost per person	\$3,357	\$3,509	\$3,509

### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Physically Disabled Waiver

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	109,427,549	128,418,119	108,020,720	22,458,542	108,121,376
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$109,427,549	\$128,418,119	\$108,020,720	\$22,458,542	\$108,121,376
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$109,427,549	\$128,418,119	\$108,020,720	\$22,458,542	\$108,121,376
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$109,427,549	\$128,418,119	\$108,020,720	\$22,458,542	\$108,121,376
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	44,229,044	51,469,981	43,294,704	9,041,809	43,322,369
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	65,198,505	76,948,138	64,726,016	13,416,733	64,799,007
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$109,427,549	\$128,418,119	\$108,020,720	\$22,458,542	\$108,121,376
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Average monthly cost per person	\$1,399	\$1,399	\$1,399

### Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Child Care & Early Childhood Development\_\_\_\_\_

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services	3,081,291	3,608,411	3,618,411		3,618,411
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,081,291	\$3,608,411	\$3,618,411	\$	\$3,618,411
Aid to Local Governments	2,660,142	11,342,397	11,342,397		11,342,397
Other Assistance	86,760,681	81,840,000	84,604,000	9,801,439	80,114,979
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$92,502,114	\$96,790,808	\$99,564,808	\$9,801,439	\$95,075,787
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$92,502,114	\$96,790,808	\$99,564,808	\$9,801,439	\$95,075,787
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$92,502,114	\$96,790,808	\$99,564,808	\$9,801,439	\$95,075,787
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	21,676,075	24,913,579	24,913,579	8,232,383	20,424,558
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	3,000,000	4,852,779	4,852,779		4,852,779
Building Funds					
Other Funds	67,826,039	67,024,450	69,798,450	1,569,056	69,798,450
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$92,502,114	\$96,790,808	\$99,564,808	\$9,801,439	\$95,075,787
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of children in Early Head Start demonstrating developmental growth	92.0 %	90.0 %	90.0 %
Percent of Kansas Early Head Start child care providers who have a Child Development Associate or higher education	58.0 %	65.0 %	70.0 %

### \_Family Preservation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services	14,000				
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$14,000	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	10,224,911	10,230,083	10,230,083		10,469,515
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$10,238,911	\$10,230,083	\$10,230,083	\$	\$10,469,515
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,238,911	\$10,230,083	\$10,230,083	\$	\$10,469,515
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,238,911	\$10,230,083	\$10,230,083	\$	\$10,469,515
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	383,696	386,000			239,432
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	3,561,869	3,313,066	3,241,062		3,241,062
Building Funds					
Other Funds	6,293,346	6,531,017	6,989,021		6,989,021
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,238,911	\$10,230,083	\$10,230,083	\$	\$10,469,515
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

## Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Reintegration/Foster Care Contract

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	142,622,094	157,509,392	160,081,744		138,199,105
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$142,622,094	\$157,509,392	\$160,081,744	\$	\$138,199,105
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$142,622,094	\$157,509,392	\$160,081,744	\$	\$138,199,105
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$142,622,094	\$157,509,392	\$160,081,744	\$	\$138,199,105
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	99,716,148	116,239,056	116,759,349		96,999,099
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	42,905,946	41,270,336	43,322,395		41,200,006
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$142,622,094	\$157,509,392	\$160,081,744	\$	\$138,199,105
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Average number of children in foster care each month	5,635	5,402	5,418

# Department of Social & Rehabilitation Services Adoption Contract

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	3,913,872	3,132,176	3,132,176		
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,913,872	\$3,132,176	\$3,132,176	\$	\$
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,913,872	\$3,132,176	\$3,132,176	\$	\$
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,913,872	\$3,132,176	\$3,132,176	\$	\$
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,092,206	1,379,187	1,399,228		
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,821,666	1,752,989	1,732,948		
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,913,872	\$3,132,176	\$3,132,176	\$	\$
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

## Kansas Neurological Institute\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Neurological Institute is to facilitate the empowerment of people with developmental disabilities so they can engage in a meaningful life by providing opportunities for choice, promoting personal relationships, encouraging meaningful community involvement, and recognizing each person's individuality.

**Operations.** Program and Support Living Services is the central program of the Institute. The program is organized into 24 treatment teams housed in five residential buildings. The teams develop, implement, and monitor an individual plan for each resident that spells out the treatment and support objectives for the resident in various aspects of the resident's life, and the means for achieving them. The team regularly reviews the resident's progress, establishing new goals when appropriate.

The General Administration Program provides overall management services, and the Staff Education and Research Program provides training and education services. The Community Services Program coordinates outreach services for people with developmental disabilities living in the community. The Ancillary Services Program provides clinical and therapeutic staff that assist the treatment teams in meeting the needs of the people who live at KNI. The Medical and Surgical Services Program evaluates, monitors, and treats illnesses and injuries, and seeks to prevent infectious disease. The Physical Plant and Central Services Program operates the power plant, maintains the facilities, and provides supply services for other programs. Laundry services for KNI are provided under a contract with the Department of Corrections.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the agency is to provide a quality of life that honors the lifestyle needs and preferences of each individual living at KNI. The agency has established the following objectives:

Increase opportunities for each person receiving services from KNI to experience choice, productivity, and independence with regard to all aspects of life.

Increase the range of collaborative efforts between the agency and community service providers.

**Statutory History.** Current statutes governing the Institute can be found in KSA 76-17c01 et seq.

# Kansas Neurological Institute

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program				<sub>0</sub> .	
General Administration	1,384,715	1,419,008	1,451,278		1,415,871
Habilitation & Treatment	14,528,420	14,638,073	15,135,049	459,262	14,442,305
Staff Education & Research	803,471	802,081	830,757		797,236
Ancillary Services	2,957,907	3,084,742	3,163,365	52,622	3,083,343
Medical & Surgical Services	3,748,173	3,874,089	4,001,564	66,949	3,760,290
Physical Plant & Central Services	4,989,110	4,918,880	5,000,871	82,626	4,885,983
Capital Improvements	33,905				
Total Expenditures	\$28,445,701	\$28,736,873	\$29,582,884	\$661,459	\$28,385,028
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	23,970,960	24,366,759	25,212,770	526,211	24,014,914
Contractual Services	2,149,964	2,159,792	2,159,792	29,140	2,159,792
Commodities	1,867,977	1,869,615	1,869,615	106,108	1,869,615
Capital Outlay	221,292	139,677	139,677		139,677
Debt Service	70,216	70,216	70,216		70,216
Subtotal: State Operations	\$28,280,409	\$28,606,059	\$29,452,070	\$661,459	\$28,254,214
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	487				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$28,280,896	\$28,606,059	\$29,452,070	\$661,459	\$28,254,214
Capital Improvements	158,800	124,895	124,895		124,895
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$28,439,696	\$28,730,954	\$29,576,965	\$661,459	\$28,379,109
Non-expense Items	6,005	5,919	5,919		5,919
Total Expenditures by Object	\$28,445,701	\$28,736,873	\$29,582,884	\$661,459	\$28,385,028
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	13,322,979	11,112,811	11,958,822	661,459	11,396,168
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	15,122,722	17,624,062	17,624,062		16,988,860
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$28,445,701	\$28,736,873	\$29,582,884	\$661,459	\$28,385,028
FTE Positions	570.20	570.20	570.20		570.20
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	571.20	571.20	571.20		571.20

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of patients participating in supported employment	138	142	145
Compliance with intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded standards for habilitation and treatment	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of patients whose personal lifestyle choice as to where they wish to live is provided	95.0 %	98.0 %	100.0 %

### Larned State Hospital\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Hospital is to provide a safety net of inpatient mental health services for Kansans in partnership with consumers, community providers, the judicial system, and the Department of Corrections and to deliver support services to related agencies.

**Operations.** Larned State Hospital is the largest of Kansas' three state psychiatric facilities. Opened in 1914, it is the only state psychiatric hospital in western Kansas. The Hospital serves citizens from 59 counties.

The Psychiatric Services Program includes adult and youth services. The adult services component provides inpatient services for individuals 18 years of age or older who are in need of inpatient psychiatric treatment. The youth services function accommodates patients between the ages of five and 18 who are committed for psychiatric evaluation or treatment.

The 250-bed State Security Hospital was dedicated on June 29, 2005. The program evaluates persons referred from the courts and treats persons committed by the correctional system, which includes courts, jails, as well as prisons. In late FY 2006, an additional 90 Department of Corrections inmates in need of mental health services were relocated to the new State Security Hospital. Within this program is a Security Behavior Unit, a 20-bed unit that treats patients from the state hospital system who have serious behavior problems and who pose a danger in less restrictive settings. Currently, the State Security Hospital provides 200 maximum security beds that serve the entire state.

The Sexual Predator Treatment Program (SPTP) was established in 1994 and became a part of Larned State Hospital in 2003. The program provides treatment for convicted sex offenders who have completed their prison sentences and who have been determined by the courts to be violent sexual offenders in need of involuntary inpatient treatment.

The General Administration Program provides the overall management for the facility. The Staff Education and Research Program provides training for entry level staff, direct-care staff, continuing clinical education, and quality improvement education. The Ancillary Services Program provides clinical, educational, and recreational services for the patients. The program contracts with the Ft. Larned School District, USD 495, to provide education services to youth who are patients at the Hospital.

The Physical Plant and Central Services Program operates the central heating and cooling plant; maintains the buildings, grounds, and equipment; provides dietary and laundry services, safety, and security; makes purchases; and receives goods and supplies. These services are also provided to Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility, Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility, the Sexual Predator Treatment Program, and the Ft. Dodge Soldiers Home. The Capital Improvements Program maintains the Hospital's buildings and equipment.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Hospital is to provide evaluation, care, and treatment designed to improve the functioning of those individuals in need of services. The agency will pursue this goal through the following objectives:

> Provide compassionate treatment of patients as evidenced by a reduction in the percent of patients in seclusion and restraint.

- Improve readmission rates to be consistently below the national mean.
- Improve patient services by maximizing efficiencies and cost effectiveness of services.

**Statutory History.** The 1911 Legislature provided for a state mental hospital to be located in western Kansas, and Larned was chosen as the site (KSA 76-1303). The functions of the institution were expanded by the 1937 Legislature with the enactment of KSA 76-1305, which established the State Security Hospital. The Mental Health Reform Act (KSA 39-1601 through 39-1612) authorizes SRS to contract for community mental health services and, concurrently, to reduce institutional populations. In 1994, the Legislature established the Sexual Predator Treatment Program within SRS (KSA 59-29a07).

# Larned State Hospital

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program				8.	
General Administration	4,568,502	4,049,304	4,131,614		4,035,219
Psychiatric Services	9,965,703	10,310,830	10,525,635	545,040	10,196,419
State Security Hospital	15,809,710	16,040,089	16,381,932	1,137,171	15,855,790
Sexual Predator Treatment Program	12,519,894	13,206,419	13,153,251	2,784,015	13,024,795
Staff Education & Research	496,948	460,084	468,963		455,932
Ancillary Services	2,912,148	3,377,332	3,427,143	66,636	3,368,982
Trusts & Benefits	177,660	99,013	100,603	1,202	97,514
Physical Plant & Central Services	7,560,222	7,751,224	7,897,817	944,417	7,597,320
Capital Improvements					
Total Expenditures	\$54,010,787	\$55,294,295	\$56,086,958	\$5,478,481	\$54,631,971
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	43,253,706	45,252,761	46,077,134	3,421,848	44,503,022
Contractual Services	4,922,460	4,854,310	4,750,106	913,500	4,866,526
Commodities	5,753,765	5,173,208	5,245,702	1,116,033	5,248,407
Capital Outlay	80,336	14,016	14,016	27,100	14,016
Debt Service					·
Subtotal: State Operations	\$54,010,267	\$55,294,295	\$56,086,958	\$5,478,481	\$54,631,971
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	520				
Other Assistance	520				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$54,010,787	<u></u> \$55,294,295	\$56,086,958	\$5,478,481	 \$54,631,971
		\$55,294,295 	\$56,086,958 	\$5,478,481 	\$54,631,971 
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures		\$55,294,295  \$55,294,295	\$56,086,958  \$56,086,958	\$5,478,481  \$5,478,481	\$54,631,971  \$54,631,971
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements	\$54,010,787				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures	\$54,010,787				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items	\$54,010,787 	 \$55,294,295 	 \$56,086,958 	 \$5,478,481 	 \$54,631,971 
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object	\$54,010,787 	 \$55,294,295 	 \$56,086,958 	 \$5,478,481 	 \$54,631,971 
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295	\$56,086,958 556,086,958 \$56,086,958	\$5,478,481  \$5,478,481	\$54,631,971  \$54,631,971
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295	\$56,086,958 556,086,958 \$56,086,958	\$5,478,481  \$5,478,481	\$54,631,971  \$54,631,971
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295	\$56,086,958 556,086,958 \$56,086,958	\$5,478,481  \$5,478,481	\$54,631,971  \$54,631,971
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295	\$56,086,958 556,086,958 \$56,086,958	\$5,478,481  \$5,478,481	\$54,631,971  \$54,631,971
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787 42,987,347   	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295 42,110,459   124,827	\$56,086,958 \$56,086,958 43,323,618   124,827	\$5,478,481 \$5,478,481 5,477,279  	\$54,631,971 \$54,631,971 41,602,066   124,827
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787 42,987,347  	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295 42,110,459  	\$56,086,958 \$56,086,958 43,323,618  	\$5,478,481 \$5,478,481 5,477,279  	\$54,631,971 \$54,631,971 41,602,066  
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds Other Funds	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787 42,987,347    11,023,440	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295 42,110,459    124,827 13,059,009	<b>\$56,086,958</b> <b>\$56,086,958</b> 43,323,618  124,827 12,638,513	\$5,478,481 \$5,478,481 5,477,279   1,202	<b>\$54,631,971</b> <b>\$54,631,971</b> <b>41,602,066</b>   124,827 12,905,078
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds Other Funds Total Expenditures by Fund	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787 42,987,347    11,023,440 \$54,010,787	\$55,294,295  \$55,294,295 42,110,459   124,827 13,059,009 \$55,294,295	\$56,086,958 \$56,086,958 43,323,618  124,827 12,638,513 \$56,086,958	\$5,478,481 \$5,478,481 5,477,279   1,202 \$5,478,481	\$54,631,971 \$54,631,971 41,602,066  124,827 12,905,078 \$54,631,971
Subtotal: Operating ExpendituresCapital ImprovementsTotal Reportable ExpendituresNon-expense ItemsTotal Expenditures by ObjectExpenditures by FundState General FundWater Plan FundEDIFChildren's Initiatives FundBuilding FundsOther FundsTotal Expenditures by Fund	\$54,010,787  \$54,010,787  \$54,010,787 42,987,347    11,023,440 \$54,010,787 976.20	 \$55,294,295  \$55,294,295 42,110,459   124,827 13,059,009 \$55,294,295 976.20	<b>\$56,086,958</b> <b>\$56,086,958</b> 43,323,618  124,827 12,638,513 <b>\$56,086,958</b> 976.20	\$5,478,481 \$5,478,481 5,477,279   1,202 \$5,478,481 39.00	\$54,631,971 \$54,631,971 41,602,066  124,827 12,905,078 \$54,631,971 976.20

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of months that percentage of patient hours in restraint is below national mean	12	12	12
Number of months that percentage of patient hours in seclusion is below the national mean	11	12	12

### Osawatomie State Hospital.

**Mission.** The mission of the Hospital is to provide inpatient psychiatric care to Kansans in need of such services. The Hospital is an integral part of the array of state mental health services that provide rehabilitation to people with severe mental illness who cannot access these services elsewhere.

**Operations.** Osawatomie State Hospital is one of three state psychiatric facilities which provide care for Kansans with mental illness. The Hospital serves citizens from 46 eastern and central Kansas counties. In addition, patients are admitted for substance abuse detoxification. The Hospital provides inpatient services for adult patients ages 18 years and older. An interdisciplinary team uses individual, group, and family therapies; activity and work therapies; and adult education to treat the facility's clients. Limited medical care is available for clients who require them while in the Hospital.

The General Administration Program provides the overall management of the facility. The Staff Development and Training Department provides orientation and training for entry level staff and advanced training for direct-care staff. The Ancillary Services Program provides a variety of services, including physical therapy, pharmacy, dental, educational, activity therapy, and chaplaincy. The Physical Plant and Central Services Program operates the central heating plant; maintains buildings, grounds, and equipment; furnishes dietary and laundry services; and provides adequate supplies for other programs. The Capital Improvements Program provides and maintains buildings and equipment which meet codes and regulations as well as conserve energy.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the Hospital is to treat persons with psychiatric disorders and return them successfully to the community in the shortest time possible. The agency has established the following objectives to reach this goal:

Improve service quality through maximizing hospital resources and introducing more efficient treatment systems and technologies.

Develop and implement patient services to enhance stabilization and treatment.

Improve long-term patient functioning through short-term inpatient hospitalization.

**Statutory History.** Osawatomie State Hospital was established by the Legislature in 1863. Current statutory authority can be found in KSA 76-1201 et seq. The Mental Health Reform Act (KSA 39-1601 through 39-1612) authorizes the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services to contract for the provision of community mental health services and, concurrently, to reduce institutional populations.

# Osawatomie State Hospital

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program				8.	
General Administration	3,453,581	3,285,813	3,473,276		3,373,161
Psychiatric Services	11,167,804	11,785,293	12,473,968	1,454,377	12,060,442
Staff Education & Research	314,123	246,802	256,410		250,781
Ancillary Services	4,808,431	4,941,674	5,221,844	418,476	5,133,782
Medical & Surgical Services	412,439	412,439	412,439	80,625	412,439
Trusts & Benefits	8,944				
Physical Plant & Central Services	6,221,004	5,871,978	6,074,327	125,899	5,905,931
Capital Improvements	7,205				
Total Expenditures	\$26,393,531	\$26,543,999	\$27,912,264	\$2,079,377	\$27,136,536
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	20,574,498	21,103,353	22,333,407	1,454,377	21,557,679
Contractual Services	2,700,645	2,593,559	2,636,451	252,043	2,636,451
Commodities	2,935,004	2,699,832	2,795,301	372,957	2,795,301
Capital Outlay	147,255	147,255	147,105		147,105
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$26,357,402	\$26,543,999	\$27,912,264	\$2,079,377	\$27,136,536
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	6,016				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$26,363,418	\$26,543,999	\$27,912,264	\$2,079,377	\$27,136,536
Capital Improvements	7,205	\$ <b>=</b> 0,0 10, <i>&gt;&gt;&gt;</i>	<i>~</i>	¢_,0,7,0,7,	
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$26,370,623	\$26,543,999	\$27,912,264	\$2,079,377	\$27,136,536
Non-expense Items	¢20,570,025	¢20,545,777	φ <i>2</i> 7,912,20 <del>4</del> 	¢2,079,577	¢27,150,550
Total Expenditures by Object	\$26,370,623	\$26,543,999	\$27,912,264	\$2,079,377	\$27,136,536
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	12,273,667	16,267,473	17,800,056	2,079,377	16,990,433
Water Plan Fund	12,275,007	10,207,475	17,000,000	2,019,511	10,770,433
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	 14,119,864	10,276,526	10,112,208		10,146,103
	\$26,393,531	\$26,543,999	\$27,912,264	 •2 070 377	, ,
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$20,393,531	\$20,543,999	\$27,912,204	\$2,079,377	\$27,136,536
FTE Positions	428.60	441.40	441.40		441.40
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	428.60	441.40	441.40		441.40
			FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010

Performance Measures	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Patients achieve higher levels of recovery in shorter lengths of time (by median length of stay in days in Crisis Stabilization Unit)	9	9	9
Number of admissions	2,181	2,270	2,363
Percent of admissions occurring within 30 days of previous discharge	10.3 %	12.0 %	12.0 %

### Parsons State Hospital & Training Center\_

**Mission.** The mission of the agency is to provide habilitation, rehabilitation, and residential care to persons with developmental disabilities so that they can acquire greater control of their lives.

**Operations.** The Habilitation and Treatment Program is the central program of the Hospital. Each of the 11 resident cottages is staffed by a team which develops an individualized plan for each resident. The resident's progress with the treatment plan is periodically reviewed and new objectives are established when necessary. The Hospital is accredited by the Council on Quality and Leadership.

The General Administration Program provides overall management and the Community Service Program coordinates community-based services. The Medical and Surgical Services Program treats illnesses and injuries and works to prevent infectious disease. The Staff Education and Research Program provides training and continuing education for staff as appropriate. The Ancillary Services Program has three functions: (1) to ensure that all school-aged children are enrolled in the Special Education Program accredited by the Kansas State Department of Education; (2) to provide leisure and vocational activities for the residents; and (3) to provide clinical support services for the residents.

The Physical Plant and Central Services Program operates the power plant, maintains the facilities, and provides dietary, laundry, and supply services. The Capital Improvements Program maintains the agency's buildings so that they meet applicable codes and regulations as well as conserve energy.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the agency is to support residents of the Hospital and individuals with developmental disabilities living in the community in ways that enhance their quality of life and allow more independent living. The agency has established the following objectives:

- Continue to develop and implement individual life-style program and placement plans for each individual served by the Center.
- Systematically evaluate and monitor treatment and support practices so that only the most efficient and effective are implemented.
- Provide professional and paraprofessional training for current staff and others who serve persons with developmental disabilities.

Continue to develop the Dual Diagnosis Treatment and Training Services, a statewide program providing inpatient and outpatient treatment to persons with a diagnosis of both mental retardation and a mental illness.

**Statutory History.** Current statutes governing the existence and operation of the institution are KSA 76-1401 to 76-1415, first enacted in 1909. The Special Education Program is mandated and governed by KSA 72-901 et seq.

# \_Parsons State Hospital & Training Center

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			C		
General Administration	1,203,380	1,498,414	1,516,863		1,477,398
Habilitation & Treatment	16,006,437	16,055,764	16,349,566	293,617	15,661,836
Staff Education	541,390	430,816	435,132		419,601
Community Services	64,500	66,400	68,500		68,500
Ancillary Services	1,312,659	1,302,798	1,312,954		1,291,273
Medical & Surgical Services	865,929	886,482	899,545		877,049
Physical Plant & Central Services	5,131,595	5,205,814	5,269,127	56,724	4,999,327
Capital Improvements					
Total Expenditures	\$25,125,890	\$25,446,488	\$25,851,687	\$350,341	\$24,794,984
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	21,529,425	22,017,475	22,421,074	270,748	21,364,371
Contractual Services	1,734,781	1,758,993	1,761,093	56,724	1,761,093
Commodities	1,526,412	1,443,741	1,443,241	22,869	1,443,241
Capital Outlay	147,354	38,500	38,500		38,500
Debt Service	73,351	74,109	74,109		74,109
Subtotal: State Operations	\$25,011,323	\$25,332,818	\$25,738,017	\$350,341	\$24,681,314
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	884				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$25,012,207	\$25,332,818	\$25,738,017	\$350,341	\$24,681,314
Capital Improvements	113,683	113,670	113,670		113,670
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$25,125,890	\$25,446,488	\$25,851,687	\$350,341	\$24,794,984
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$25,125,890	\$25,446,488	\$25,851,687	\$350,341	\$24,794,984
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	10,218,500	10,614,646	11,019,845	350,341	10,424,288
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	14,907,390	14,831,842	14,831,842		14,370,696
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$25,125,890	\$25,446,488	\$25,851,687	\$350,341	\$24,794,984
Total Expenditul es by T and	\$20,120,070	\$20,110,100	\$20,001,007	<i>\$000,011</i>	\$ <b>-</b> 1,77 1,701
FTE Positions	497.20	497.20	497.20		497.20
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	497.20	497.20	497.20		497.20

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of residents employed in the community	11.8 %	17.9 %	17.9 %
Percent compliance with intermediate care facility for the mentally retarded standards for habilitation and treatment	99.7 %	99.2 %	99.2 %
Percent of residents with a person-centered plan in place	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

## **Rainbow Mental Health Facility\_**

**Mission.** The mission of the facility is to diagnose and treat persons with psychiatric disorders, restore them to an optimum level of functioning, and return them to the community in the shortest time possible.

**Operations.** Rainbow Mental Health Facility, the smallest of Kansas' three state psychiatric facilities, provides inpatient program services to adults in need of full-time inpatient treatment or evaluation. Patients are screened and referred for admission by community mental health centers. Located in Kansas City, Kansas, the Hospital serves mentally ill adult citizens of Johnson, Brown, Wyandotte, Douglas, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Jackson, Atchison, Nemaha, and Doniphan Counties.

The primary program of the facility is the Psychiatric Services Program. In all psychiatric services, a comprehensive evaluation and an individual treatment plan are completed for each patient. The plan may include group and individual therapy, medication, music, recreation, art, and other activity therapies.

Rainbow operates five additional programs designed to serve patients. The General Administration Program provides the overall management of the facility. The Staff Education and Research Program provides orientation and training for entry level staff and clinical and educational services. The Ancillary Services Program consists of activity therapy and Allied Clinical Services which include psychology, social work, pharmacy, and laboratory services. The Physical Plant and Central Services Program operates the central heating and cooling system for the facility; maintains buildings, grounds, and equipment; supervises dietary and laundry services; and provides supplies for other programs. The Capital Improvements Program is where capital expenses for maintaining facility buildings and equipment that facilitate the other programs, meeting applicable codes and regulations, and conserving energy are recorded.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the institution is to provide clinically effective treatment specifically designed for each patient. The facility pursues this goal through the following objectives:

Improve patient functioning through inpatient hospitalization.

Provide short-term psychiatric treatment through a comprehensive and integrated range of mental health services that involves the family, community mental health programs, and other community support services.

Provide the latest in medications and short-term psychiatric treatment practices.

**Statutory History.** Current statutory authority can be found in KSA 76-17a10 et seq. The Hospital is also governed by federal Title XVIII (Medicare) and Title XIX (Medicaid) regulations with which it must comply to receive federal reimbursements.

# **\_Rainbow Mental Health Facility**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			U	U	
General Administration	1,382,463	1,360,124	1,408,547		1,369,905
Psychiatric Services	4,071,402	4,135,366	4,387,704	450,439	4,255,839
Staff Education & Research	107,743	104,818	106,959		105,262
Ancillary Services	958,727	959,011	987,816	150,000	969,387
Medical Services	133,378	139,179	139,179		139,179
Physical Plant & Central Services	1,495,621	1,284,983	1,323,580	150,000	1,303,517
Capital Improvements	100,665				
Total Expenditures	\$8,249,999	\$7,983,481	\$8,353,785	\$750,439	\$8,143,089
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	6,277,231	6,243,348	6,609,986	450,439	6,399,290
Contractual Services	1,329,337	1,248,495	1,252,161	150,000	1,252,161
Commodities	541,466	489,838	489,838	150,000	489,838
Capital Outlay	100,665				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$8,248,699	\$7,981,681	\$8,351,985	\$750,439	\$8,141,289
Aid to Local Governments	\$0,2 <b>+</b> 0,077	\$7,901,001	•0,551,705	\$750,457	φ <b>0</b> ,1 <b>1</b> 1,207
Other Assistance	1,300	1,800	1,800		1,800
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,249,999	\$7,983,481	\$8,353,785	\$750,439	\$8,143,089
Capital Improvements	\$0,27,777	\$7,703,401	\$0,555,705	\$750,457	\$0,145,007
Total Reportable Expenditures	 \$8,249,999	 \$7,983,481	\$8,353,785	 \$750,439	\$8,143,089
Non-expense Items	\$0,249,999	\$7,703,401	\$0,555,705	\$730,437	\$0,145,007
Total Expenditures by Object	 \$8,249,999	 \$7,983,481	\$8,353,785	\$750,43 <b>9</b>	\$8,143,089
Total Expenditures by Object	\$0,249,999	\$7,903,401	\$0,555,705	\$750,439	\$0,145,009
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,609,651	5,342,542	5,766,811	750,439	5,525,712
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,640,348	2,640,939	2,586,974		2,617,377
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,249,999	\$7,983,481	\$8,353,785	\$750,439	\$8,143,089
FTE Positions	122.20	122.20	122.20		122.20
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	122.20	122.20	122.20		122.20

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of hours per 1,000 patient hours in seclusion	0.07	0.07	0.07
Number of admissions	810	850	892
Average length of stay (in days)	20	20	20

## Kansas Health Policy Authority\_

**Operations.** In accordance with 2005 House Substitute for SB 272, the Kansas Health Policy Authority (KHPA) has direct administrative responsibility for the state-funded health insurance programs beginning in FY 2007. The Authority will develop policies and manage programs that fund health care services for persons who qualify for Medicaid and the State Children's Health Insurance Program. In addition to administering purchasing systems, KHPA oversees a contracted fiscal agent that operates the Medicaid Management Information System, ensures compliance with federal regulations, and coordinates health care purchasing and planning among various state agencies. Under Substitute for SB 272, these functions were transferred from the Department of Administration to KHPA beginning in FY 2007.

The State Employees Health Plan (SEHP) administers the state health care benefits program for state employees. The SEHP determines participant eligibility and administers enrollment and membership information. The SEHP also is responsible for determining eligibility and paying claims from the State Workers Compensation Self-Insurance Fund for workplace injuries. According to SB 272, these functions also were transferred from the Department of Administration to KHPA for FY 2007.

The Health Care Data Governing Board is responsible for promoting the availability of health care data for policymakers, program managers, and citizens to make informed health care decisions. On January 1, 2006, these responsibilities were transferred to KHPA and the Board was abolished.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the program include the following:

Maintain and improve the health of eligible children and adults through quality-based purchasing decisions.

Reduce the number of uninsured children and low income working families.

Advance the use of evidence-based practice to promote high quality health care delivery.

Promote efficiency in the health marketplace by encouraging the use of technology.

**Statutory History.** The KHPA was created by 2005 House Substitute for SB 272. The KHPA is charged with developing and maintaining a health policy agenda that combines effective purchasing and administration of health care with health promotionoriented public health strategies.

Federal requirements concerning the Medicaid Program are contained in Title XIX of the federal Social Security Act. KSA 2008 Supp. 39-708c provides general authorization for KHPA to enter into state plans for participation in federal grant programs. KSA 39-708c(a) authorizes the state to administer a medical assistance program. KSA 39-708c(x) pertains to the establishment of payment rates, and KSA 39-709 establishes eligibility criteria.

KSA 38-2001 et seq. direct the Authority to develop a plan for insurance coverage for children consistent with the State Children's Health Insurance Program or Title XXI of the Social Security Act.

Authority for the Workers Compensation Program is found in KSA 44-501 through 44-580. The State Workers Compensation Self-Insurance Fund was created by the 1974 Legislature.

# Kansas Health Policy Authority

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Executive Director's Office	1,249,377	3,812,545	4,055,183	1,096,000	3,700,838
Office of the Inspector General	113,748	316,831	219,955	119,479	275,346
Finance & Operations	6,631,423	4,852,667	5,756,447	200,000	4,351,294
Director Of Medicaid	19,848,425	21,047,719	21,423,213	2,074,609	19,139,169
Fiscal Agent MMIS Contract	30,028,463	30,747,948	31,220,806	45,000	30,220,806
Health Wave Contract	11,707,530	10,774,299	10,662,573	560,000	10,162,573
Other Federal Awards	3,587,124	6,229,554	4,857,354		4,844,811
Title XIX Assistance	1,267,080,007	1,263,690,000	1,263,690,000	450,000	1,317,400,000
Title XXI Assistance	61,283,161	65,214,657	67,493,338	3,540,000	67,493,338
Data Policy & Evaluation	2,019,485	1,724,345	1,790,284		1,627,174
State Employee Health Plan	367,589,346	414,120,018	447,717,040		445,228,607
Total Expenditures	\$1,771,138,089	\$1,822,530,583	\$1,858,886,193	\$8,085,088	\$1,904,443,956
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	13,730,800	15,541,835	16,522,877	744,938	14,754,740
Contractual Services	67,928,557	72,093,636	73,754,132	3,345,550	67,462,032
Commodities	209,958	192,602	214,820	2,200	214,820
Capital Outlay	786,518	159,702	269,200	2,400	177,200
Debt Service	, 00,010			_,	
Subtotal: State Operations	\$82,655,833	\$87,987,775	\$90,761,029	\$4,095,088	\$82,608,792
Subtotal: State Operations Aid to Local Governments	\$82,655,833 	\$87,987,775 	\$90,761,029 	\$4,095,088 	\$82,608,792 
-	<b>\$82,655,833</b>  1,351,357,491	<b>\$87,987,775</b>  1,357,118,657	<b>\$90,761,029</b>  1,360,180,338	<b>\$4,095,088</b>  3,990,000	<b>\$82,608,792</b>  1,413,890,338
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance	1,351,357,491	1,357,118,657	1,360,180,338	 3,990,000	1,413,890,338
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures					
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b>	1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b>	1,360,180,338 <b>\$1,450,941,367</b>	3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b> 	1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b>
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures	1,351,357,491 \$1,434,013,324 \$1,434,013,324	1,357,118,657 \$1,445,106,432 \$1,445,106,432	1,360,180,338 \$1,450,941,367 \$1,450,941,367	 3,990,000	1,413,890,338 \$1,496,499,130  \$1,496,499,130
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b>	1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b>	1,360,180,338 <b>\$1,450,941,367</b>	3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b> 	1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b>
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765	 1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b>  <b>\$1,445,106,432</b> 377,424,151	1,360,180,338 \$1,450,941,367  \$1,450,941,367 407,944,826	 3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>	 1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b>  <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> 407,944,826
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b>	 1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b>  <b>\$1,445,106,432</b> 377,424,151 <b>\$1,822,530,583</b>	1,360,180,338 \$1,450,941,367 \$1,450,941,367 407,944,826 \$1,858,886,193	 3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>	1,413,890,338 \$1,496,499,130 \$1,496,499,130 407,944,826 \$1,904,443,956
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765	 1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b>  <b>\$1,445,106,432</b> 377,424,151	1,360,180,338 \$1,450,941,367  \$1,450,941,367 407,944,826	 3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>	 1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b>  <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> 407,944,826
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b>	 1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b>  <b>\$1,445,106,432</b> 377,424,151 <b>\$1,822,530,583</b>	1,360,180,338 \$1,450,941,367 \$1,450,941,367 407,944,826 \$1,858,886,193	 3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>	1,413,890,338 \$1,496,499,130 \$1,496,499,130 407,944,826 \$1,904,443,956
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF	 1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b> 475,219,848 	 1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b> <b>\$1,445,106,432</b> 377,424,151 <b>\$1,822,530,583</b> 503,209,165	 1,360,180,338 <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,858,886,193</b> 513,420,159 	 3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>	1,413,890,338 \$1,496,499,130 \$1,496,499,130 407,944,826 \$1,904,443,956
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b>	 1,357,118,657 <b>\$1,445,106,432</b>  <b>\$1,445,106,432</b> 377,424,151 <b>\$1,822,530,583</b>	1,360,180,338 \$1,450,941,367 \$1,450,941,367 407,944,826 \$1,858,886,193	 3,990,000 <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>  <b>\$8,085,088</b>	1,413,890,338 \$1,496,499,130 \$1,496,499,130 407,944,826 \$1,904,443,956
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds	 1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b>  <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b> 475,219,848  5,277,876 	 1,357,118,657 \$1,445,106,432  \$1,445,106,432 377,424,151 \$1,822,530,583 503,209,165  5,500,000 	 1,360,180,338 <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,858,886,193</b> 513,420,159  5,500,000 	 3,990,000 \$8,085,088  \$8,085,088 3,181,643   	 1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b>  <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,904,443,956</b> 514,992,915  
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds Other Funds	 1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b>  <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b> 475,219,848  5,277,876  1,290,640,365	 1,357,118,657 \$1,445,106,432 377,424,151 \$1,822,530,583 503,209,165  5,500,000  1,313,821,418	 1,360,180,338 <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,858,886,193</b> 513,420,159  5,500,000  1,339,966,034	 3,990,000 \$8,085,088  \$8,085,088 3,181,643   4,903,445	 1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b>  <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,904,443,956</b> 514,992,915    1,389,451,041
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds	 1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b>  <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b> 475,219,848  5,277,876 	 1,357,118,657 \$1,445,106,432  \$1,445,106,432 377,424,151 \$1,822,530,583 503,209,165  5,500,000 	 1,360,180,338 <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,858,886,193</b> 513,420,159  5,500,000 	 3,990,000 \$8,085,088  \$8,085,088 3,181,643   	 1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b>  <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,904,443,956</b> 514,992,915    1,389,451,041
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds Other Funds Total Expenditures by Fund FTE Positions	 1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b> 475,219,848  5,277,876  1,290,640,365 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b> 273.03	 1,357,118,657 \$1,445,106,432 377,424,151 \$1,822,530,583 503,209,165  5,500,000  1,313,821,418 \$1,822,530,583 272.65	 1,360,180,338 \$1,450,941,367 \$1,450,941,367 407,944,826 \$1,858,886,193 513,420,159  5,500,000  1,339,966,034 \$1,858,886,193 272.65	 3,990,000 \$8,085,088  \$8,085,088 3,181,643   4,903,445	1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,904,443,956</b> 514,992,915   1,389,451,041 <b>\$1,904,443,956</b>
Aid to Local Governments Other Assistance Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements Total Reportable Expenditures Non-expense Items Total Expenditures by Object Expenditures by Fund State General Fund Water Plan Fund EDIF Children's Initiatives Fund Building Funds Other Funds Total Expenditures by Fund	1,351,357,491 <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> <b>\$1,434,013,324</b> 337,124,765 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b> 475,219,848  5,277,876 -1,290,640,365 <b>\$1,771,138,089</b>	 1,357,118,657 \$1,445,106,432 377,424,151 \$1,822,530,583 503,209,165  5,500,000  1,313,821,418 \$1,822,530,583	 1,360,180,338 <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> <b>\$1,450,941,367</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,858,886,193</b>  5,500,000  1,339,966,034 <b>\$1,858,886,193</b>	 3,990,000 \$8,085,088  \$8,085,088 3,181,643   4,903,445 \$8,085,088	1,413,890,338 <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> <b>\$1,496,499,130</b> 407,944,826 <b>\$1,904,443,956</b> 514,992,915   1,389,451,041 <b>\$1,904,443,956</b>

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this agency.

## **Department on Aging**.

**Mission.** The Kansas Department on Aging uses public and private resources to improve the security, dignity, and independence of Kansas seniors, their families, caregivers, and all Kansans living in adult care homes.

**Operations.** The Department was created by the 1977 Legislature. It is a cabinet-level agency headed by a secretary appointed by the Governor. Attached to the Department is the Advisory Council on Aging. The Council has 15 members, 11 appointed by the Governor and four by the legislative leadership, all of whom serve three-year terms. The Department on Aging administers federal and state programs to assist elderly citizens. The Department also acts as an advocate, purchaser, and regulator to ensure that state services meet the needs of the elderly in the most effective manner. The Department has four primary functions: Agency Administration and Operations, Medicaid Long-Term Care, Community Grants, and Nutrition Grants. It also administers the Adult Care Home Licensure Act and the survey and certification requirements under contract with the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the Department are to:

Promote healthy aging with personal and financial independence.

Promote high quality services and supports at all levels of individual need.

Promote effective, efficient, and affordable services and supports.

**Statutory History.** Statutory authority for the Department on Aging is the Kansas Act on Aging (KSA 75-5901 et seq.). The federal Older Americans Act of 1965 authorizes the major federal programs administered by the Department. KSA 75-5945 makes the Department on Aging responsible for the administration of long-term care programs for the elderly. KSA 75-5321a transferred that responsibility from the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services to the Department on Aging. KSA 39-925 transferred the administration of the Adult Care Home Licensure Act from the Department of Health and Environment to the Department on Aging.

# \_Department on Aging

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program				1 000 450	
Operations	18,207,078	18,676,536	17,907,115	1,009,458	16,782,529
Medicaid Long-Term Care	430,145,850	452,592,258	452,889,026	1,958,379	448,709,842
Community Grants	12,922,367	12,931,588	13,156,431	2,465,250	11,768,273
Nutrition Grants	10,429,196	10,878,382	11,033,743	1,063,875	10,834,513
Total Expenditures	\$471,704,491	\$495,078,764	\$494,986,315	\$6,496,962	\$488,095,157
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	10,450,285	11,496,102	11,440,061		11,065,475
Contractual Services	7,549,711	6,170,605	5,917,211	819,674	5,167,211
Commodities	343,009	276,665	260,828	, 	260,828
Capital Outlay	716,475	395,507	750	189,784	750
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$19,059,480	\$18,338,879	\$17,618,850	\$1,009,458	\$16,494,264
Aid to Local Governments	8,012,328	8,277,956	8,261,511		8,261,511
Other Assistance	444,376,940	468,158,664	468,302,689	5,487,504	463,036,117
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$471,448,748	\$494,775,499	\$494,183,050	\$6,496,962	\$487,791,892
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$471,448,748	\$494,775,499	\$494,183,050	\$6,496,962	\$487,791,892
Non-expense Items	255,743	303,265	803,265		303,265
Total Expenditures by Object	\$471,704,491	\$495,078,764	\$494,986,315	\$6,496,962	\$488,095,157
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	185,788,960	195,084,155	196,052,339	5,211,439	189,634,386
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	285,915,531	299,994,609	298,933,976	1,285,523	298,460,771
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$471,704,491	\$495,078,764	\$494,986,315	\$6,496,962	\$488,095,157
	÷···;···;··	<i> </i>	4 - 2 - 1,2 - 0 - 0	**,***,**	4
FTE Positions	209.00	214.00	214.00		214.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	15.45	15.45	15.45		15.45
Total Positions	224.45	229.45	229.45		229.45

# Department on Aging **Operations** \_

**Operations.** The Agency Administration and Operations Program provides management and operational support to agency programs and functions. The program consists of four commissions: the Office of the Secretary, Administrative Services, Program and Policy, and Licensure, Certification, and Evaluation. The Secretary, as chief executive officer. manages the agency. The Office of the Secretary houses the public information, government relations, legal, and human resource functions of the agency. Legal Services handles all litigation that affects the agency. The human resource division oversees all aspects of personnel.

Administrative Services is responsible for planning and developing the automated information system of the agency, as well as supporting those systems after they become operational. It is responsible for maintenance of the accounting system and the financial records of the agency. It also houses the budget function of the agency. The budget function provides fiscal oversight of agency programs and monitors the budget process and the preparation of fiscal information. Program and Policy administers home and community-based services through contracts with area agencies on aging and other service providers, rate setting and fiscal analysis of nursing facility reimbursement, policy development functions, and the Client Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation Program. This program screens all nursing home applications and inquiries to determine whether institutionalization could be delayed or prevented through less expensive community services.

The 2003 Legislature approved the Governor's recommendation to make the Licensure, Certification,

and Evaluation Commission of the Department on Aging responsible for nursing facility regulation starting in FY 2004. The Department of Health and Environment previously performed nursing facility regulation.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals for this program are as follows:

Ensure accurate and timely data collection and reporting through the use of automated systems.

Analyze consumer focused quality data across all service settings to improve the service quality.

Take responsibility for planning, policy development, administration, coordination, prioritization, and evaluation of all state activities related to older Kansans.

Provide guidance, assistance, and information to consumers of the Aging Network.

Provide CARE assessments to prevent unnecessary institutionalization of elderly people.

**Statutory History.** Federal legislation pertaining to the Department is contained in the Older Americans Act of 1965 (PL 89-73). The most recent amendments were enacted in PL 109-365. KSA 75-5914 requires the State Advisory Council on Aging to advocate for the elderly in the affairs of the Department, the Governor's Office, and other public and private agencies. KSA 39-968 establishes the Client Assessment, Referral, and Evaluation (CARE) Program.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	10,450,285	11,496,102	11,440,061		11,065,475
Contractual Services	6,507,741	6,170,605	5,917,211	819,674	5,167,211
Commodities	343,009	276,665	260,828		260,828
Capital Outlay	716,475	395,507	750	189,784	750
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$18,017,510	\$18,338,879	\$17,618,850	\$1,009,458	\$16,494,264
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	189,568	49,392			
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$18,207,078	\$18,388,271	\$17,618,850	\$1,009,458	\$16,494,264
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$18,207,078	\$18,388,271	\$17,618,850	\$1,009,458	\$16,494,264
Non-expense Items		288,265	288,265		288,265
Total Expenditures by Object	\$18,207,078	\$18,676,536	\$17,907,115	\$1,009,458	\$16,782,529
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	6,683,924	7,057,719	6,858,969	893,675	5,972,773
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	11,523,154	11,618,817	11,048,146	115,783	10,809,756
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$18,207,078	\$18,676,536	\$17,907,115	\$1,009,458	\$16,782,529
FTE Positions	209.00	214.00	214.00		214.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	15.45	15.45	15.45		15.45
Total Positions	224.45	229.45	229.45		229.45

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of employees satisfied with internal training	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of customers registering satisfaction with the information system's performance	N/A	90.0 %	90.0 %
Percent of customer service requests satisfied within two business days	85.0 %	85.0 %	85.0 %

#### Department on Aging Medicaid Long-Term Care.

**Operations.** This program provides avenues through which Kansans age 65 and above who meet functional and financial criteria can maximize their independence in the least restrictive environment that meets safety, health, and social needs. Expenditures reflect costs related to the Medicaid Home and Community-Based Services Waiver for the Frail Elderly, the Nursing Home Reimbursement Program, and the Program of All-Inclusive Care for the Elderly (PACE). PACE is a managed care program. Services include targeted case management, personal emergency response, adult day care, assistive technology, sleep cycle support, wellness monitoring, and attendant care services.

**Goals and Objectives.** This program's goals include the following:

Ensure appropriate placement of the elderly in need of care, while minimizing costs.

Maintain a system of long-term care services that promotes individual choice and ensures proper placement.

Provide services in the community that will allow the individuals who benefit from those services to remain in community settings rather than in long-term care facilities.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5945 requires that the Department on Aging be responsible for the administration of long-term care programs for the elderly.

### Department on Aging Medicaid Long-Term Care

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services	1,041,970				
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,041,970	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	428,853,880	452,592,258	452,389,026	1,958,379	448,709,842
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$429,895,850	\$452,592,258	\$452,389,026	\$1,958,379	\$448,709,842
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$429,895,850	\$452,592,258	\$452,389,026	\$1,958,379	\$448,709,842
Non-expense Items	250,000		500,000		
Total Expenditures by Object	\$430,145,850	\$452,592,258	\$452,889,026	\$1,958,379	\$448,709,842
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	172,997,882	181,247,033	182,213,967	788,639	178,095,525
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	257,147,968	271,345,225	270,675,059	1,169,740	270,614,317
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$430,145,850	\$452,592,258	\$452,889,026	\$1,958,379	\$448,709,842
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent change in nursing facility caseloads (number of persons)	0.70 %	0.05 %	(2.53) %
Percent of consumers diverted from nursing facility care 30 days after the CARE assessment is completed	19.0 %	20.0 %	20.0 %
Percent of customers satisfied with HCBS/FE services	98.0 %	98.0 %	98.0 %
Percent of customers satisfied with TCM services	98.0 %	98.0 %	98.0 %

#### Department on Aging Community Grants\_

**Operations.** The Community Grants Program provides financial support to the 11 area agencies on aging. Support is provided through both federal and state funds. The federal funds include monies awarded under the federal Older Americans Act. These funds finance in-home services for frail individuals, supportive services delivered at the senior centers, case management services, elderly abuse and disease prevention, and health promotion services.

State support is provided through the Senior Care Act, which finances in-home services for the elderly so that they can remain in their homes. Services are provided by the area agencies using Senior Care Act grants awarded by the Department on Aging. The local agencies must match the state award with local funds. State funds are provided so local agencies can supply case management services, provide custom care services, make environmental modifications to homes, and operate several smaller programs designed to meet the needs of Kansas seniors who are not eligible for Medicaid services but do require assistance to remain in their homes.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Community Grants Program is to assist older Kansans at risk of institutionalization with services to help them remain in their homes.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5903 establishes the Department on Aging as the single state agency responsible for administration of federal funds under the Older Americans Act (PL 89-73). KSA 75-5926 establishes the Senior Care Act, which requires assistance to low-income elderly so they can remain in their homes.

### Department on Aging Community Grants.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments	4,243,501	4,255,460	4,255,460		4,255,460
Other Assistance	8,673,123	8,661,128	8,885,971	2,465,250	7,497,813
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$12,916,624	\$12,916,588	\$13,141,431	\$2,465,250	\$11,753,273
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$12,916,624	\$12,916,588	\$13,141,431	\$2,465,250	\$11,753,273
Non-expense Items	5,743	15,000	15,000		15,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$12,922,367	\$12,931,588	\$13,156,431	\$2,465,250	\$11,768,273
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,062,908	3,235,157	3,410,000	2,465,250	2,021,842
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	9,859,459	9,696,431	9,746,431		9,746,431
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$12,922,367	\$12,931,588	\$13,156,431	\$2,465,250	\$11,768,273
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of customers receiving supportive services	241,735	241,680	241,680
Number of area agencies found to be in compliance with federal and state requirements for providing services to seniors	11	11	11

# Department on Aging **Nutrition Grants**

**Operations.** This program provides funding to community providers and the state's 11 area agencies on aging, so they can provide congregate and homedelivered meals to the elderly under the Congregate Meals Program at centralized meal sites. At these sites, the elderly can gather, socialize, and receive other services. The program is financed by federal funds that are matched with monies from the State General Fund, county mill levies, and local contributions. Home-delivered meals are provided through the federal Older Americans Act. The program targets individuals unable to reach the congregate meal sites. Both congregate and homedelivered meal programs are eligible for grant support by the U.S. Department of Agriculture, which partially reimburses the programs on a per-meal basis.

Goals and Objectives. The goal of this program is to:

Provide quality meal services to older Kansans in order to improve or maintain their health and nutritional status.

**Statutory History.** The Older Americans Act nutrition programs were established in 1972 (PL 89-73). KSA 75-5903 establishes the Department on Aging as the single state agency responsible for administering federal funds under PL 89-73.

#### Department on Aging Nutrition Grants

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments	3,768,827	4,022,496	4,006,051		4,006,051
Other Assistance	6,660,369	6,855,886	7,027,692	1,063,875	6,828,462
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$10,429,196	\$10,878,382	\$11,033,743	\$1,063,875	\$10,834,513
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,429,196	\$10,878,382	\$11,033,743	\$1,063,875	\$10,834,513
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,429,196	\$10,878,382	\$11,033,743	\$1,063,875	\$10,834,513
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,044,246	3,544,246	3,569,403	1,063,875	3,544,246
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	7,384,950	7,334,136	7,464,340		7,290,267
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,429,196	\$10,878,382	\$11,033,743	\$1,063,875	\$10,834,513
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of meals served	3,467,695	3,546,250	3,546,250
Cost per meal	\$5.17	5.20	5.20

## Department of Health & Environment

**Mission.** The mission of the Department of Health and Environment is to protect and promote the health of Kansans by providing community and personal health services, ensuring adequate sanitary conditions in public facilities and health facilities, and regulating and promoting environmental quality.

**Operations.** The Department of Health and Environment is a cabinet-level agency administered by a Secretary who is appointed by the Governor. The Division of Health administers a variety of public health services and regulatory programs, including services for children with special health care needs, the establishment of community-based procedures for responding to bioterrorism events, health promotion, family and community health services, as well as conducting inspections of child care facilities. The Division of Environment administers several state and federal environmental laws that regulate water and air quality, control waste management services, remediate environmental hazards, and monitor and license radioactive materials within the state. Agency-wide services are provided both by the Health and Environmental Laboratories as well as the agency's Center for Health and Environmental Statistics in support of the agency's mission.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Department of Health and Environment was created by Executive Reorganization Order No. 3 in 1974. Its primary statutory responsibilities are contained in Chapter 65 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*.

# Department of Health & Environment

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Even and its race by Dragram	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program Administration	14,615,942	15,688,198	16,393,770	254,250	15,807,093
Division of Health	158,454,604	151,472,343	152,246,190	234,230	13,807,093
Division of Environment	70,464,365	72,087,337	71,269,221	1,856,422	69,071,557
Health and Environmental Labs	8,208,902	8,195,479	8,083,974	64,400	7,929,771
Total Expenditures	\$251,743,813	\$247,443,357	\$247,993,155	· · ·	\$242,421,630
Total Expenditures	\$231,745,015	\$247,443,337	\$247,773,133	\$14,102,122	\$242,421,030
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	56,953,035	62,057,526	62,237,399	1,605,712	59,501,939
Contractual Services	58,916,624	57,446,333	56,194,119	9,469,156	55,375,570
Commodities	11,065,449	7,203,952	7,286,398	162,876	6,991,098
Capital Outlay	2,834,989	1,412,783	1,493,553	789,835	1,493,553
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$129,770,097	\$128,120,594	\$127,211,469	\$12,027,579	\$123,362,160
Aid to Local Governments	51,767,480	52,658,025	52,043,219	873,830	50,321,003
Other Assistance	57,071,797	54,173,048	56,222,062	1,100,000	56,222,062
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$238,609,374	\$234,951,667	\$235,476,750	\$14,001,409	\$229,905,225
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$238,609,374	\$234,951,667	\$235,476,750	\$14,001,409	\$229,905,225
Non-expense Items	13,134,439	12,491,690	12,516,405	160,713	12,516,405
Total Expenditures by Object	\$251,743,813	\$247,443,357	\$247,993,155	\$14,162,122	\$242,421,630
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	44,848,297	34,813,053	34,735,366	12,355,554	32,724,114
Water Plan Fund	4,087,999	3,143,610	3,708,964	175,022	2,617,221
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	2,658,000	9,504,556	9,504,556		9,277,682
Building Funds					
Other Funds	200,149,517	199,982,138	200,044,269	1,631,546	197,802,613
<b>Total Expenditures by Fund</b>	\$251,743,813	\$247,443,357	\$247,993,155		\$242,421,630
- ·	, , -	, ,	, , , -	, ,	· · ·
FTE Positions	884.00	884.00	856.00		843.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	256.19	256.19	246.19		246.19
Total Positions	1,140.19	1,140.19	1,102.19		1,089.19

**Operations.** The Administration Program provides the agency's central management and administrative support functions. The Program includes the Division of Management and Budget, Legal Services, Legislative Policy and Research, Information Services, and the Office of Communications.

The Division of Management and Budget provides central management and administrative support services to all programs in the Department. The Division includes budget development, grant management, maintenance of accounts and reports, execution of all financial transactions, and management of all personnel transactions, such as recruitment and selection, employment management, benefit administration, classification, examination and certification of qualified candidates, employee relations, and EEO and affirmative action program implementation. Administrative support services include purchasing, auditing out-of-state travel requests, managing office space, and filing financial reports with the federal government and the Department of Administration. Legislative Policy and Research makes recommendations to the secretary concerning agency policies.

Information Services coordinates the collection, storage, processing, and dissemination of data for the Department and provides support and training on computerized systems and programs to agency staff. Legal Services enforces health and environmental laws and regulations. The Office of Communications supplies written, audio, and visual communication services to convey the Department's objectives to multiple audiences.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Administration Program provides guidance to the Department's programs and assures the overall effectiveness of the Department in fulfilling its mission. Administration will work toward this goal through the following objectives:

Initiate fair and effective application of all regulatory powers of the agency.

Provide a comprehensive fiscal plan.

Administer the Employee Relations and Benefits Program for all employees by maintaining a positive system of orientation, counseling assistance, and interpretation of policy.

Provide user-friendly automated systems, tools, and training to enable staff to utilize data effectively in meeting objectives.

Supply professional communications services to convey effectively program content and benefits to professionals, participants, legislators, the media, and the public.

**Statutory History.** The Department of Health and Environment was created by Executive Reorganization Order No. 3 of 1974. KSA 75-5601 et seq. authorize the organization of the Department.

	EV 2000	EV 2000	<b>EV 2010</b>	EV 2010	EX 0010
	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Europhitures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	C 11C 122	7 120 7(2	7 210 702		(722.10)
Salaries and Wages	6,446,423	7,139,762	7,319,783		6,733,106
Contractual Services	7,311,501	7,772,895	8,311,936	254,250	8,311,936
Commodities	438,210	424,293	419,851		419,851
Capital Outlay	190,870	76,248	75,200		75,200
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$14,387,004	\$15,413,198	\$16,126,770	\$254,250	\$15,540,093
Aid to Local Governments	167,772	275,000	267,000		267,000
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$14,554,776	\$15,688,198	\$16,393,770	\$254,250	\$15,807,093
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$14,554,776	\$15,688,198	\$16,393,770	\$254,250	\$15,807,093
Non-expense Items	61,166				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$14,615,942	\$15,688,198	\$16,393,770	\$254,250	\$15,807,093
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,225,595	4,377,256	4,344,713		4,070,197
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	9,390,347	11,310,942	12,049,057	254,250	11,736,896
<b>Total Expenditures by Fund</b>	\$14,615,942	\$15,688,198	\$16,393,770	\$254,250	\$15,807,093
	101.00	101.00	101 00		110.00
FTE Positions	121.00	121.00	121.00		113.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	20.69	20.69	20.69		20.69
Total Positions	141.69	141.69	141.69		133.69

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

**Operations.** The Division of Health comprises the following seven programs for improving public health and assuring that basic health care services are available to all Kansans. The Office of the Director of Health consists of the Local and Rural Health Subprogram and the Governor's Public Health Improvement Commission. The Center for Health and Environmental Statistics, which includes the Office of Vital Statistics, is responsible for the civil registration process for the state. The Center registers and provides permanent storage for all vital records. The Center also has developed a health care database which serves as the statistical agent for the Insurance Department.

The Epidemiology Program responds to short-term and long-term health problems, identifies cases of communicable diseases, and develops control measures to prevent additional cases. The Childcare Regulation and Health Facilities Program inspects and licenses various health care facilities, including hospitals and clinics, and regulates maternity centers, all childcare facilities, as well as family daycare homes.

The Consumer Health Program inspects and works to prevent childhood lead poisoning. The Children. Youth. and Families Program oversees the development and administration of health resources to meet the needs of Kansas families. The program includes Healthy Start and projects for maternal and infant care. The program also provides early identification and intervention services through Infant Toddler Services, as well as supplemental nutrition services through the Women, Infants, and Children (WIC) federal grant program. The Center for Public Health Preparedness is the recipient of federal Homeland Security funds to improve public health preparedness.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Division's goal is to administer quality health programs. Following are objectives the Division pursues:

Assist communities in providing public health, primary care, and prevention services.

File all State of Kansas vital statistics in accordance with state statutes and provide vital records to citizens.

Maintain a population-based health care database to ensure data are accessible to policy makers, health care providers, program managers, researchers, and the public.

Perform epidemiological investigations of priority health issues that are related to chronic and communicable diseases and injuries.

Increase the provision of food and nutrition to women and children who are not eligible for the WIC program.

Statutory History. Authorization for health programs is contained in Chapter 65 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated. KSA 65-101 requires the Secretary of Health and Environment to investigate the causes of disease and provides authority to make and enforce regulations establishing isolation of cases, quarantine, and other means to prevent the spread of diseases. KSA 72-5209 et seq. require immunization of school children. KSA 2008 Supp. 65-2401 et seq. provide the statutory authority for the Office of Vital Statistics. The health programs for children enrolled in schools are outlined in Chapter 72 of the Kansas Statutes Authorization for Homeland Security Annotated. activities is contained in Chapter 65 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated.

#### Department of Health & Environment Division of Health

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	20,769,379	22,163,495	22,049,853	1,605,712	21,177,337
Contractual Services	22,390,923	21,777,399	20,514,189	7,735,884	20,016,489
Commodities	8,061,453	3,492,560	3,475,156	162,876	3,179,856
Capital Outlay	1,188,070	372,900	296,616	348,035	296,616
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$52,409,825	\$47,806,354	\$46,335,814	\$9,852,507	\$44,670,298
Aid to Local Governments	44,480,985	45,257,827	45,623,546	873,830	44,656,081
Other Assistance	53,811,531	51,991,920	54,015,000	1,100,000	54,015,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$150,702,341	\$145,056,101	\$145,974,360	\$11,826,337	\$143,341,379
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$150,702,341	\$145,056,101	\$145,974,360	\$11,826,337	\$143,341,379
Non-expense Items	7,752,263	6,416,242	6,271,830	160,713	6,271,830
Total Expenditures by Object	\$158,454,604	\$151,472,343	\$152,246,190	\$11,987,050	\$149,613,209
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	28,732,413	20,966,144	20,934,389	11,051,554	19,667,713
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	2,658,000	7,604,654	7,604,654		7,392,876
Building Funds					
Other Funds	127,064,191	122,901,545	123,707,147	935,496	122,552,620
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$158,454,604	\$151,472,343	\$152,246,190	\$11,987,050	\$149,613,209
FTE Positions	287.15	287.15	259.15		256.15
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	160.00	160.00	150.00		150.00
Total Positions	447.15	447.15	409.15		406.15

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of clients accessing primary health care clinics	429,181	456,918	525,456
Number of children (ages 0-2) receiving services from Infants & Toddlers	6,650	6,700	6,800
Average number of WIC participants served per month	93,100	93,400	93,400
Immunization rate for DPT and measles (diptheria, tetanus, pertussis)	86.0 %	88.0 %	90.0 %

**Operations.** The Division of Environment comprises five bureaus, each performing activities to protect the environment. The Bureau of Waste Management enforces federal and state regulations governing the treatment, storage, transportation, and disposal of solid and hazardous waste. The Bureau inspects facilities, issues permits to landfill owners, and issues permits to companies or local governments that dispose of waste tires.

The Bureau of Air and Radiation licenses and inspects all locations where hazardous substances are stored, certifies employees of asbestos removal firms, performs statewide assessments of air quality, inspects and evaluates all air pollution sources, and implements the Community Right-to-Know Program. The Bureau of Water issues permits governing all phases of drinking water and wastewater treatment systems, enforcing applicable laws and setting compliance limits.

The Bureau of Environmental Remediation conducts investigations and takes appropriate remedial actions when pollution endangers natural resources, regulates the mining of coal, and assists in the clean-up of illegal drug manufacturing sites. The Department's Bureau of Environmental Field Services manages operations at the six district offices and conducts environmental monitoring and inspections.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Division is to contribute to the environmental quality of the state. Following are objectives the Division pursues:

Promote compliance with all laws, regulations, and policies.

Assist local utilities in constructing water treatment systems by issuing low interest loans.

Protect water and soil from damage caused by improper storage of LP and natural gas.

Respond to radioactive contamination in the environment.

Assist local governments in dealing with waste management issues and compliance.

Statutory History. The Hazardous and Solid Waste Program is authorized under KSA 2008 Supp. 64-3406 and KSA 2008 Supp. 65-3431. Chapter 65, Article 20 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated authorizes the Air Pollution Control Program. KSA 65-4501 et seq. direct the Department to maintain a certification and training program for water and wastewater operators. Federal authority to respond to environmental emergencies is addressed in the Clean Water Act (PL 92-500) and the Safe Drinking Water Act (PL 93-523). KSA 2008 Supp. 65-7005 authorizes the Department's responsibilities for the clean up of alleged illegal drug manufacturing sites. The Department is also designated as the agency responsible for the Federal Abandoned Mined Land Reclamation Program and Federal Emergency Program (PL 95-87, Title IV) in accordance with KSA 49-401 et seq.

#### Department of Health & Environment Division of Environment.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	25,669,529	28,311,597	28,499,483		27,377,419
Contractual Services	28,294,583	26,875,235	26,451,404	1,479,022	26,130,555
Commodities	918,361	1,055,184	1,090,997		1,090,997
Capital Outlay	939,312	511,643	671,123	377,400	671,123
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$55,821,785	\$56,753,659	\$56,713,007	\$1,856,422	\$55,270,094
Aid to Local Governments	6,147,395	7,125,198	6,152,673		5,397,922
Other Assistance	3,260,266	2,181,128	2,207,062		2,207,062
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$65,229,446	\$66,059,985	\$65,072,742	\$1,856,422	\$62,875,078
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$65,229,446	\$66,059,985	\$65,072,742	\$1,856,422	\$62,875,078
Non-expense Items	5,234,919	6,027,352	6,196,479		6,196,479
Total Expenditures by Object	\$70,464,365	\$72,087,337	\$71,269,221	\$1,856,422	\$69,071,557
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,699,223	5,453,005	5,445,616	1,304,000	5,095,321
Water Plan	4,087,933	3,143,610	3,708,964	175,022	2,617,221
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	60,677,209	63,490,722	62,114,641	377,400	61,359,015
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$70,464,365	\$72,087,337	\$71,269,221	\$1,856,422	\$69,071,557
FTE Positions	398.85	398.85	398.85		396.85
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	69.50	69.50	69.50		69.50
<b>Total Positions</b>	468.35	468.35	468.35		466.35

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of household hazardous waste facilities	57	60	60
Number of watershed restoration and protection plans (WRAPS) established	30	46	47
Number of new petroleum storage tank trust fund sites approved	31	30	30
Number of annual inspections at sold waste sites	127	85	85

**Operations.** The Division provides comprehensive chemical and biological analyses on a large volume of samples received each year. These analyses provide diagnostic and assessment information necessary for the operation of public health and environmental programs. Certification and laboratory improvement efforts are performed for regulated health, environmental, and law enforcement laboratories. The Division is divided into several sections in order to carry out its goal.

Laboratory Administration and Reporting provides overall laboratory direction and facilitates the acquisition of samples and specimens and the rapid return of data reports to public health clients each year. Chemistry uses sophisticated instrumentation to conduct analyses to evaluate environmental air and water quality, define asbestos and radiological hazards, diagnose diseases of public health interest, and monitor the proper use and disposal of chemicals.

Microbiology provides laboratory analyses in order to characterize and diagnose infectious diseases, food borne epidemics, intestinal illnesses, and sexually transmitted diseases, including syphilis, gonorrhea, chlamydia, and human immunodeficiency virus. Laboratory Improvement and Certification evaluates regulated clinical, environmental, and breath alcohol laboratories using established standards of laboratory operation and performance to ensure data quality. It also assists in providing court-defensible data for the prosecution of DUI subjects each year.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Laboratory is (1) to provide essential support to disease prevention

programs to reduce the incidence of disease and adverse health conditions through quality laboratory analysis and (2) to perform analysis required for bioterrorism activities. The following objectives have been established in pursuit of this goal:

> Provide accurate, timely, and comprehensive chemical laboratory analyses consistent with Kansas environmental and public health program priorities.

> Identify factors affecting the health and quality of life of infants born with metabolic and genetic diseases.

> Provide clinical and reference microbiological services aimed at the prevention and diagnosis of infectious diseases to assure the quality of water supplies in Kansas.

> Maintain and improve the accuracy and precision of technical analytical data produced by all health (clinical), environmental, law enforcement laboratories, and physician office laboratories in Kansas.

**Statutory History.** The statutes relating to laboratory testing include KSA 65-157, requiring testing of drinking water; KSA 2008 Supp. 65-153f, requiring prenatal tests; and KSA 65-674 and 65-677, which provide for chemical analyses of food, drugs, and cosmetics. The screening of newborn infants for genetic metabolic disorders is required by KSA 2008 Supp. 65-180. The authority for the Department to approve laboratories is contained in KSA 65-425.

### Department of Health & Environment Health & Environment Laboratories

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,067,704	4,442,672	4,368,280		4,214,077
Contractual Services	919,617	1,020,804	916,590		916,590
Commodities	1,647,425	2,231,915	2,300,394		2,300,394
Capital Outlay	516,737	451,992	450,614	64,400	450,614
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,151,483	\$8,147,383	\$8,035,878	\$64,400	\$7,881,675
Aid to Local Governments	971,328				
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,122,811	\$8,147,383	\$8,035,878	\$64,400	\$7,881,675
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,122,811	\$8,147,383	\$8,035,878	\$64,400	\$7,881,675
Non-expense Items	86,091	48,096	48,096		48,096
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,208,902	\$8,195,479	\$8,083,974	\$64,400	\$7,929,771
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,191,066	4,016,648	4,010,648		3,890,883
Water Plan Fund	66				
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund		1,899,902	1,899,902		1,884,806
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,017,770	2,278,929	2,173,424	64,400	2,154,082
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,208,902	\$8,195,479	\$8,083,974	\$64,400	\$7,929,771
FTE Positions	77.00	77.00	77.00		77.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00
Total Positions	83.00	83.00	83.00		83.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of proficiency test results that are successful	99.5 %	99.5 %	99.5 %
Number of quality control tests performed annually	62,000	62,000	62,000
Percent of reports electronically transmitted to laboratory clients	85.0 %	85.0 %	85.0 %
Number of laboratory samples tested	114,000	114,000	147,000

### **Department of Labor**

**Mission.** The Kansas Department of Labor advances the economic well-being of all Kansans through responsive workforce services. The agency's value to Kansas is reflected in its success in removing barriers to performance for employees and employers as they seek to achieve their best.

**Operations.** The Department of Labor is a cabinetlevel agency headed by a secretary appointed by the Governor. The Department has two major divisions, each headed by a director: Workers Compensation and Employment Security. In addition, the Employment Security Advisory Council, Workers Compensation Advisory Council, and various support units are attached to the Department.

The programs of the Department serve the entire labor force and business community in Kansas. One of the programs administered by the Department is Unemployment Insurance. Employer payroll taxes are collected under this program, and unemployment benefits are paid to eligible individuals. This program is financed by federal funds and operated according to federal laws and regulations.

Under the Workers Compensation Act, the Department conducts hearings on contested matters and negotiates settlements, advises claimants of their rights, receives accident reports, and directs and audits the vocational and physical rehabilitation needs of injured workers. Labor Market Information Services (LMIS) maintains basic labor force and economic data. LMIS also is the actuarial trustee of the state's Employment Security Trust Fund.

In addition, the Department is responsible for the enforcement of minimum wage, wage payment, and child labor laws as well as the regulation of private employment agencies. Services are provided in the area of workplace safety and boiler inspection, and collective bargaining assistance is given to employees in both the private as well as the public sectors. The agency administers laws governing the Professional Negotiations Act as well.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the Department is found in KSA 75-5701 through KSA 75-5740. This agency was renamed from the Department of Human Resources to the Department of Labor by Executive Reorganization Order No. 31, effective July 1, 2004. This ERO also transferred the Employment and Training Program to the Department of Commerce. The Department of Labor, along with the Department of Commerce, administers the Kansas Employment Security Law (KSA 44-701 through KSA 44-758). The Department of Labor administers the Workers Compensation Act (KSA 44-501 et seq.). America's Job Link Alliance (AJLA) was also moved to the Department of Commerce effective July 3, 2005, as a follow-up measure to the original order.

# \_Department of Labor

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	10 100 115	11.255.104	11 500 050		
Administration & Support Svcs.	10,423,415	11,365,124	11,528,076		11,276,330
Labor Market Information Services	1,663,793	1,630,077	1,648,349		1,598,045
Unemployment Insurance Services	292,499,633	377,133,615	340,432,945	14,800	340,062,597
Industrial Safety & Health	2,140,809	2,118,351	2,112,899	59,200	2,057,933
Workers Compensation Services	7,988,185	8,429,562	8,542,315	14,800	8,332,742
Labor Relations & Emply. Stds.	645,770	716,664	724,465		706,184
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	684,938	2,020,605	690,087		690,087
Total Expenditures	\$316,046,543	\$403,413,998	\$365,679,136	\$88,800	\$364,723,918
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	27,310,267	27,931,617	28,241,762		27,286,544
Contractual Services	8,628,868	10,246,807	10,388,284		10,388,284
Commodities	513,056	523,824	532,211		532,211
Capital Outlay	625,971	568,818	553,946	88,800	553,946
Debt Service	413,543	133,445	130,569		130,569
Subtotal: State Operations	\$37,491,705	\$39,404,511	\$39,846,772	\$88,800	\$38,891,554
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	277,577,509	361,417,718	324,567,363		324,567,363
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$315,069,214	\$400,822,229	\$364,414,135	\$88,800	\$363,458,917
Capital Improvements	272,425	1,887,160	559,518		559,518
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$315,341,639	\$402,709,389	\$364,973,653	\$88,800	\$364,018,435
Non-expense Items	704,904	704,609	705,483		705,483
Total Expenditures by Object	\$316,046,543	\$403,413,998	\$365,679,136	\$88,800	\$364,723,918
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	481,018	564,139	587,614	105,000	544,385
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	315,565,525	402,849,859	365,091,522	(16,200)	364,179,533
Total Expenditures by Fund	<b>\$316,046,543</b>	\$403,413,998	\$365,679,136	\$ <b>88,800</b>	\$364,723,918
Total Expenditures by Fund	<i>Ф</i> Э10,040,343	φτυ3, <b>τ</b> 13,770	<i>\$303,077,</i> 130	<b>\$00,000</b>	ф <b>ЈОЧ, / 43,</b> /10
FTE Positions	552.00	552.00	552.00		552.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	37.65	37.65	37.65		37.65
Total Positions	589.65	589.65	589.65		589.65

#### Department of Labor Administration & Support Services

**Operations.** The Administration and Support Services Program includes the central management and administrative support functions of the Department of Labor. Three subprograms support the activities of the program.

General Administration includes the Secretary of Labor, the Special Assistant to the Secretary, the Director of Workers Compensation, and the Director of Employment Security. Staff oversees operations of the Department.

Legal Services deals with law suits, civil rights complaints, leases, purchase agreements, real estate transactions, employer bankruptcy, and legislative issues. This subprogram also interprets federal regulations and legal opinions for the Department, as well as handles wage and hour disputes.

Support Services consists of several organizational units. Communications is responsible for marketing activities, and media relations. Other units in this subprogram include Personnel Administration, Facilities Management, and Fiscal Management. **Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of this program is to provide administration and support services to the other programs so that the agency can provide effective services to the citizens of Kansas and maintain compliance with federal and state law. A selection of key objectives is outlined below:

Provide quality legal services in the collection of unemployment insurance taxes and the collection of unpaid wages on behalf of employees.

Provide personnel services that ensure the agency has qualified staff to meet its mission and goals.

Monitor monetary resources effectively to ensure efficient agency operations.

**Statutory History.** This program is authorized by KSA 75-5701 through 75-5740, which establish the Department. Applicable federal regulations include the Titles III and IX of the Social Security Act and the Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

#### Department of Labor Administration & Support Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	7,821,678	8,055,633	8,153,644		7,901,898
Contractual Services	2,085,678	2,782,594	2,839,105		2,839,105
Commodities	231,875	236,743	240,532		240,532
Capital Outlay	284,184	290,154	294,795		294,795
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$10,423,415	\$11,365,124	\$11,528,076	\$	\$11,276,330
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$10,423,415	\$11,365,124	\$11,528,076	\$	\$11,276,330
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,423,415	\$11,365,124	\$11,528,076	\$	\$11,276,330
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,423,415	\$11,365,124	\$11,528,076	\$	\$11,276,330
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	242,744	156,650	175,996		171,652
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	10,180,671	11,208,474	11,352,080		11,104,678
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,423,415	\$11,365,124	\$11,528,076	\$	\$11,276,330
FTE Positions	128.75	128.75	128.75		128.75
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	25.95	25.95	25.95		25.95
Total Positions	154.70	154.70	154.70		154.70

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of legal cases closed during fiscal year	50	58	60
Percent of agency staff completing required agency training	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Number of employees attending agency in-house training	212	200	200
Number of information requests processed during fiscal year	200	210	210

#### Department of Labor Labor Market Information Services\_

**Operations.** The Division of Labor Market Information Services (LMIS) collects, reports, and analyzes data pertaining to all facets of the labor market. LMIS works in cooperation with the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) and Employment and Training Administration (ETA) of the U.S. Department of Labor. By contractual agreement with BLS and ETA, LMIS conducts a number of major data collection programs that produce economic data, including employment and unemployment estimates by area, jobs, and wages by industry and area, occupational employment trends, wage information by occupation, and local area labor market information in support of Workforce Investment Act (WIA) initiatives within the Department of Commerce. The Division also has responsibility for unemployment insurance reporting and research.

BLS programs include the Occupational Employment Statistics Program, the Local Area Unemployment Statistics Program, the Mass Layoff Statistics Program, the Current Employment Statistics Program, and the Quarterly Census of Employment and Wages.

ETA programs and activities include WIA support; occupational employment projections; development of local statistics, surveys, and studies; and development and maintenance of electronic and other distribution methods for labor market information.

Unemployment Insurance reporting and research responsibilities include preparation, submission, and distribution of numerous federal and state reports regarding claims and payment activity and status of the Unemployment Trust Fund. Unemployment Insurance also researches the effect of legislative studies, serves as the actuarial trustee of the Employment Security Trust Fund, and provides technical support to the Employment Security Advisory Council.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of Labor Market Information Services is to provide timely and accurate labor market information in response to users' requests. This goal is achieved through the following objectives:

Maintain lines of communication with other agency programs to ensure the expeditious flow of required information.

Develop effective lines of communication with the local workforce investment boards.

Improve content and timeliness of the LMIS web site.

Develop and market data products that are easily understood, thus making for more efficient application and easier interpretation by the user.

**Statutory History.** This program is authorized by KSA-75-5701 through 75-5740 that established the Department. Applicable federal regulations include the Wagner-Peyser Act of 1933, Titles III and IX of the Social Security Act, the Federal Unemployment Tax Act, as well as the Workforce Investment Act.

#### Department of Labor Labor Market Information Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,470,317	1,432,539	1,447,650		1,397,346
Contractual Services	165,392	168,864	171,566		171,566
Commodities	21,743	22,200	22,555		22,555
Capital Outlay	6,341	6,474	6,578		6,578
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,663,793	\$1,630,077	\$1,648,349	\$	\$1,598,045
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,663,793	\$1,630,077	\$1,648,349	\$	\$1,598,045
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,663,793	\$1,630,077	\$1,648,349	\$	\$1,598,045
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,663,793	\$1,630,077	\$1,648,349	\$	\$1,598,045
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,663,793	1,630,077	1,648,349		1,598,045
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,663,793	\$1,630,077	\$1,648,349	\$	\$1,598,045
FTE Positions	33.00	33.00	33.00		33.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	33.00	33.00	33.00		33.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of labor market requests processed within three days	93.0 %	90.0 %	92.0 %
Number of requests received	485	650	700

# Department of Labor Unemployment Insurance Services \_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Unemployment Insurance Services Program administers the state's unemployment insurance law and related federal programs. Benefits are provided to eligible applicants to replace part of the wages lost from involuntary unemployment.

This program determines the employer's tax rates; receives, processes, and pays benefit claims; adjudicates irregular claims; hears appeals on contested cases; and compiles data to meet state and federal requirements. The program operates through several units: the Contributions Branch, Benefits Branch, Integrity Unit, Appeals Unit, and Board of Review.

The Contributions Branch establishes employer liability under the Kansas Employment Security Law; collects the unemployment insurance tax, which is used to pay benefits; processes quarterly contributions and wage reports; collects past due tax liabilities; and establishes experience ratings for payment of employer contributions; as well as the collection of benefit overpayments.

The Benefits Branch determines unemployment eligibility and processes benefit payments. These services are now provided through a single telephone call center in Topeka. The Performance Management Office conducts random audits to determine the rates of fraud, abuse, or errors made by either claimants, employers, or the agency in processing benefit claims. The Appeals Branch is responsible for reviewing the decisions made by claims examiners when appealed by the employer or claimant. Decisions made by referees of the Appeals Branch are subject to review by the Board of Review if the employer or claimant is not satisfied with the referee's decision.

**Goals and Objectives.** The major goal of the Unemployment Insurance Program is to assist eligible unemployed workers by providing monetary benefits during a temporary period of unemployment. This goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

Provide unemployment benefits to eligible clients in a timely manner.

Collect and audit employer contributions promptly and accurately.

Improve the quality and promptness of determinations and appeals in regard to eligibility.

Provide access to services that will improve claimants' chances for returning to work.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the program is found in KSA 44-701 et seq., referred to as the Employment Security Law. This program was established in Titles III and IX of the Social Security Act and the Federal Unemployment Tax Act.

#### Department of Labor \_Unemployment Insurance Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	9,892,997	9,806,519	9,912,987		9,542,639
Contractual Services	4,248,194	5,127,399	5,168,500		5,168,500
Commodities	96,749	98,778	100,362		100,362
Capital Outlay	32,518	33,201	33,733	14,800	33,733
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$14,270,458	\$15,065,897	\$15,215,582	\$14,800	\$14,845,234
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	277,577,509	361,417,718	324,567,363		324,567,363
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$291,847,967	\$376,483,615	\$339,782,945	\$14,800	\$339,412,597
Capital Improvements	1,030				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$291,848,997	\$376,483,615	\$339,782,945	\$14,800	\$339,412,597
Non-expense Items	650,636	650,000	650,000		650,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$292,499,633	\$377,133,615	\$340,432,945	\$14,800	\$340,062,597
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	292,499,633	377,133,615	340,432,945	14,800	340,062,597
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$292,499,633	\$377,133,615	\$340,432,945	\$14,800	\$340,062,597
FTE Positions	254.25	254.25	254.25		254.25
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	256.25	256.25	256.25		256.25

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of initial claims filed for benefits	144,734	190,567	166,813
Percent of intrastate claimants to be issued first payment within 14 days	78.9 %	85.0 %	88.0 %
Percent of claimants filing weekly claims via the electronic system	99.0 %	99.0 %	99.0 %
Average duration of unemployment benefits (in weeks)	14.3	15.0	15.0
Number of claimants exhausting unemployment benefits	18,098	20,000	20,000

#### Department of Labor Industrial Safety & Health\_

**Operations.** The Industrial Safety and Health Division coordinates six programs: (1) Boiler Safety Inspection; (2) Accident Prevention; (3) the OSHA 21(d) Consultation Project; (4) Public Sector Compliance; (5) Kansas Workplace Health and Safety; and (6) Annual Safety and Health Conference. Funding for Accident Prevention is obtained from the Division of Workers Compensation Assessments. These funds also supply the state match money for the OSHA 21(d) Consultation Project, which derives up to 60.0 percent of its funding from a federal grant.

The Boiler Safety Inspection Program oversees the inspection and certification of all Kansas boilers. Currently, there are 20,846 certificated boilers in the state. Boilers may be inspected by an insurance company inspector registered with the department's Boiler Safety Inspection Program or a state inspector may be used. Certificates are issued if the boiler is found to be safe for operation. Twenty percent of fees for inspections are contributed to the State General Fund.

The Accident Prevention Program assesses the safety and health services provided by workers compensation insurance companies. Evaluations are made by review of both insurers and insureds. Over the last few years, these evaluations have been extended into the public sector. The Annual Safety and Health Conference is sponsored by the Department and is funded through attendee and vendor registration fees.

The OSHA 21(d) Consultation Project provides free safety and health consultation services, and identifies and abates workplace safety and health hazards to reduce the frequency and severity of workplace injuries and illnesses.

The Public Sector Compliance Program provides public sector employers information, education and training, materials and technical assistance in the field of occupational safety and health.

The Kansas Workplace Safety and Health Program operated with the Kansas Health Policy Authority, provides free safety and health consultations to state agencies, including ergonomic evaluations and back injury prevention.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Industrial Safety and Health Program is to reduce the frequency and severity of workplace accidents and illnesses. Insurance companies and self-insured employers are assisted in complying with the Workers Compensation Act; public sector agencies are coached in implementing safety and health programs; educational information is disseminated during consultations and at the annual conference to assist in regulatory compliance; and safe operation of boilers and pressure vessels is assured through the inspection and certification process. Several objectives direct program activities.

Provide high quality safety and health consultation services at no cost to employers.

Abate all identified safety and health hazards according to federal guidelines.

Review accident prevention services by workers compensation insurance companies and group-funded, self-insurance plans.

Respond to all public sector employee complaints and investigate all public sector fatalities.

Assure compliance of boilers belonging to uninsured owners and insured boilers.

Inspect all new installations of boilers and pressure vessels to verify initial compliance.

**Statutory History.** Authority for these programs is found in KSA 44-636, which authorizes inspections of all public and private work sites for safety and health hazards. KSA 44-913 et seq., the Boiler Safety Act, outline the boiler and pressure vessel inspection requirements. KSA 44-5,104, Accident Prevention, identifies the requirements for workers compensation insurance providers. KSA 75-5740 relates to accident investigations.

#### Department of Labor \_Industrial Safety & Health

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,638,195	1,669,600	1,686,918		1,631,952
Contractual Services	351,686	352,700	364,816		364,816
Commodities	58,963	60,201	61,165		61,165
Capital Outlay	91,965	35,850		59,200	
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,140,809	\$2,118,351	\$2,112,899	\$59,200	\$2,057,933
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,140,809	\$2,118,351	\$2,112,899	\$59,200	\$2,057,933
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,140,809	\$2,118,351	\$2,112,899	\$59,200	\$2,057,933
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,140,809	\$2,118,351	\$2,112,899	\$59,200	\$2,057,933
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,140,809	2,118,351	2,112,899	59,200	2,057,933
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,140,809	\$2,118,351	\$2,112,899	\$59,200	\$2,057,933
FTE Positions	23.00	23.00	23.00		23.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	5.00		23.00 5.00		23.00 5.00
Total Positions	<b>28.00</b>	5.00 <b>28.00</b>	<b>28.00</b>		<b>28.00</b>

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of consultations performed under federal contract	503	450	450
Percent of planned inspections completed	90.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Number of boilers and pressure vessels inspected	11,850	14,076	14,076
Percent of boilers found to be deficient	18.0 %	15.0 %	15.0 %
Number of workplace safety consultations for the public sector	302	400	400

#### Department of Labor Workers Compensation Services\_

**Operations.** This program administers the Workers Compensation Act. Operating funds are derived from fees assessed on insurance carriers, self-insured employers, and group-funded pools.

The Technology and Statistics Section provides information and computer services for the Division and publishes an annual statistical report and newsletter. The Data Collection, Applications, and Research units record and process information on injured workers, employers, insurance carriers, selfinsured employers, and attorneys. The Business and Accounting Section assists with the budget process, and regulates self-insured employers.

The Ombudsman Section employs full-time personnel who specialize in aiding injured workers, employers, and insurance professionals with claim information and problems arising from job-related injuries and illnesses. The ombudsman acts in an impartial manner and is available to provide the parties with general information about the current issues within the workers compensation system.

The Rehabilitation Section, in conjunction with insurance carriers, private rehabilitation vendors, and SRS, assists with the vocational rehabilitation services provided to injured workers. The Medical Services Section is responsible for establishing schedules that fix the maximum fees for medically-related services, and assists in resolving medical billing disputes.

The Judicial Section includes ten administrative law judge positions and five board members. A hearing may be requested whenever there is a disagreement regarding the right to compensation or benefits due the injured worker. Awards by the judges can be appealed to the Workers Compensation Board. The Fraud and Abuse Investigation Section directs and assists in the investigation and prosecution of alleged fraudulent or abusive acts or practices. The Compliance Section directs and assists in the investigation of noncompliance of coverage and proper filings. The Mediation Section is available, if the parties agree, to assist them in reaching agreement on any disputed issue in a workers compensation claim.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide services mandated in the Kansas Workers Compensation Act and to ensure that Workers Compensation customers receive quality services in a positive, efficient, and expeditious manner. The following objectives will achieve this goal:

Respond to administrative and legislative requests for information in a timely manner.

Develop systems to collect and analyze claims information for study.

Develop a fair and accurate medical fee schedule, and identify more effective ways to structure and deliver benefits.

Resolve benefit disputes quickly and without litigation when possible.

Reduce the amount of litigation associated with current and future workers compensation claims.

Provide vocational rehabilitation counseling services that help injured workers to return to their previous job or other gainful employment.

Provide a system for monitoring, reporting, and investigating fraud or abuse.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the program is found in KSA 44-501 through 44-592. The act was originally passed in 1911 and was revised extensively in 1974. In 1976, the Legislature placed the Workers Compensation Program in the Department of Labor (KSA 75-5708). Extensive reforms were enacted in 1987, 1990, and 1993.

#### Department of Labor Workers Compensation Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	5 0 45 0 5 4	( ) 5 ( 5 ) 2	( 100 510		( ) 1 1 1 10
Salaries and Wages	5,945,054	6,356,583	6,423,713		6,214,140
Contractual Services	1,736,736	1,773,203	1,801,580		1,801,580
Commodities	99,098	101,179	102,796		102,796
Capital Outlay	206,515	198,597	214,226	14,800	214,226
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,987,403	\$8,429,562	\$8,542,315	\$14,800	\$8,332,742
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$7,987,403	\$8,429,562	\$8,542,315	\$14,800	\$8,332,742
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,987,403	\$8,429,562	\$8,542,315	\$14,800	\$8,332,742
Non-expense Items	782				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$7,988,185	\$8,429,562	\$8,542,315	\$14,800	\$8,332,742
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	7,988,185	8,429,562	8,542,315	14,800	8,332,742
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,988,185	\$8,429,562	\$8,542,315	\$14,800	\$8,332,742
FTE Positions	103.00	103.00	103.00		103.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.70	4.70	4.70		4.70
Total Positions	107.70	107.70	107.70		107.70

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of accident reports	73,784	77,000	74,000
Average number of days from initial report of fraud or abuse to investigation completion	51	55	55
Number of fraud abuse cases reviewed	786	822	863
Number of pre-hearing settlement conferences	3,700	3,800	3,900
Number of regular hearings held	695	750	750

#### Department of Labor Labor Relations & Employment Standards\_

**Operations.** This program enforces laws relating to employment standards, labor relations, and public employee relations. The Employment Standards Section is primarily responsible for the enforcement of wage payment and child labor laws, but also regulates private employment agencies. The Labor Relations Section provides assistance in the organizational or collective bargaining process to employers and employees in the private sector who are exempt from federal laws, agricultural employers and employees, and all public employers and employees of the state and its agencies as well as those of such other public employers who elect to be brought under KSA 75-4321 et seq. Assistance provided by staff includes holding bargaining unit determination hearings, conducting elections, and holding hearings on prohibited practice charges.

Mediation, fact finding, and arbitration services are available in the event of an impasse in negotiations. Disputes involving public employees under KSA 75-4321 et seq. and teachers under KSA 72-5413 et seq. are resolved in accordance with the Kansas Administrative Procedure Act subject to review by the Public Employee Relations Board and the Secretary of Labor, respectively.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Labor Relations and Employment Standards Program is to promote a harmonious and cooperative employeremployee relationship and to enforce laws providing protection to the Kansas workforce through due process as provided by statute. Objectives are listed below:

Provide public employees a means to establish bargaining units and elect an organization to represent them in labor negotiations.

Provide public employers and employees with a means to resolve their disputes over unfair bargaining practices.

Provide employers and employees with a means to resolve their disputes about payment of wages and deductions from wages.

Disseminate information to the public regarding employment of minors and investigate complaints about child labor violations.

License and regulate employment agencies which charge a fee to the job seeker.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the Labor Relations and Employment Standards Program is found in several statutes: Wage Payment Act, KSA 44-313 et seq.; Minimum Wage and Maximum Hours Act, KSA 44-1201 et seq.; Child Labor Act, KSA 38-601 et seq.; private employment agencies, KSA 44-401 et seq.; labor relations, KSA 44-801 et seq.; public sector labor relations, KSA 75-4321; and Professional Negotiations Act, KSA 72-5413 et seq.

#### Department of Labor Labor Relations & Employment Standards

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	542,026	610,743	616,850		598,569
Contractual Services	41,182	42,047	42,717		42,717
Commodities	4,628	4,723	4,801		4,801
Capital Outlay	4,448	4,542	4,614		4,614
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$592,284	\$662,055	\$668,982	\$	\$650,701
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$592,284	\$662,055	\$668,982	\$	\$650,701
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$592,284	\$662,055	\$668,982	\$	\$650,701
Non-expense Items	53,486	54,609	55,483		55,483
Total Expenditures by Object	\$645,770	\$716,664	\$724,465	\$	\$706,184
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	238,274	407,489	411,618	105,000	372,733
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	407,496	309,175	312,847	(105,000)	333,451
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$645,770	\$716,664	\$724,465	\$	\$706,184
FTE Positions	10.00	10.00	10.00		10.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	10.00	10.00	10.00		10.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of impasse cases	160	160	170
Number of prohibited practice cases processed	25	25	30
Number of wage claims filed	1,337	1,300	1,325
Amount of wages collected/recovered	\$1,048,390	\$1,050,000	\$1,100,000

#### Department of Labor Debt Service & Capital Improvements\_

**Operations.** The Capital Improvements Program is responsible for the maintenance and construction of buildings owned by the Department of Labor. The building which houses the administrative functions of the agency is located in Topeka and was built in 1951. Bonds financed a major renovation of the building and debt payments began in FY 2002. The majority of the buildings were constructed with federal "Reed Act" funds. They are also used for building additions or other building space acquisitions related to employment security operations as well as rehabilitation and repair of the Department's buildings.

The administrative use of Reed Act funds was to have expired in 1983. However, the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 (PL 97-248) extended the administrative use of these funds for ten years. With the enactment of PL 101-508, the limitation on the number of years to use Reed Act funds for administrative purposes has been deleted entirely.

**Statutory History.** General authority for the program is found in KSA 75-5701 through KSA 75-5740. The Reed Act Fund was created in 1954 by Section 903 of the Social Security Act.

# Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	568,543	365,188	377,783		377,783
Subtotal: State Operations	\$568,543	\$365,188	\$377,783	\$	\$377,783
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$568,543	\$365,188	\$377,783	\$	\$377,783
Capital Improvements	116,395	1,655,417	312,304		312,304
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$684,938	\$2,020,605	\$690,087	\$	\$690,087
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$684,938	\$2,020,605	\$690,087	\$	\$690,087
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	684,938	2,020,605	690,087		690,087
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$684,938	\$2,020,605	\$690,087	\$	\$690,087
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

### **Commission on Veterans Affairs**

**Mission**. The mission of the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs is to provide Kansas veterans, their relatives, and dependents with information, advice, direction, and assistance through the coordination of programs and services in education, health, vocational guidance and placement, interments, and economic security.

**Operations.** The Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs was established as an independent agency by the 1986 Legislature. The Commission is composed of five members who have served in the armed forces. The Governor appoints one commissioner from each of the four federal legislative districts and one at large member. All members are appointed to four-year terms. The Commission designates an Executive Director to administer the activities of the agency. The Commission serves veterans in all Kansas counties from field offices, in the VA medical centers, as well as from a central office located in Topeka.

The agency provides information and assistance to veterans and their eligible dependents. The Commission establishes and supervises the policies of the Kansas Soldiers Home, Kansas Veterans Home, and the State Veterans Cemeteries Program and manages the Veterans Claims Assistance Program. The Commission is designated by the VA to be the State Approving Agency for the purpose of approving educational programs in accordance with Title 38 of the *U.S. Code* and Chapter 1606 of Title 10 of the *U.S. Code*.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Commission has developed the following goals:

Improve the quality of life of veterans and their dependents who are under the state's care through increased oversight and assessment of the Homes in cooperation with the Department on Aging, the VA, and the Office of the State Long-Term Care Ombudsman, and an ongoing review of statutes and regulations. Strengthen partnerships and communications with the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs, veterans service organizations, and other state and local organizations that strive to improve the condition of veterans.

Continue operation of the three existing state veterans cemeteries according to VA rules and regulations, while accomplishing a smooth implementation of operations at the new veterans cemetery at Fort Riley, Kansas.

Maintain and improve assessment, training, and information sharing for agency Veteran Services Representatives in order to increase outreach and availability and awareness of services for veterans and their dependents throughout the state.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs is a consolidation of several programs dating back to 1937. The Commission assumed its present form in 1953, when the Legislature combined the Veterans Services Program and the Kansas Soldiers Home under the Kansas Veterans Commission (KSA 73-1207). The Veterans Commission was transferred to the Department of Human Resources by Executive Reorganization Order No. 14 of 1976. The 1986 Legislature passed KSA 73-1219 to establish the Commission as an independent agency with supervision of the Kansas Soldiers Home. The 1989 Legislature combined the Kansas Soldiers Home with the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs.

The 1997 Legislature passed KSA 76-1951 et seq., which created the Kansas Veterans Home on the grounds of the former Winfield State Hospital located in Winfield, Kansas. The 1999 Legislature passed KSA 73-1232 to establish and maintain a state system of veterans cemeteries. The 2006 Legislature passed KSA 73-1234 et seq., which created the Veterans Claims Assistance Program to provide grants to veterans services organizations with the goal of improving veteran services across Kansas.

## \_Commission on Veterans Affairs

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Admin., Vet Svcs., & Cemeteries	2,920,749	3,248,472	3,413,283	827,343	3,163,918
Kansas Soldiers Home	7,707,200	8,326,891	8,742,335	369,500	8,414,040
Kansas Veterans Home	8,966,900	9,813,634	9,932,099	839,518	9,504,722
Capital Improvements	9,160,035	1,573,757	1,179,784		1,179,784
Total Expenditures	\$28,754,884	\$22,962,754	\$23,267,501	\$2,036,361	\$22,262,464
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	14,180,812	15,759,820	16,535,089	1,086,258	15,879,789
Contractual Services	3,006,383	3,077,370	3,143,881	334,862	2,804,510
Commodities	2,175,200	2,280,620	2,283,362	48,359	2,272,996
Capital Outlay	223,321	268,187	122,385	566,882	122,385
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$19,585,716	\$21,385,997	\$22,084,717	\$2,036,361	\$21,079,680
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	264	3,000	3,000		3,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$19,585,980	\$21,388,997	\$22,087,717	\$2,036,361	\$21,082,680
Capital Improvements	9,168,904	1,573,757	1,179,784		1,179,784
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$28,754,884	\$22,962,754	\$23,267,501	\$2,036,361	\$22,262,464
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$28,754,884	\$22,962,754	\$23,267,501	\$2,036,361	\$22,262,464
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	8,955,250	9,227,492	9,542,353	1,713,861	8,956,372
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	1,701,148	861,255	679,784		679,784
Other Funds	18,098,486	12,874,007	13,045,364	322,500	12,626,308
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$28,754,884	\$22,962,754	\$23,267,501	\$2,036,361	\$22,262,464
FTE Positions	332.50	522.00	513.00	20.75	513.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00
Total Positions	340.50	530.00	521.00	20.75	521.00

Commission on Veterans Affairs

### Agency Administration, Veteran Services, & State Veterans Cemeteries

**Operations.** The Agency Administration Program provides central management and staff support to the four programs of the Commission: Veteran Services, the Kansas Soldiers Home, the Kansas Veterans Home, and the Kansas State Cemetery Program. These services are provided through three divisions: fiscal, human resources, as well as information technology.

The Veteran Services Program provides information, advice, direction, and assistance to Kansas veterans and their eligible dependents through 15 offices located throughout the state. Services are coordinated through field offices and in the agency's quality assurance office.

The American Legion and the Veterans of Foreign Wars receive grants from the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs through the Veterans Claim Assistance Program to help defray the costs of providing services to eligible veterans in the VA medical centers.

The Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs is also designated as the State Approving Agency for the federal Department of Veterans Affairs. This program determines whether an educational institution or training establishment is qualified to provide education or training in accordance with federal law.

The mission of the Kansas State Veterans Cemetery Program is to provide veterans and their eligible dependents interment with dignity, respect, and honor in a cemetery that provides a fitting memorial to those who have served their country. The 1999 Legislature authorized the Commission to establish and maintain a system of state veterans cemeteries. A veterans cemetery in operation at the Kansas Soldiers Home since 1890 was expanded and dedicated in 2003. New cemeteries at Wakeeney and Winfield opened in 2004. A fourth cemetery, at Fort Riley, is expected to open in 2009.

Goals and Objectives. The Commission has established the following goals for the Agency

Administration Program, Veterans Services Program, and Veterans Cemeteries:

Provide accurate accounting and reporting services for the agency.

Expand the number of Kansas veterans receiving Department of Veterans Affairs benefits, while improving assistance, accuracy, and timeliness in the submission of benefit claims to the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Maintain close working relationships with the veterans services organizations to ensure effective and efficient administration of the process for appealing claims.

Successfully complete construction activities and implement cemetery operations in full compliance with Department of Veterans Affairs standards and policies.

**Statutory History.** The Veterans Services Agency was created in 1937 as a division of the Department of Social Welfare to assist veterans and their dependents in obtaining federal benefits. The 1953 Legislature combined the Veteran Services Agency and the Kansas Soldiers Home under the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs (KSA 73-1207). In 2004, the Agency Administration Program was internally separated from the Veteran Services Program in order to provide better management and fiscal clarity for the agency.

The Veterans Services Agency was created in 1937 as a Division of the Department of Social Welfare to assist veterans and survivors in obtaining federal benefits. The 1953 Legislature combined the Veteran Services Agency and the Kansas Soldiers Home under the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs (KSA 73-1207). The 2006 Legislature passed SB 396. This bill directed the KCVA to establish and administer a veterans claims assistance program, which is expected to improve the coordination of veterans benefit counseling. KSA 73-1232 authorized the Commission to establish a system of state veterans cemeteries.

## Agency Administration, Veteran Services, \_\_\_\_\_& State Veterans Cemeteries

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Tetuar	Gov. Estimate	Dase Dudget	Elillane. 1 kg.	66V. Rec.
Salaries and Wages	1,910,411	2,261,370	2,440,068	340,804	2,355,820
Contractual Services	823,788	857,518	846,729	116,011	691,978
Commodities	95,551	85,596	85,779	10,000	75,413
Capital Outlay	89,124	43,988	40,707	360,528	40,707
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,918,874	\$3,248,472	\$3,413,283	\$827,343	\$3,163,918
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,918,874	\$3,248,472	\$3,413,283	\$827,343	\$3,163,918
Capital Improvements	1,875				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,920,749	\$3,248,472	\$3,413,283	\$827,343	\$3,163,918
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,920,749	\$3,248,472	\$3,413,283	\$827,343	\$3,163,918
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,784,263	2,984,573	3,126,999	827,343	2,881,743
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	136,486	263,899	286,284		282,175
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,920,749	\$3,248,472	\$3,413,283	\$827,343	\$3,163,918
FTE Positions	41.00	66.00	67.00	8.00	67.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		2.00	2.00		2.00
<b>Total Positions</b>	41.00	68.00	69.00	8.00	69.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of veterans, spouses, and dependents served	81,077	64,500	64,500
Number of planned oral presentations	35	14	14
Number of burials per year	149	174	200
Number of pre-certifications received per year	323	300	330

#### Commission on Veterans Affairs Kansas Soldiers Home\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Kansas Soldiers Home provides a residence for honorably discharged veterans and their eligible dependents who, because of age, infirmity, and/or disability, are incapable of self-support. The Home consists of the City of Fort Dodge, Kansas and is a self-contained community with its own water and sewage systems, chapel, fire department, general store, recreational facilities, and auditorium.

Three levels of care are provided. The least restrictive residential level of care is independent living in cottages that are available to any eligible veteran and the veteran's spouse. Residents desiring independent living, but requiring minimal care, reside in one of three domiciliary units. The nursing care center accepts residents who are not acutely ill and not in need of hospital care, but who require skilled nursing care and related medical services. In addition to residential facilities and staff nursing personnel, other medical and health services are available to all residents who reside at the facility. These services include speech, occupational, and physical therapy; physician; podiatry; dental; and pharmacist services.

**Goals and Objectives.** The main goals of the Kansas Soldiers Home are:

Operate a high quality, licensed facility offering longterm, domiciliary, and independent care.

Maintain a highly professional and technically proficient staff.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Soldiers Home at Fort Dodge was established in 1889. KSA 76-1901 et seq. set forth the criteria for establishment and facility operations. The 1953 Legislature combined the Veterans Services Program and the Kansas Soldiers Home under the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs (KSA 73-1207). The Commission was transferred to the Department of Human Resources by Executive Reorganization Order No. 14 in 1976.

The 1986 Legislature (KSA 73-1219) established the Commission as an independent state agency with supervisory control of the Kansas Soldiers Home. The 1989 Legislature combined the Kansas Soldiers Home with the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs. The Commission on Veterans Affairs continues to be the appointing authority of all positions at the Kansas Soldiers Home and executes all policies, instructions, procedures, and directives that are established by the Commission.

#### Commission on Veterans Affairs Kansas Soldiers Home

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,100,569	5,919,229	6,383,459	264,000	6,154,870
Contractual Services	1,347,877	1,190,212	1,195,926	58,500	1,096,220
Commodities	1,129,071	1,162,950	1,162,950		1,162,950
Capital Outlay	122,689	54,500		47,000	
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,700,206	\$8,326,891	\$8,742,335	\$369,500	\$8,414,040
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$7,700,206	\$8,326,891	\$8,742,335	\$369,500	\$8,414,040
Capital Improvements	6,994				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,707,200	\$8,326,891	\$8,742,335	\$369,500	\$8,414,040
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$7,707,200	\$8,326,891	\$8,742,335	\$369,500	\$8,414,040
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,948,767	2,813,996	2,933,737	47,000	2,814,298
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	47,340				
Other Funds	4,711,093	5,512,895	5,808,598	322,500	5,599,742
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,707,200	\$8,326,891	\$8,742,335	\$369,500	\$8,414,040
FTE Positions	112.00	132.00	132.00	2.75	132.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	7.00	6.00	6.00		6.00
Total Positions	119.00	138.00	138.00	2.75	138.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Average daily census (veteran)	129	142	142
Average daily census (non-veteran)	37	38	38
Percent of applications completed within ten days	N/A	75.0 %	90.0 %
Number of deficiencies on state inspections	9	10	10
Number of deficiencies on federal inspections	41	12	12

**Operations.** The Kansas Veterans Home offers a residence for honorably discharged veterans and their eligible dependents who, because of age, infirmity, and/or disability, are incapable of self-support. The home provides long-term skilled nursing and domiciliary care to Kansas veterans and their dependents through an integrated and core value-driven health care system. The Kansas Veterans Home offers three levels of care to 150 veterans: long-term nursing care, Alzheimer's and dementia care, and domiciliary care. Approximately 65.0 percent of the capacity is for long-term care and 35.0 percent is for domiciliary care. The Kansas Veterans

Home was established in 1997 at the site of the former Winfield State Hospital and Training Center.

Goals and Objectives. The major goals are:

Operate a licensed, quality nursing care and domiciliary care facility.

Staff the facility with technically proficient personnel and offer top quality care.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Veterans Home at Winfield was established by KSA 76-1951 et seq.

#### Commission on Veterans Affairs Kansas Veterans Home

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	7,169,832	7,579,221	7,711,562	481,454	7,369,099
Contractual Services	834,718	1,029,640	1,101,226	160,351	1,016,312
Commodities	950,578	1,032,074	1,034,633	38,359	1,034,633
Capital Outlay	11,508	169,699	81,678	159,354	81,678
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$8,966,636	\$9,810,634	\$9,929,099	\$839,518	\$9,501,722
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	264	3,000	3,000		3,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,966,900	\$9,813,634	\$9,932,099	\$839,518	\$9,504,722
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,966,900	\$9,813,634	\$9,932,099	\$839,518	\$9,504,722
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,966,900	\$9,813,634	\$9,932,099	\$839,518	\$9,504,722
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,207,006	3,428,923	3,481,617	839,518	3,260,331
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	30,996				
Other Funds	5,790,890	6,384,711	6,450,482		6,244,391
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,966,900	\$9,813,634	\$9,932,099	\$839,518	\$9,504,722
FTE Positions	179.50	324.00	314.00	10.00	314.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00				
Total Positions	180.50	324.00	314.00	10.00	314.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Average daily census	140	151	155
Number of deficiencies on state inspections	20	14	18
Number of deficiencies on federal inspections	3	3	5

**Operations.** The Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs establishes and supervises the policies and operations of the Kansas Soldiers Home, the Kansas Veterans Home, and the Kansas State Veterans Cemetery Program. The capital improvements and rehabilitation and repair projects for these facilities are included in the Commission budget. The majority of the rehabilitation and repair projects at the Homes and the initial planning expenditures for the cemeteries are financed through the State Institutions Building Fund. The initial planning expenditures for the cemeteries were also financed through the State Institutions Building Fund. After construction of the last cemetery at Fort Riley is complete, these funds will be reimbursed, and the cost of construction will be fully funded through the federal Veterans Administration.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the Capital Improvements Program are:

Maintain the homes in a sound, operable, and comfortable condition.

Complete the construction of the four state veterans cemeteries at Fort Dodge, Fort Riley, WaKeeney, and Winfield.

Maintain the state veterans cemeteries in compliance with Department of Veterans Affairs standards.

**Statutory History.** Article 7, Section 6 of the *Kansas Constitution* authorizes the deposit of funds received from a permanent property tax levy in the State Institutions Building Fund. The constitution authorizes expenditures from this fund for capital improvements and rehabilitation and repair projects at these state institutions of care. KSA 73-1232 authorized the Kansas Commission on Veterans Affairs to establish and maintain a state system of veterans cemeteries.

#### Commission on Veterans Affairs Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
	 \$	 \$	 0	 0	e
Subtotal: State Operations Aid to Local Governments	<b>3</b>	<b></b>	\$	\$	5
Other Assistance	 •	 0	 0	 •	
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	<b>\$</b>	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital Improvements	9,160,035	1,573,757	1,179,784		1,179,784
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$9,160,035	\$1,573,757	\$1,179,784	\$	\$1,179,784
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$9,160,035	\$1,573,757	\$1,179,784	\$	\$1,179,784
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	15,214				
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	1,684,804	861,255	679,784		679,784
Other Funds	7,460,017	712,502	500,000		500,000
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$9,160,035	\$1,573,757	\$1,179,784	\$	\$1,179,784
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

### Kansas Guardianship Program.

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Guardianship Program (KGP) is to recruit and train volunteers to serve as court-appointed guardians and conservators for disabled adults who are found by courts to need the protection of guardianship and conservatorship.

**Operations.** The agency is a non-profit corporation governed by a seven-member board. Six members of the board are appointed by the Governor and one by the Chief Justice of the State Supreme Court. One of the gubernatorially-appointed members is a volunteer in the Kansas Guardianship Program. The board hires an executive director to oversee operation of the corporation. The Kansas Guardianship Program is a quasi-state agency financed by the State General Fund.

When a guardian or voluntary conservator is appointed by the court, the KGP contracts with that person to provide protection to the ward or voluntary conservatee. The KGP requires monthly reports of activities undertaken on behalf of the ward or voluntary conservatee by the guardians and conservators. Finally, the KGP provides ongoing training and support to guardians and conservators to enhance the services provided to persons with disabilities.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide qualified, caring, willing, and trained persons to serve as court-appointed guardians and conservators for those eligible disabled persons who elect to have a voluntary conservator and who do not have family members to assume such responsibilities. These objectives will assist in accomplishing this goal:

> Recruit and train volunteers to serve newlyadjudicated disabled persons.

Recruit and train volunteers to serve as successor guardians and conservators for those whose current guardian is no longer willing or able to serve.

Review and monitor monthly written reports from each guardian or conservator regarding the status of, and services provided to, the wards or conservators.

Provide a small monthly stipend to offset outof-pocket expenses for the volunteers serving as guardians and conservators.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Guardianship Program was created in 1979 and was administered by Kansas Advocacy and Protective Services, which is a private, non-profit corporation that provides protection and advocacy services for people with disabilities according to the federal Developmental Disabilities Act, the Protection and Advocacy for Persons with Mental Illness Act, and the Protection and Advocacy for Individual Rights Act. This program was originally budgeted as part of the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, which also provided some administrative support.

In 1994, federal reviewers from the Administration of Developmental Disabilities and the Center for Mental Health Services surveyed the Department's protection and advocacy programs and found that there was a conflict of interest between the advocacy and protection function and the role as a recruiter and trainer of guardians. As a result, the 1995 Legislature created the Kansas Guardianship Program as a new state agency. KSA 74-9601 et seq. and KSA 78-101 are the authorizing statutes for this agency.

# Kansas Guardianship Program

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	608,905	627,743	634,493		591,309
Contractual Services	639,396	642,423	641,580		595,140
Commodities	16,486	14,092	15,400		15,400
Capital Outlay	9,905	1,116			
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,274,692	\$1,285,374	\$1,291,473	\$	\$1,201,849
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,274,692	\$1,285,374	\$1,291,473	\$	\$1,201,849
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,274,692	\$1,285,374	\$1,291,473	\$	\$1,201,849
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,274,692	\$1,285,374	\$1,291,473	\$	\$1,201,849
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,274,692	1,285,374	1,291,473		1,201,849
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,274,692	\$1,285,374	\$1,291,473	\$	\$1,201,849
FTE Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of wards and conservatees served	1,490	1,490	1,490
Number of volunteers	819	831	831

# Education

### **Department of Education**

**Mission.** The mission of the State Board of Education is to promote academic achievement by providing leadership, accountability, opportunity, educational vision, and advocacy for all. Schools will work with families and communities to prepare each student with the living, learning, and working skills and values necessary for caring, productive, and fulfilling participation in a changing society.

**Operations.** The ten-member State Board of Education has authority for the general supervision of public education. Board members are elected for four-year terms and represent specific geographic areas of the state. The Board appoints a Commissioner of Education who serves at the pleasure of the Board and is responsible for administration of the Department.

The primary duties of the Board include classification and accreditation of schools, approval of teacher preparation programs, establishment of graduation requirements, distribution of state and federal financial aid, certification of teachers and administrators, and administration of school lunch and nutrition programs. In addition, the State Board of Education has jurisdiction over the School for the Blind and School for the Deaf.

Statutory History. In 1966, the State Board of Education was created by Article 6 of the Kansas Constitution. Articles 75 and 76 of Chapter 72 of the Kansas Statutes Annotated provide for the establishment and composition of the State Board of Education, appointment of the Commissioner, and appointment of assistant commissioners. Article 77 of Chapter 72 provides for establishment of the State Department of Education. The 1999 Legislature transferred the responsibility for oversight of area vocational-technical schools, community colleges, and proprietary schools from the State Board of Education to the State Board of Regents.

# Department of Education

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			U	6	
Administration	11,559,126	12,085,168	11,672,817	650,000	10,949,420
Governance of Education	382,806	413,755	422,948		416,184
Nutrition Services	2,716,145	2,940,614	2,868,086		2,810,063
School Improvement & Accred.	8,437,268	9,385,968	8,933,717	253,970	8,764,539
Student Support Services	4,067,930	6,021,144	4,710,971		4,636,743
Consolidated/Supplemental Prog.	5,950,333	7,118,872	5,798,735		5,754,679
Technical Education	1,482,597	1,586,581	1,598,639		1,571,671
Financial Aid	3,544,353,514	3,731,364,440	3,779,281,423	96,937,968	3,695,362,172
Total Expenditures	\$3,578,949,719	\$3,770,916,542	\$3,815,287,336	\$97,841,938	\$3,730,265,471
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	14,653,980	17,332,999	17,173,190	429,518	16,293,142
Contractual Services	15,015,665	17,722,230	15,160,243	418,000	14,937,677
Commodities	1,239,320	1,048,054	1,029,490	36,452	1,029,490
Capital Outlay	642,360	301,319	124,490	20,000	124,490
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$31,551,325	\$36,404,602	\$33,487,413	\$903,970	\$32,384,799
Aid to Local Governments	3,507,485,293	3,691,945,534	3,739,125,637	96,853,568	3,655,421,386
Other Assistance	36,510,940	39,443,506	39,615,886	84,400	39,400,886
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,575,547,558	\$3,767,793,642	\$3,812,228,936	\$97,841,938	\$3,727,207,071
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,575,547,558	\$3,767,793,642	\$3,812,228,936	\$97,841,938	\$3,727,207,071
Non-expense Items	3,402,161	3,122,900	3,058,400		3,058,400
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,578,949,719	\$3,770,916,542	\$3,815,287,336	\$97,841,938	\$3,730,265,471
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,076,357,839	3,235,266,585	3,282,140,969	91,425,556	3,192,859,435
Water Plan Fund	5,070,557,057	5,255,200,505	5,202,140,707		5,172,057,455
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	300,000	12,739,500	12,839,500		12,539,500
Building Funds					
Other Funds	502,291,880	522,910,457	520,306,867	6,416,382	524,866,536
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,578,949,719	\$3,770,916,542	\$3,815,287,336	\$97,841,938	\$3,730,265,471
τ. υ			· · · · ·	· · · -	
FTE Positions	212.25	213.25	211.00	3.00	213.25
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	71.55	72.56	71.15		71.15
Total Positions	283.80	285.81	282.15	3.00	284.40

**Operations.** The General Administration Program provides legal, personnel, auditing, information processing, budget and finance, and accounting services. General state aid, various state and federal categorical aid programs, and other types of aid are also administered by the program. In addition, the General Administration Program is a primary source of information to the 296 school districts in Kansas regarding the State Board's policies and procedures, as well as legislative matters. Approval of construction plans for school facilities as outlined in law is also conducted by the program.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established for this program:

Verify the state and federal entitlement for all school districts; special education interlocals, cooperatives, and service centers; child care centers; and non-public organizations.

Access and distribute federal, state, and local revenues to local education agencies.

Improve the Department's information technology and increase the value of services by providing quality products, assisting schools in obtaining direct connections to the Internet, and promoting the use of instructional technology into the curriculum.

Provide timely and accurate accounting services to the State Board of Education, agency personnel, and federal granting agencies.

Plan programs in order to implement the strategic directions of Kansas education and evaluate the plans and programs to determine progress and the effect on student performance.

Provide a pool of professional teachers, administrators, and service personnel for Kansas schools and ensure them quality professional preparation and continuous professional growth.

**Statutory History.** KSA 72-7501 et seq. and KSA 72-7601 provide for supervisory responsibilities and for the appointment of administrative personnel.

#### Department of Education Administration

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			c	c	
Salaries and Wages	7,150,997	8,314,421	8,232,083	175,548	7,731,252
Contractual Services	3,270,453	2,689,823	2,550,627	418,000	2,328,061
Commodities	373,113	332,105	325,117	36,452	325,117
Capital Outlay	327,113	301,319	124,490	20,000	124,490
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$11,121,676	\$11,637,668	\$11,232,317	\$650,000	\$10,508,920
Aid to Local Governments	41,700	42,000	35,000		35,000
Other Assistance	395,750	405,500	405,500		405,500
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$11,559,126	\$12,085,168	\$11,672,817	\$650,000	\$10,949,420
Capital Improvements					
<b>Total Reportable Expenditures</b>	\$11,559,126	\$12,085,168	\$11,672,817	\$650,000	\$10,949,420
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$11,559,126	\$12,085,168	\$11,672,817	\$650,000	\$10,949,420
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	6,487,824	6,780,007	6,629,384	630,000	6,035,269
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,071,302	5,305,161	5,043,433	20,000	4,914,151
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$11,559,126	\$12,085,168	\$11,672,817	\$650,000	\$10,949,420
FTE Positions	99.50	100.00	99.50	3.00	99.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	36.20	35.41	34.00		34.00
Total Positions	135.70	135.41	133.50	3.00	133.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of initial teacher licenses issued	3,579	4,000	4,000
Number of USD field audits completed	296	295	294
Number of additional National Board certified teachers	245	275	305
Number of teacher education program reviews	120	160	140

# Department of Education Governance of Education

**Operations.** The Governance of Education Program is the policymaking activity of the Department as directed by the State Board of Education. The tenmember Board frequently has requested the Department of Education to conduct studies to identify educational needs, assess the feasibility of various projects, and develop plans to meet those needs. The State Board then makes recommendations concerning programs and support for education to the Governor and the Legislature.

**Goals and Objectives.** The State Board of Education has adopted the following goals:

Improve teaching in Kansas schools utilizing performance measurement for teachers and creative approaches to preparation, development, and effective teacher recruitment.

Raise the achievement of students, with an emphasis on low achievers acquiring basic academic skills.

Complete state curriculum standards and assessments.

Address the needs created by changing enrollment trends.

Ensure that students read at the appropriate level, including diagnosis of skills and the use of effective interventions.

Ready children to learn by supporting families with quality early childhood and primary programs.

**Statutory History.** Article 6, Section 2a of the *Kansas Constitution* provides for the establishment of the State Board of Education.

#### Department of Education Governance of Education

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	130,621	139,837	140,702		133,938
Contractual Services	251,215	272,924	281,237		281,237
Commodities	970	994	1,009		1,009
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$382,806	\$413,755	\$422,948	\$	\$416,184
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$382,806	\$413,755	\$422,948	\$	\$416,184
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$382,806	\$413,755	\$422,948	\$	\$416,184
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$382,806	\$413,755	\$422,948	\$	\$416,184
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	382,806	413,755	422,948		416,184
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$382,806	\$413,755	\$422,948	\$	\$416,184
FTE Positions	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Student graduation rate	89.5 %	90.7 %	90.8 %

# Department of Education Nutrition Services\_

**Operations.** The Nutrition Services Program allocates funds provided by the U.S. Department of Agriculture for partial support of the child nutrition programs offered by school districts to their students. Free and reduced price lunches, breakfasts, and snacks are provided as a means of supplementing the diets of needy school children through the National School Lunch Program, the School Breakfast Program, and the Special Milk Program.

The program strives to provide technical assistance to the school districts to improve the management and delivery of services and the quality of meals served. Staff provides training through manuals, videos, workshops, and a resource center maintained at Kansas State University.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to enhance each person's ability to live, learn, and work in a changing society by providing nutrition education and services that contribute to lifelong well-being. The following objectives have been established to achieve this goal:

Assist nutrition program sponsors so nutritious meals are served to students, preschool children, and adults in day care.

Assist nutrition program sponsors in planning menus that are consistent with recommended dietary allowances and the Dietary Guidelines for Americans.

Provide training through regional workshops, conferences, and classes in order to provide information and techniques in food service management and production.

Statutory History. In 1946, the National School Lunch Act established the National School Lunch Program. The Child Nutrition Act of 1966 expanded child nutrition programs to include the School Breakfast Program, the Special Milk Program, and the Child Care Food Program. In 1977, PL 95-166 added the Nutrition Education Training Program for students, teachers, and food service personnel. In 1988, the food program was extended to adult care centers. The federal act was reauthorized and updated in 2004 to allow direct verification of free meal eligibility and to make other changes related to free meal eligibility and other facets of this program. The 2005 Legislature enacted KSA 72-5128 to require the Department of Education to develop nutrition guidelines for all foods and beverages made available to students during the school day.

#### Department of Education Nutrition Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,714,266	1,998,697	2,006,358		1,948,335
Contractual Services	668,032	868,735	788,729		788,729
Commodities	99,383	73,182	72,999		72,999
Capital Outlay	234,464				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,716,145	\$2,940,614	\$2,868,086	\$	\$2,810,063
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,716,145	\$2,940,614	\$2,868,086	\$	\$2,810,063
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,716,145	\$2,940,614	\$2,868,086	\$	\$2,810,063
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,716,145	\$2,940,614	\$2,868,086	\$	\$2,810,063
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	355,662	391,052	394,212		383,805
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,360,483	2,549,562	2,473,874		2,426,258
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,716,145	\$2,940,614	\$2,868,086	\$	\$2,810,063
FTE Positions	20.00	20.00	23.25		20.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	10.75	11.25	11.25		11.25
Total Positions	30.75	31.25	34.50		31.25

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Supervisory technical assistance reviews conducted in school nutrition program sponsors	41.0 %	40.0 %	40.0 %
Number of local staff receiving food service training	11,288	11,250	11,250
Number of meals and snacks served: School programs Child and adult care programs Summer food service programs	71,661,985 27,898,044 652,363	73,256,033 27,898,044 662,215	74,891,597 27,898,044 672,930

# Department of Education School Improvement & Accreditation

**Operations.** The School Improvement and Accreditation Program is charged with implementation of the Quality Performance Accreditation System adopted by the State Board and the Legislature. The program addresses school improvement, accountability, and individual student performance at each school. The major emphasis of the program is on higher level skills needed by individuals to be successful in the 21st century.

The program is addressing the needs through an integrated, comprehensive curriculum with emphasis on complex thinking skills, problem solving, learning to learn, teamwork, goal setting, and communication. Policies are designed to promote the concept that every learner can learn at high levels of achievement, but the ways that individuals learn and the approaches needed for learning vary widely. A requirement of the program is that families participate in the children's education, teachers concentrate on the individual learner, and the community be the basis for learner activities.

This program works with teachers and administrators on ways to use the results of the state assessments. The staff assigned to the program collects and processes pertinent data from each school's annual report and school profile, conducts onsite accreditation visits, prepares accountability reports, and assists the State Board in its review and development of new state curriculum standards. An attempt is made to align local curricula with state standards. An effort is also being made to automate the data management system to reduce paperwork for both the agency and schools.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the School Improvement and Accreditation Program is to enable Kansas communities to demonstrate continuous improvement of learning for all students through implementation of the state's Quality Performance Accreditation system, which requires student learning outcomes. Objectives are to:

Assist schools in implementing Quality Performance Accreditation.

Demonstrate state accountability through the Quality Performance Accreditation system.

Develop and evaluate student performance expectations.

**Statutory History.** School accreditation was first required in 1915, and current law can be found in KSA 72-7513 and KSA 72-7514. The Quality Performance Accreditation System is authorized by KSA 72-6439. In 1958, consultative services of the Department were expanded to include curriculum assistance and instruction (KSA 72-1101, 72-1103, 72-5017, 72-5018, and 72-7513).

# Department of Education School Improvement & Accreditation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,116,061	2,419,260	2,311,785	253,970	2,142,607
Contractual Services	5,968,338	6,663,174	6,318,221		6,318,221
Commodities	329,603	303,534	303,711		303,711
Capital Outlay	15,508				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$8,429,510	\$9,385,968	\$8,933,717	\$253,970	\$8,764,539
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	7,758				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,437,268	\$9,385,968	\$8,933,717	\$253,970	\$8,764,539
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,437,268	\$9,385,968	\$8,933,717	\$253,970	\$8,764,539
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,437,268	\$9,385,968	\$8,933,717	\$253,970	\$8,764,539
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,762,454	2,894,743	2,883,980	230,648	2,838,756
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,674,814	6,491,225	6,049,737	23,322	5,925,783
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,437,268	\$9,385,968	\$8,933,717	\$253,970	\$8,764,539
FTE Positions	31.00	31.50	26.00		32.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	9.00	10.67	10.67		10.67
Total Positions	40.00	42.17	36.67		42.67

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Average student scores on ACT:			
Kansas composite	22.0	22.0	22.1
National composite	21.1	21.3	21.3
Percent of students scoring at the "meets standard" or higher levels on the Kansas assessments:			
Reading—Grades K-8	85.4 %	87.0 %	88.0 %
Reading—Grades 9-12	83.2	83.4	83.6
Math—Grades K-8	83.0	83.8	84.6
Math—Grades 9-12	78.2	79.0	80.0
Percent of economically disadvantaged students scoring at "meeting standard" and "academic warning" levels on Kansas reading			
assessment (K-8)	24.0 %	24.0 %	23.8 %

# Department of Education Student Support Services \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Student Support Services Program assists local education agencies (LEAs) in providing educational programs and services to exceptional children in the least restrictive environment. A state plan for special education provides rules, regulations, and guidelines for local and state special education programs. Technical assistance in complying with the state plan is provided to local education agencies through consultation and on-site visitation. This program supervises all special education programs, both public and private. Each local education agency, state institution, and private special-purpose school is monitored for compliance with state and federal laws.

Strategies used by the program to achieve its objectives include developing procedures and providing training for future-oriented, family-centered, individualized educational program (IEP) planning that meets state standards. Those programs demonstrating exemplary identification, IEP, and instructional practices are identified and used as models for other schools. The program also collaborates with other state agencies in order to develop agreements or memoranda of understanding supporting interagency services. The program plays a role in statewide planning to prepare personnel who teach exceptional children.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to meet the educational needs of all students, including those with exceptionalities, through partnerships among schools, health and welfare agencies, parents, communities, and businesses. Objectives are to:

Improve the quality of instruction for exceptional students through practices proven effective by research and demonstration.

Provide leadership to school districts in restructuring and improving the delivery of services for all students.

Assure that students with exceptionalities benefit from their education and are prepared to lead productive, independent adult lives. Include all students with exceptionalities in state assessments.

Hold high expectations for children with exceptionalities and ensure access to the general curriculum with the necessary supports.

Strengthen the role of parents and foster partnerships between parents and schools.

**Statutory History.** In 1975, Congress passed the Education for All Handicapped Children Act (PL 94-142), and the 1988 amendments to that act required the state to provide services to disabled children ages three to five years by 1991 to maintain eligibility for federal funds. Federal funds are available to the states under this act, but Congress has never appropriated funding consistent with its original intent to assume a greater portion of the responsibility for the excess costs of special education.

In 1990, additional amendments resulted in a name change to the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). The IDEA Act was reauthorized and further amended in 1997 and 2004. Some of the key new requirements include: states are to develop and pay for a mediation process available to LEAs and parents; children with disabilities will participate in state and district wide assessments; progress of children with disabilities on state assessments will be reported to the public; and schools will develop alternative state and district wide assessments.

States are to have performance goals and indicators to assess the progress of children with disabilities; parents are to be involved in any decisions regarding eligibility, placement, or services; a revision of the IEP process was made to include more emphasis on the general education curriculum and involvement of the student, parents, and the general education teacher; and schools must address the issue of children with challenging discipline behaviors and the provision of a free appropriate public education, which is spelled out specifically.

### Department of Education Student Support Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,543,685	2,096,758	2,108,380		2,034,152
Contractual Services	1,623,711	3,047,019	2,355,195		2,355,195
Commodities	93,276	102,367	94,396		94,396
Capital Outlay	20,632				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,281,304	\$5,246,144	\$4,557,971	\$	\$4,483,743
Aid to Local Governments	297,769	297,000	40,000		40,000
Other Assistance	385,770	371,000	56,000		56,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,964,843	\$5,914,144	\$4,653,971	\$	\$4,579,743
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,964,843	\$5,914,144	\$4,653,971	\$	\$4,579,743
Non-expense Items	103,087	107,000	57,000		57,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,067,930	\$6,021,144	\$4,710,971	\$	\$4,636,743
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	470,125	591,032	594,816		576,288
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,597,805	5,430,112	4,116,155		4,060,455
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,067,930	\$6,021,144	\$4,710,971	\$	\$4,636,743
FTE Positions	27.75	29.00	29.00		29.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00	6.50	6.50		6.50
Total Positions	35.75	35.50	35.50		35.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of disabled students scoring at "meets standard" level or higher on Kansas assessment:			
Reading—Grades K-12 Math—Grades K-12	70.5 % 65.2	73.5 % 69.0	76.5 % 73.0
Percent of school districts with fully certified teaching workforce	86.0 %	86.0 %	86.0 %
Number of parents participating in Parents as Teachers	15,200	15,200	15,200

#### Department of Education Consolidated & Supplemental Programs\_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** Consolidated and Supplemental Programs administers programs for school districts to support local reform initiatives, encourage local innovative programs, and ensure that the needs of specific populations of students are met. Leadership, technical support, application approval, program evaluation, professional development, and compliance review are provided to the schools through this program for atrisk students, homeless students, migrant students, and students whose primary language is not English. School districts may also apply for enhancement grants for after school services.

The program promotes results-based staff development in accelerating student performance and assists in developing methods to assess student growth and accountability. Training of parents is supported through the Parent Education, Even Start, and Homeless Programs. Parents are encouraged to attend local and state inservice programs.

Additionally, the program supports comprehensive school and community-based programs designed to make schools safe and free of drugs, alcohol, and violence and promotes comprehensive health education programs. The Educate America Act Program also provides resources to develop reforms in helping all students reach challenging standards. This program also administers the Class Size Reduction Program, a federal initiative to reduce class size by helping school districts hire additional teachers.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide coordinated resources and services to staff and

students, especially those at-risk. The program will pursue this goal through the following objectives:

Assist the districts implementing local improvement plans.

Enable schools to provide opportunities for students who are at-risk to acquire the knowledge and skills contained in challenging state content standards and to meet the challenging state performance standards developed for all students.

Provide support for innovative educational opportunities, i.e., local public charter schools and implementation of research-based models.

Increase and strengthen parental involvement in schools and programs.

Encourage partnerships of communities, schools, and institutions of higher education enhancing volunteerism, community service, and service learning.

**Statutory History.** Services provided through Consolidated and Supplemental Programs are authorized by the Kansas Legislature; the Improving America's Schools Act of 1994, Titles I (Parts A-D), II, IV, VI, and VII; the Stewart B. McKinney Homeless Assistance Act, PL 101-645; the Educate America Act, PL 103-227; the Public Charter Schools Program; the National and Community Service Trust Act of 1993; and the No Child Left Behind Act.

### Department of Education Consolidated & Supplemental Programs

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,188,978	1,398,436	1,404,857		1,360,801
Contractual Services	2,748,846	3,656,262	2,336,302		2,336,302
Commodities	167,129	129,174	122,576		122,576
Capital Outlay	22,559				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$4,127,512	\$5,183,872	\$3,863,735	\$	\$3,819,679
Aid to Local Governments	769,217	808,000	808,000		808,000
Other Assistance	564,934	627,000	627,000		627,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,461,663	\$6,618,872	\$5,298,735	\$	\$5,254,679
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$5,461,663	\$6,618,872	\$5,298,735	\$	\$5,254,679
Non-expense Items	488,670	500,000	500,000		500,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,950,333	\$7,118,872	\$5,798,735	\$	\$5,754,679
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	181,229	94,812	95,238		92,825
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,769,104	7,024,060	5,703,497		5,661,854
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$5,950,333	\$7,118,872	\$5,798,735	\$	\$5,754,679
FTE Positions	17.90	16.75	16.75		16.75
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	6.60	6.40	6.40		6.40
Total Positions	24.50	23.15	23.15		23.15

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of English language learners scoring at "meets standard" level			
or higher on Kansas assessments:			
Reading—Grades K-8	63.2 %	64.0 %	68.0 %
Reading—Grades 9-12	36.2	42.0	47.0
Math—Grades K-8	68.3	78.0	80.0
Math—Grades 9-12	48.0	53.0	57.0
On-site technical assistance and monitoring reviews	505	525	530
Percent of districts making Title I adequate yearly progress	88.0 %	88.0 %	90.0 %

#### Department of Education **Technical Education**

**Operations.** The Technical Education Program approves all vocational education programs at the secondary level and all postsecondary programs funded with Carl Perkins federal vocational education funds. Under Carl Perkins legislation, this program supports innovative and demonstrative model programs that integrate academic, vocational, and technical standards. It also coordinates state level activities for vocational student organizations.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to help all students meet or exceed academic, career, and technical education standards. The objective for this goal is to ensure that all training programs meet the standards in the competency-based system, as adopted by the Board.

**Statutory History.** Adult education programs were authorized in 1965, with governing statutes found in KSA 72-4517 through 72-4530. The state began participation in the federal Vocational Education Act in 1969 (KSA 72-4411 et seq.). Distribution of federal and state aid and the general supervision of vocational education courses are provided by KSA 72-4415. KSA 74-3201a et seq., enacted in 1999, transferred the responsibility for supervising community colleges and area vocational-technical schools from the Board of Education to the Board of Regents.

### Department of Education Technical Education

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	809,372	965,590	969,025		942,057
Contractual Services	475,295	514,293	519,932		519,932
Commodities	175,846	106,698	109,682		109,682
Capital Outlay	22,084				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,482,597	\$1,586,581	\$1,598,639	\$	\$1,571,671
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,482,597	\$1,586,581	\$1,598,639	\$	\$1,571,671
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,482,597	\$1,586,581	\$1,598,639	\$	\$1,571,671
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,482,597	\$1,586,581	\$1,598,639	\$	\$1,571,671
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	621,215	617,744	622,883		609,511
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	861,382	968,837	975,756		962,160
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,482,597	\$1,586,581	\$1,598,639	\$	\$1,571,671
FTE Positions	15.10	15.00	15.50		15.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	2.33	2.33		2.33
Total Positions	16.10	17.33	17.83		17.33

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of technical education programs operating	1,727	1,750	1,750
Number of technical education programs meeting standards	1,611	1,625	1,625

**Operations.** The Financial Aid Program distributes state and federal funds to local education agencies. Most state aid is provided through the School District Finance and Quality Performance Act of 1992, which established a budget for each school district using a base amount per pupil of \$3,600. The budgeted per pupil aid for the 2008-2009 school year is \$4,433. A court case filed in 1999 alleged that the state's school finance formula violated students' due process rights. In response to orders by the state Supreme Court, the 2006 Legislature enacted another major school finance bill, designed to provide additional monies to school districts. The focus of the bill was to increase funding to serve at-risk students, students who score below proficient on state assessments, and special education students. The 2006 bill appropriated \$5.73 billion over three years, committing the state to ever increasing support for schools. The Supreme Court found the changes enacted by the Legislature remedied concerns about the formula and dismissed the lawsuit.

State aid is determined by subtracting "local revenues" from the school district budget. Local revenues include the proceeds from a statewide property tax required by the state (currently 20 mills) and several smaller revenue sources. This program also provides for state aid for local bond and interest obligations. The employers' contribution to KPERS for school employees is funded in this program. A new demand transfer was created in SB 549 to provide state aid for capital outlay purchases. Federal funds are distributed for child nutrition programs, vocational education, special education, Title I—Low Income, and other Elementary and Secondary Education programs. **Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide financial support that will assist local education agencies in meeting the educational needs of students. The following are objectives the Department has identified for this program:

Plan and collaborate with the educational communities, the State Board of Education, and legislators in developing financial support to meet educational needs.

Distribute federal and state aid to local education agencies.

**Statutory History.** Pertinent state statutes are as follows: School District Finance and Quality Performance Act (SDFQPA) in KSA 72-6439; participation in federal school lunch programs in KSA 72-5112 et seq.; special education services aid in KSA 72-978; aid for professional development in KSA 72-9601; parent education aid in KSA 72-3603; and educational excellence state grants in KSA 72-9901 et seq. In response to the court case, the 2005 Legislature enacted HB 2247, SB 43, and during a special session, SB 3. The 2006 Legislature enacted SB 549. These bills all affect the SDFQPA.

Federal aid is distributed according to the following federal laws: the No Child Left Behind Act, the National School Lunch Act and the Child Nutrition Act of 1966; the Education Consolidation and Improvement Act of 1981 (PL 97-35); Individuals with Disabilities Education Act; and the Carl Perkins Vocational and Applied Technology Act of 1984.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services	9,775	10,000	10,000		10,000
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$9,775	\$10,000	\$10,000	\$	\$10,000
Aid to Local Governments	3,506,376,607	3,690,798,534	3,738,242,637	96,853,568	3,654,538,386
Other Assistance	35,156,728	38,040,006	38,527,386	84,400	38,312,386
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,541,543,110	\$3,728,848,540	\$3,776,780,023	\$96,937,968	\$3,692,860,772
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,541,543,110	\$3,728,848,540	\$3,776,780,023	\$96,937,968	\$3,692,860,772
Non-expense Items	2,810,404	2,515,900	2,501,400		2,501,400
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,544,353,514	\$3,731,364,440	\$3,779,281,423	\$96,937,968	\$3,695,362,172
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,065,096,524	3,223,483,440	3,270,497,508	90,564,908	3,181,906,797
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	300,000	12,739,500	12,839,500		12,539,500
Building Funds					
Other Funds	478,956,990	495,141,500	495,944,415	6,373,060	500,915,875
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,544,353,514	\$3,731,364,440	\$3,779,281,423	\$96,937,968	\$3,695,362,172
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Weighted FTE enrollment	613,464.0	636,000.0	636,000.0
Usage of LOB authority by local districts	90.2 %	90.2 %	90.2 %
State aid LOB percentage	35.0 %	36.7 %	36.7 %
Students served by four-year-old at-risk program	6,000	6,000	6,000

### School for the Blind

**Mission.** The mission of the School is to empower students with the knowledge, attitudes, and skills needed to lead fulfilling lives in the community. The School ensures equal access to a quality education for all blind or visually impaired students in Kansas through partnerships with parents, local schools, and community resources.

**Operations.** The Kansas State School for the Blind (KSSB), in continuous operation on its Kansas City campus since 1867, provides pre-school, elementary, and secondary education programs for Kansas students who are visually impaired, including those with multiple disabilities. Average yearly enrollment is approximately 70 students with a 25.0 percent annual turnover in the student body and a residential enrollment of approximately 30 students residing too far from KSSB to make daily commutes feasible. Attendance in the three-week summer program averages 90-110 students. Many children who do not attend KSSB during the regular school year attend during the summer program for educational enrichment.

Additionally, KSSB provides statewide outreach services to children who remain in their home school districts. These services include the provision of Braille books and other specialized instructional materials; direct teaching of students in the areas of the state where there are shortages of qualified teachers; comprehensive technical assistance on blindness concerns to schools and families; and the loan and support of specialized computer technology.

KSSB is under the jurisdiction of the Kansas State Board of Education and exists to ensure the full continuum of services and supports required of all states under federal law in the Individuals with Disabilities Education Act (IDEA). Because of the low incidence of visual impairment and the highly specialized nature of the instructional methodology required for an appropriate education, KSSB's curriculum is an option for students with visual impairments who are failing to make appropriate progress in their school district because of their learning needs or because of the district's inability to provide an adequate educational program. KSSB delivers a standard, accredited curriculum leading to a high school diploma as well as alternative curricula for students with additional learning or cognitive disabilities. KSSB operates a seven-hour instructional day, which is followed by the residential Extended Day Program providing up to seven additional hours of instruction on skills that increase independence in the home, school, and community.

**Goals and Objectives.** KSSB's primary goal is to provide a comprehensive education to students with visual impairment within the shortest appropriate timeframe so they can return to their schools equipped with new skills and attributes that allow them to be successful learners in a regular classroom. For those students enrolling at KSSB late in their school development, the School's goal is to prepare them for independent community living, employment, or postsecondary education. KSSB's secondary goal is to be the center of expertise, services, and supports to all Kansas schools and organizations serving children with visual impairments.

These goals are achieved by uniquely qualified blindness specialists delivering up to 14 hours per day and residential programs of instruction on the KSSB campus and a team of expert consulting teachers who travel the state working with students at the district level. An objective associated with these goals is the following:

> KSSB will offer a variety of the highest quality programs on its campus and in schools across the state and continually improve those services based on principles of the Quality Performance Accreditation Process.

**Statutory History.** The School for the Blind operates under the authority granted by KSA 76-1101 et seq. KSA 76-1101a provides for supervision of the School by the State Board of Education. KSA 76-1101b defines student admission and eligibility requirements. KSA 76-1102 specifies the tuition, fees, and charges to the student. KSA 76-1102a provides for the summer program offered by the School. KSA 76-1116 gives the State Board of Education authority for approval of salaries for unclassified employees.

## \_School for the Blind

	FY 2008	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Esumate	Base Budget	Ennanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Administrative Services	514,515	452,266	457,286	56,199	447,017
Instructional Services	4,727,761	4,582,247	4,725,742	609,208	4,541,322
Support Services	994,866	1,164,132	1,194,585	81,562	1,152,660
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	77,929	442,702	118,289	1,171,350	523,812
Total Expenditures	\$6,315,071	\$6,641,347	\$6,495,902	\$1,918,319	\$6,664,811
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,002,481	5,231,078	5,320,353	735,871	5,083,739
Contractual Services	973,309	728,561	788,926	11,098	788,926
Commodities	183,813	236,756	205,487		205,487
Capital Outlay	32,630	2,250	62,847		62,847
Debt Service	16,720	15,465	14,820		14,820
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,208,953	\$6,214,110	\$6,392,433	\$746,969	\$6,155,819
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$6,208,953	\$6,214,110	\$6,392,433	\$746,969	\$6,155,819
Capital Improvements	106,118	427,237	103,469	1,171,350	508,992
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$6,315,071	\$6,641,347	\$6,495,902	\$1,918,319	\$6,664,811
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$6,315,071	\$6,641,347	\$6,495,902	\$1,918,319	\$6,664,811
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,852,498	5,807,841	5,907,841	746,969	5,645,696
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	77,929	399,467	74,361	1,171,350	479,884
Other Funds	384,644	434,039	513,700		539,231
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$6,315,071	\$6,641,347	\$6,495,902	\$1,918,319	\$6,664,811
FTE Positions	93.50	93.50	93.50		93.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>	93.50	93.50	93.50		93.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of parents expressing satisfaction with curriculum and instruction	95.0 %	95.0 %	95.0 %
Percent of graduates living independently (national rate is 50.0%)	65.0 %	70.0 %	70.0 %
Percent of graduates employed or in post-secondary education or training (30.0% national employment rate for blind adults)	85.0 %	85.0 %	85.0 %
Percent of seniors in each graduating class enrolled in post-secondary education or vocational-technical training the year after they graduate	85.0 %	85.0 %	85.0 %

### School for the Deaf\_

**Mission.** It is the mission of the Kansas School for the Deaf to provide students with total access to language and educational excellence in a visual environment while serving as a resource on deafness and deaf education to school districts and families.

**Operations.** The School for the Deaf was founded in 1861; it provides a residential and day program for elementary and secondary children who are deaf. The school operates under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education, which appoints a superintendent and accredits the school. The School is also accredited by the North Central Association of Schools and Colleges. The adopted curricula meet all state curriculum standards. Special emphasis is placed on language development and communication, with American Sign Language, English, speech, and audition complementing and reinforcing one another.

Admission to the School is by referral from school district Individualized Education Program (IEP) teams. All deaf children who are residents of Kansas are eligible for admission. Non-residents of Kansas may attend on a space available basis, with tuition established by the State Board of Education. Students at the School receive instruction based on their IEPs.

Medical and health services for students include an infirmary for inpatient care, general health care instruction, and physical and occupational therapy. Every student receives a comprehensive evaluation as required by the federal Individuals with Disabilities Education Act. The audiological services available to students include hearing tests and evaluations, counseling related to the use of auditory equipment, and assistance with routine care and repair of the units. The School also provides outreach auditory units to public schools on a lease basis. In addition, the School provides evaluations for students attending public school deaf education programs on a referral basis. Sign language classes for staff and parents are available, as well as tutoring in American Sign Language for students, as needed.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the School is to implement effective instructional strategies aligned with approved policies and procedures. Objectives to meet this goal include:

Maintaining high expectations and monitoring student learning and achievement as part of program evaluation.

Improving accessibility and instruction for deaf students by implementing an approved School Improvement Plan.

Another goal of the School is to maintain a safe, clean, and comfortable environment for students, including appropriate social, financial, housekeeping, dietary, and maintenance services. Objectives to meet this goal include:

Improving the efficiency of utility usage.

Reducing long-term maintenance and repair costs through preventive maintenance.

Providing safe and dependable transportation for students and staff.

**Statutory History.** The School for the Deaf operates under the authority granted by KSA 76-1001 et seq. KSA 76-1001a places the School under the jurisdiction of the State Board of Education, and KSA 76-1001b defines the criteria for admission to the School.

# School for the Deaf

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Administrative Services	261,170	262,526	271,128		264,870
Instruction	6,930,736	6,926,731	7,059,818	580,669	6,832,807
Support Services	2,244,063	2,296,388	2,335,424	20,900	2,267,360
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	297,169	476,816	288,272	699,085	535,272
Total Expenditures	\$9,733,138	\$9,962,461	\$9,954,642	\$1,300,654	\$9,900,309
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	8,045,480	8,298,996	8,519,991	580,669	8,218,658
Contractual Services	742,363	812,664	802,219		802,219
Commodities	341,464	345,040	344,160		344,160
Capital Outlay	213,703	28,945		20,900	
Debt Service	36,495	34,447	31,986		31,986
Subtotal: State Operations	\$9,379,505	\$9,520,092	\$9,698,356	\$601,569	\$9,397,023
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$9,379,505	\$9,520,092	\$9,698,356	\$601,569	\$9,397,023
Capital Improvements	353,633	442,369	256,286	699,085	503,286
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$9,733,138	\$9,962,461	\$9,954,642	\$1,300,654	\$9,900,309
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$9,733,138	\$9,962,461	\$9,954,642	\$1,300,654	\$9,900,309
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	9,053,139	9,157,444	9,425,572	601,569	9,127,454
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	297,169	383,544	195,000	699,085	442,000
Other Funds	382,830	421,473	334,070		330,855
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$9,733,138	\$9,962,461	\$9,954,642	\$1,300,654	\$9,900,309
FTE Positions	173.50	173.50	173.50		173.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	173.50	173.50	173.50		173.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of students scoring proficient or higher on the State Assessment in math	65.0 %	80.0 %	85.0 %
Percent of subject areas with curriculum aligned with the current state standards	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of students scoring proficient or higher on the State Assessment in reading	75.0 %	80.0 %	85.0 %

### Board of Regents \_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The Kansas Board of Regents, through its diverse postsecondary education system and financial assistance programs, seeks to provide educational opportunities for all of Kansas' citizens to achieve their greatest potential.

**Operations.** The Board of Regents consists of nine members appointed by the Governor to four-year overlapping terms. The Board is responsible for governing the six state universities. As part of the restructuring of higher education during the 1999 Legislative Session, the Board was also given responsibility for supervising community colleges, area vocational schools, technical colleges, adult basic education, supplementary education programs, and licensing proprietary schools. This responsibility was transferred from the State Board of Education. The governance of these post-secondary institutions continues to reside with local boards. In addition, the Legislature required the Board to coordinate among institutions and institutional sectors, including Washburn University and the independent colleges and universities.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Board of Regents developed a set of goals to guide its work. The goals include creating an integrated, articulated system of education that promotes success while maintaining standards. Another goal for the Board is to enable the postsecondary educational institutions to be a more powerful force in the development of economic opportunity workforce training and improvement of life in the state.

**Statutory History.** Article 6, Section 2, of the *Kansas Constitution* directs the Legislature to provide for a State Board of Regents. KSA 74-3201 et seq. provide for creation of the Board of Regents, and KSA 76-711 et seq. outline the powers and duties of the Board of Regents. Executive Reorganization Order No. 9, approved by the 1975 Legislature, abolished the State Education Commission and transferred its duties to the Board of Regents. The major functions transferred were administration of the Tuition Grant Program, the State Scholarship Program, and the administrative activities pertaining to the Higher Education Loan Guarantee Program.

KSA 72-6503 gives the Kansas Board of Regents responsibility for administering state funds to Washburn University. Prior to FY 1992, this responsibility belonged to the State Department of Education. KSA 74-3201 et seq. established the Kansas Higher Education Coordination Act. The act abolished the Board and reestablished it with expanded powers and duties. It transferred to the Board powers and duties from the State Board of Education relating to postsecondary and adult education. In addition, the act gives the Board responsibility for coordination of higher education.

# Board of Regents

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Buuget	Eliliane. Fkg.	Gov. Rec.
Administration	17,205,343	16,337,376	15,627,297		14,477,608
Student Financial Assistance	23,344,549	24,520,370	23,161,189	747,697	23,161,189
Postsecondary Education	175,477,011	173,747,872	176,900,155	32,278,014	165,524,606
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	23,757,827	28,095,728	61,274,945	475,000	54,999,945
Total Expenditures	\$239,784,730	\$242,701,346	\$276,963,586	\$33,500,711	\$258,163,348
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,757,956	6,649,127	6,649,185		5,112,566
Contractual Services	9,761,834	9,493,490	9,571,095	5,000	9,823,605
Commodities	357,503	163,538	90,946	5,000	95,554
Capital Outlay	883,283	132,346	84,340		84,340
Debt Service	7,687,827	8,165,728	7,994,945		7,994,945
Operating Adjustments	7,007,027	0,105,720			
Subtotal: State Operations	\$24,448,403	\$24,604,229	\$24,390,511	\$5,000	\$23,111,010
Aid to Local Governments	172,468,870	171,210,683	173,703,772	32,273,014	162,458,035
Other Assistance	25,219,116	26,080,677	25,005,013	747,697	25,005,013
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$222,136,389	\$221,895,589	\$223,099,296	\$33,025,711	\$210,574,058
Capital Improvements	16,070,000	19,930,000	53,280,000	475,000	47,005,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$238,206,389	\$241,825,589	\$276,379,296	\$33,500,711	\$257,579,058
Non-expense Items	1,578,341	875,757	584,290		584,290
Total Expenditures by Object	<b>\$239,784,730</b>	\$242,701,346	\$276,963,586	\$33,500,711	\$258,163,348
Total Experiences by Object	<i><i><b>4</b>203,701,700</i></i>	<i>•212,701,010</i>	\$270,700,500	<i>\$20,300,711</i>	\$250,100,010
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	190,529,747	192,136,497	198,234,844	33,025,711	183,278,089
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	2,677,723	2,813,277	2,745,500		2,745,500
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	15,000,000	15,475,000	30,000,000	475,000	44,175,000
Other Funds	31,577,260	32,276,572	45,983,242		27,964,759
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$239,784,730	\$242,701,346	\$276,963,586	\$33,500,711	\$258,163,348
FTE Positions	63.50	63.50	63.50		63.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	63.50	63.50	63.50		63.50

#### Board of Regents Administration \_

**Operations.** This program includes expenditures for meetings of the Board of Regents, as well as salaries and other operating costs for the staff employed by the Board. The responsibilities of the central office staff include research and analysis on educational and academic management issues as well as review of institutional budgets, planning and analysis of facility needs, and institutional program review. In addition, the Administration Program is developing a common database for all postsecondary institutions. The program also includes the KAN-ED network. This broadband technology-based network provides access to distance learning and other communication needs for schools, libraries, and hospitals. The Board operates and maintains this system.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal for the Administration Program is to provide effective and efficient staff support to the Board of Regents and the postsecondary institutions it governs and coordinates.

**Statutory History.** Article 6, Section 2 of the *Kansas Constitution* directs the Legislature to provide for a State Board of Regents. KSA 74-3201 et seq. provide for the creation of the Board of Regents, and KSA 76-711 et seq. outline the powers and duties of the Board. The 1999 Kansas Higher Education Coordination Act abolished and then reconstituted the State Board of Regents to grant additional powers and duties related to the financing of postsecondary educational institutions.

# Board of Regents

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,789,919	5,354,328	5,351,533		3,854,726
Contractual Services	9,212,961	8,931,024	9,192,095		9,534,605
Commodities	77,168	69,678	65,686		70,294
Capital Outlay	843,759	82,346	84,340		84,340
Debt Service					
Operating Adjustments					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$14,923,807	\$14,437,376	\$14,693,654	\$	\$13,543,965
Aid to Local Governments	1,790,460	1,900,000	933,643		933,643
Other Assistance	281,853				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$16,996,120	\$16,337,376	\$15,627,297	\$	\$14,477,608
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$16,996,120	\$16,337,376	\$15,627,297	\$	\$14,477,608
Non-expense Items	209,223				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$17,205,343	\$16,337,376	\$15,627,297	\$	\$14,477,608
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	7,433,645	7,400,372	7,585,175		3,975,907
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds		475,000			475,000
Other Funds	9,771,698	8,462,004	8,042,122		10,026,701
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$17,205,343	\$16,337,376	\$15,627,297	\$	\$14,477,608
FTE Positions	43.83	43.83	43.83		43.83
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>	43.83	43.83	43.83		43.83

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of goals met in the development of the postsecondary database over a three-year period	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

# Board of Regents Student Financial Assistance \_

**Operations.** The Board of Regents administers various grant and scholarship programs that award approximately \$27.4 million annually. These grant and scholarship programs provide aid to financially needy students attending both public and private institutions in Kansas. The Kansas Comprehensive Grant has three components. The tuition grant programs provide grants to eligible students attending private Kansas postsecondary institutions to prevent them from being "priced out" of these institutions by higher tuition rates. The Regents supplemental grant programs provide assistance to needy students at Regents institutions. The Washburn tuition grant provides the same for eligible Washburn students.

The Board also administers programs designed to reduce the shortage of practitioners in certain professional fields. These programs include National Guard Educational Assistance, the Nursing Student Scholarship Program, the Optometry Scholarship Program, and the Teacher Scholarship Program. In general, recipients must practice in the state for one year in exchange for every year they receive a scholarship. Depending on the program, recipients may also be required to practice in underserved areas. Students who fail to meet the program's service requirements must repay the scholarship with interest.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Student Financial Assistance Program is to administer student financial aid programs efficiently and effectively in accordance with statutes, regulations, policies, and procedures. The following objectives are designed to achieve this goal:

Improve service to customers, including students, their families, and participating

institutions, by improving processes for awarding and distributing financial aid.

Improve administration of the professional service scholarship programs.

Statutory History. KSA 72-6810 et seq. authorize the State Scholarship Program. KSA 74-3265 et seq. authorize the Osteopathic Medical Education Scholarship Program. KSA 72-4400 authorizes the Vocational Education Scholarship Program. KSA 74-3291 et seq. authorize the Nursing Student Scholarship Program. KSA 74-3284 et seq. authorize the Kansas Ethnic Minority Scholarship Program. KSA 74-32,100 et seq. established the Teacher Scholarship KSA 74-32,112 et seq. authorize the Program. Minority Fellowship Program and KSA 74-3278 et seq. the Kansas Distinguished Scholarship Program.

KSA 48-275 et seq. authorize the Kansas National Guard Education Assistance Program, which provides for state payment of tuition and fees for eligible National Guard members. KSA 2008 Supp. 75-4364 provides tuition and fee waivers for dependents of public safety officers and members of the military who died from injuries sustained in the line of duty. KSA 74-3255 et seq. authorize tuition waivers for students participating in the Kansas Reserve Officer's Training During the 1998 Legislative Session the Corps. Tuition Grant and the Regents Supplemental Grant Programs were consolidated into the Kansas Comprehensive Grant Program. In addition, KSA 74-32,151 et seq. authorized the Workforce Development Loan Program and KSA 74-32,161 authorized the Foster Care Student Tuition Waiver Program. In FY 2006, KSA 44-32,186 et seq. created the Mathematics and Science Teacher Service Scholarship Program.

#### 

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
<b>F 1 1 0 1</b>	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Operating Adjustments					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	22,299,181	23,644,613	22,576,899	747,697	22,576,899
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$22,299,181	\$23,644,613	\$22,576,899	\$747,697	\$22,576,899
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$22,299,181	\$23,644,613	\$22,576,899	\$747,697	\$22,576,899
Non-expense Items	1,045,368	875,757	584,290		584,290
Total Expenditures by Object	\$23,344,549	\$24,520,370	\$23,161,189	\$747,697	\$23,161,189
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	21,948,317	22,857,878	21,790,163	747,697	21,790,163
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,396,232	1,662,492	1,371,026		1,371,026
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$23,344,549	\$24,520,370	\$23,161,189	\$747,697	\$23,161,189
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Number of awards made	14,511	14,500	14,500

# Board of Regents Postsecondary Education\_

**Operations.** This program implements the Board's responsibilities relating to the distribution of state aid to community colleges, technical schools and colleges, Washburn University, and state universities for specific enhancements, including faculty salary increases. The program provides services to adults without a high school diploma. In addition, the staff aids the Board in the development of coordination activities related to postsecondary education, including Washburn University as well as the independent colleges and universities. The Board's coordination of postsecondary education is an ongoing project.

**Goals and Objectives.** A goal for the Postsecondary Education Program is to provide adult education and literacy services in order to assist adults in becoming literate and obtaining the knowledge and skills necessary for employment and self-sufficiency.

A second goal is to assist parents in obtaining the educational skills necessary to contribute to their children's education.

**Statutory History.** During the 1999 Legislative Session the Kansas Higher Education Coordination Act was passed. It can be found in KSA 74-3201 et seq. Statutory changes provided for supervision of postsecondary institutions and programs, formerly under the State Board of Education, created a higher education coordinating role for the Board and changed the funding arrangement for community colleges and Washburn University.

### Board of Regents Postsecondary Education

Total Positions	19.67	19.67	19.67		19.67
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					19.07
FTE Positions	19.67	19.67	19.67		19.67
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$175,477,011	\$173,747,872	\$176,900,155	\$32,278,014	\$165,524,606
Other Funds	11,651,503	12,236,817	11,651,399		11,623,337
Building Funds					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
EDIF	2,677,723	2,813,277	2,745,500		2,745,500
Water Plan Fund					
State General Fund	161,147,785	158,697,778	162,503,256	32,278,014	151,155,769
Expenditures by Fund					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$175,477,011	\$173,747,872	\$176,900,155	\$32,278,014	\$165,524,606
Non-expense Items	323,750				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$175,153,261	\$173,747,872	\$176,900,155	\$32,278,014	\$165,524,606
Capital Improvements					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$175,153,261	\$173,747,872	\$176,900,155	\$32,278,014	\$165,524,606
Other Assistance	2,638,082	2,436,064	2,428,114		2,428,114
Aid to Local Governments	170,678,410	169,310,683	172,770,129	32,273,014	161,524,392
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,836,769	\$2,001,125	\$1,701,912	\$5,000	\$1,572,100
Operating Adjustments					
Capital Outlay Debt Service	39,524	50,000			
Commodities	280,335	93,860	25,260		25,260
Contractual Services	548,873	562,466	379,000	5,000	289,000
Salaries and Wages	968,037	1,294,799	1,297,652		1,257,840
Expenditures by Object					
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of applicants who receive a GED or Adult H.S. Diploma	72.0 %	72.0 %	72.0 %
Percent of participants who achieve citizenship skills	81.0 %	81.0 %	81.0 %

# Board of Regents Debt Service & Capital Improvements

**Operations.** The Board of Regents distributes a lump sum appropriation of funds from the Educational Building Fund to the state universities for rehabilitation and repair. In addition, beginning in FY 1998, the debt service payment for the "Crumbling Classrooms" bond issue has been paid through this program. This program allows the state universities to make many repairs to the aging buildings on the campuses and to construct new facilities, such as the Nursing Education Building at the University of Kansas Medical Center.

During the 2002 Legislative Session, the University Research and Development Enhancement Act was passed. This allowed the Board of Regents to bond \$120.0 million for capital improvements related to research. An additional \$5.0 million in bonding authority was added during the 2005 Legislative Session. Debt service payments on the first bonds issued began in FY 2005. As part of the State Educational Institution Long-Term Infrastructure Maintenance Program, the 2006 and 2007 Legislatures authorized interest earnings from the General Fees Fund, Restricted Fees Fund and Research Overhead Fund of each state university to be used for deferred maintenance.

The Board of Regents distributed \$30.0 million in FY 2008 and \$20.0 million in FY 2009 from its Infrastructure Maintenance Fund to state universities for a variety of deferred maintenance projects. The Board will distribute \$15.0 million in both FY 2010 and FY 2011, and \$10.0 million in FY 2012 for deferred maintenance projects. The new fund receives finances ultimately from the State General Fund. Also, in FY 2008 through 2012, Washburn University, community colleges, and technical colleges will receive \$20.0 million per year in bonding authority for infrastructure support projects. The principal will be paid by the institutions but the interest will be paid by the appropriations.

**Statutory History.** Capital improvement projects are authorized individually by appropriation acts of the Legislature. The State Educational Institution Long-Term Infrastructure Maintenance Program is authorized by KSA 76-7,101 et seq.

#### Board of Regents

# Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	7,687,827	8,165,728	7,994,945		7,994,945
Operating Adjustments					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,687,827	\$8,165,728	\$7,994,945	\$	\$7,994,945
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$7,687,827	\$8,165,728	\$7,994,945	\$	\$7,994,945
Capital Improvements	16,070,000	19,930,000	53,280,000	475,000	47,005,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$23,757,827	\$28,095,728	\$61,274,945	\$475,000	\$54,999,945
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$23,757,827	\$28,095,728	\$61,274,945	\$475,000	\$54,999,945
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund		3,180,469	6,356,250		6,356,250
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	15,000,000	15,000,000	30,000,000	475,000	43,700,000
Other Funds	8,757,827	9,915,259	24,918,695		4,943,695
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$23,757,827	\$28,095,728	\$61,274,945	\$475,000	\$54,999,945
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

## Emporia State University\_

**Mission.** The mission of Emporia State as a regional university is primarily to serve residents of Kansas by offering leadership in quality instruction and providing community service. A student-centered institution, its central role is to develop lifelong learning skills, impart society's cultural heritage, and educate and prepare students for both the professions and advanced study. Faculty, staff, and students interact in a collegial atmosphere that fosters freedom of inquiry and expression.

**Operations.** Emporia State University, established as the Kansas Normal School in 1863 to furnish teachers for the state, became known for its achievements in preparing teachers and serving public schools. Exceptional strength in the basic academic disciplines enables the University to excel in teacher education. Emporia State has evolved into a medium-sized university serving Kansas through high quality programs of instruction, research, and community service. In addition to teacher education, it provides leadership in library and information management. The University offers state of the art programs in liberal arts and sciences and in business.

**Goals and Objectives.** The University has established the following goals:

Recruit and retain committed students.

Encourage productivity, achievement, and creativity throughout the University.

Provide equipment and technical support for faculty, staff, and students.

Provide a state-of-the-art learning environment in its classrooms, libraries, laboratories, and facilities.

**Statutory History.** Emporia State University was established in 1863 by KSA 76-601 et seq. The act was repealed in 1970, and the institution is now operated as one of the institutions under the Board of Regents, as provided for in KSA 76-711 et seq.

# \_Emporia State University

Actual         Gov. Estimate         Base Budget         Enham. Pkg         Gov. Rec.           Instutitional Support         5,693,605         5,904,630         6,610,172		FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Instructional Support         5.693.605         5.904.630         6.610.172						
Instruction         29,734,247         33,143,743         31,745,523	Expenditures by Program			-	-	
Academic Support       10,559,648       11,259,007       10,926,346		· · · ·	· · ·			
Sindent Services         8,924,943         9,713,417         9,634,074          9,455,732           Research         359,373         287,298         287,219          286,793           Public Service         2,789,490         2,683,886         2,689,205          2,643,174           Auxiliary Enterprises         4,090,069         4,711,396         4,770,770          4,630,648           Physical Plant         7,785,400         8,572,533         8,491,614          8,264,976           Debt Service & Capital Improvements         3,775,846         5,845,205         1,652,576          1,652,576           Contractual Services         9,288,929         11,061,782         9,799,358          9,799,358           Contractual Services         9,288,929         11,061,782         9,799,358         -         9,799,358           Contractual Service         485,607         443,576         -         445,576           Operating Adjustment         -						/ /
Research         359,373         287,298         287,219         -         226,793           Public Service         2,789,490         2,683,886         2,689,205         -         2,643,174           Student Aid         10,465,526         9,967,044         9,682,544         -         9,682,544           Auxiliary Enterprises         4,090,069         4,711,396         4,770,770         -         4,630,648           Physical Plant         7,785,406         8,572,533         8,491,044         -         8,262,444           Auxiliary Enterprises         4,090,069         4,711,396         4,770,770         -         4,630,648           Expenditures         S84,178,237         S92,088,159         S86,490,043         S -         S82,319,982           Expenditures         S64,872,317         S92,088,159         S86,490,043         S -         54,724,549           Contractual Services         9,288,929         11,061,782         9,799,358         -         9,799,358           Commodities         2,662,777         3,837,533         3,270,969         -         3,270,969           Debt Service         485,607         463,191         445,576         -         -         6,767,76,755         S54,244         5,567,65,566			· · ·			
Public Service         2,789,490         2,683,886         2,689,205						
Sudent Aid10.465,5269.967,0449.682,5449.682,544Auxiliary Enterprises4,090,0694,711,3964,770,7704,630,648Physical Plant7.785,4908,572,5338,491,6148,264,976Debt Service & Capital Improvements3,775,8465,845,2051,652,5761,652,576Total ExpendituresS84,178,237S92,088,159S86,490,043SS82,319,982Expenditures by ObjectS56,165,89456,403,19554,724,549Contractual Services9,288,92911,001,7829,799,3589,799,358Commodities2,662,7773,837,5333,270,9692,216,469Debt Service485,607403,191445,576445,576Operating AdjustmentOther Assistance10.097,3409,214,5048,930,0048,930,004Subtotal: Operating ExpendituresS76,970,555S82,488,673S81,065,571SS76,895,510Capital Improvements3,290,2395,382,0141,207,0001,207,000Cother Assistance10,097,3409,214,5048,930,004S82,319,982Subtotal: Operating ExpendituresS80,2037S92,088,159S86,490,043SS76,895,510Capital Improvements3,917,4434,217,4724,217,472-4,217,472Total Rependitures by ObjectS84,178,237S92,088,159S86,490,043S<		· · · · ·	· · · · · ·			· · · · · ·
Auxilary Enterprises       4,090,069       4,711,396       4,770,770        4,630,648         Physical Plant       7,785,490       8,572,533       8,491,614        8,264,976         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       S84,178,237       S92,088,159       S86,490,043       S       S82,319,982         Expenditures by Object       S        5,61,65,894       5,64,03,195        54,724,549         Contractual Services       9,288,929       11,061,782       9,799,358        9,799,358         Commodities       2,662,777       3,837,533       3,270,969        3,270,969         Capital Outlay       2,310,262       2,813,519       2,216,466        2,216,469         Operating Adjustment        (1,067,750)         (2,491,415)         Subtotal: State Operations       S66,873,215       S73,274,169       S72,135,567       S -       S76,895,500         Subtotal: Operating Expenditures       3,60,79,740       9,214,504       8,930,004       -       8,930,004         Capital Improvements       3,917,443       4,217,472       4,217,472       -       4,217,470         Non-expense Items       3,917,443       4,217,472						· · · ·
Physical Plant       7,785,490       8,572,533       8,491,614        8,264,976         Debt Service & Capital Improvements       3,775,846       5,845,205       1,652,576        1,652,576         Total Expenditures       S84,178,237       S92,088,159       S86,490,043       \$       S82,319,982         Expenditures by Object						
Debt Service & Capital Improvements         3,775,846         5,845,205         1,652,576          1,652,576           Total Expenditures         S84,178,237         S92,088,159         S86,490,043         S         S82,319,982           Expenditures by Object         Salaries and Wages         52,125,640         56,165,894         56,403,195          54,724,549           Contractual Services         9,288,929         11,061,782         9,799,358          9,799,358           Commodities         2,662,777         3,837,533         3,270,969          3,270,969           Capital Outlay         2,310,262         2,813,519         2,216,469          2,216,415           Subtotal: State Operations         S66,873,215         S73,274,169         S72,135,567         S         S67,965,510           Capital Improvements         0,097,340         9,214,504         8,930,004          8,930,004           Subtotal: Operating Expenditures         S80,260,794         S87,870,687         S82,272,571         S         S76,895,510           Capital Improvements         3,291,2437         S92,088,159         S86,490,043         S         S82,319,982           Expenditures by Object         S84,178,237         S92,088,15			· · ·	· · · ·		· · · ·
Total Expenditures         S84,178,237         S92,088,159         S86,490,043         S         S82,319,982           Expenditures by Object         -         -         -         -         54,724,549           Contractual Services         9,288,929         11,061,782         9,799,358         -         9,799,358           Commodities         2,662,777         3,837,533         3,270,969         -         3,270,969           Capital Outlay         2,310,262         2,813,519         2,216,469         -         2,216,469           Debt Service         485,607         463,191         445,576         -         1,207,000						
Expenditures by ObjectSalaries and Wages $52,125,640$ $56,165,894$ $56,403,195$ $54,724,549$ Contractual Services $9,288,929$ $11,061,782$ $9,799,358$ $9,799,358$ Commodities $2,662,777$ $3,837,533$ $3,270,969$ $2,216,469$ $2,216,469$ Debt Service $485,607$ $463,191$ $445,576$ $445,576$ $445,576$ Operating Adjustment(1,067,750)Other Assistance $10,097,340$ $9,214,504$ $8,930,004$ $8,930,004$ 89,30,004Subtotal: Operating Expenditures $576,976,550$ $882,488,673$ $881,065,571$ S $576,965,506$ Capital Improvements $3,290,239$ $5,382,014$ $1,207,000$ $1,207,000$ Total Reportable Expenditures $80,260,794$ $892,240$ $882,272,571$ S $872,819,892$ Non-expense Items $3,917,433$ $4,217,472$ $4,217,4$						
Salaries and Wages $52,125,640$ $56,165,894$ $56,403,195$ $54,724,549$ Contractual Services $9,288,929$ $11,061,782$ $9,799,358$ $9,799,358$ $9,729,358$ Commodities $2,662,777$ $3,837,533$ $3,270,969$ $3,270,969$ $3,270,969$ Capital Outlay $2,310,262$ $2,813,519$ $2,216,469$ $2,216,469$ $2,216,469$ Debt Service $485,607$ $463,191$ $445,576$ $445,576$ $445,576$ Operating Adjustment(1,067,750)Subtotal: State Operations $56,6873,215$ $$73,274,160$ $8,930,004$ $8,930,004$ $8,930,004$ Subtotal: Operating Expenditures $3,290,239$ $5,382,014$ $1,207,000$ $1,207,000$ Total Reportable Expenditures $3,917,443$ $4,217,472$ $4,217,472$ $4,217,472$ Total Expenditures by Object $$84,178,237$ $$92,088,159$ $$86,490,043$ \$- $$32,050,175$ Water Plan FundEDIFChildren's Initiatives FundChildren's Initiatives Fund						
Contractual Services       9,288,929       11,061,782       9,799,358        9,799,358         Commodities       2,662,777       3,837,533       3,270,969        3,270,969         Capital Outlay       2,310,262       2,813,519       2,216,469        2,216,469         Debt Service       485,607       463,191       445,576            Operating Adjustment        (1,067,750) <td< td=""><td></td><td>52 125 (40</td><td>56 165 904</td><td>56 402 105</td><td></td><td>54 704 540</td></td<>		52 125 (40	56 165 904	56 402 105		54 704 540
Commodities       2,662,777       3,837,533       3,270,969        3,270,969         Capital Outlay       2,310,262       2,813,519       2,216,469        2,216,469         Debt Service       485,607       463,191       445,576        445,576         Operating Adjustment        (1,067,750)         (2,41,415)         Subtotal: State Operations       \$66,873,215       \$73,274,169       \$72,135,567       \$-       \$-       (2,44,145)         Subtotal: Operating Expenditures       \$76,970,555       \$82,488,673       \$81,065,571       \$-       \$-       \$-        \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$-       \$66,893,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004       \$-       \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004        \$8,930,004	e					
Capital Outlay       2,310,262       2,813,519       2,216,469        2,216,469         Debt Service       485,607       463,191       445,576        445,576         Operating Adjustment        (1,067,750)         (2,491,415)         Subtoal: State Operations       \$66,873,215       \$73,274,169       \$72,135,567       \$\$   2,07,000        1,217,000        1,217,000        1,217,472        4,217,472        4,217,472        4,217,472        4,217,472        4,217,472						
Debt Service       485,607       463,191       445,576        445,576         Operating Adjustment        (1,067,750)         (2,491,415)         Subtotal: State Operations       \$66,873,215       \$73,274,169       \$72,135,567       \$        (2,491,415)         Aid to Local Governments   8,930,004        8,930,004       Subtotal: State Operating Expenditures       \$576,970,555       \$82,488,673       \$\$81,065,571       S       \$76,895,510       Ono-expense Items       3,917,443       4,217,472       4,217,472        4,217,472        4,217,472        4,217,472        4,217,472       S       \$78,870,667       \$82,271,472       S       S52,050,175       State General Fund       34,895,240       34,528,235       35,591,647      <				, ,		
Operating Adjustment						
Subtotal: State Operations Aid to Local Governments         \$66,873,215         \$73,274,169         \$72,135,567         \$		485,607		445,576		,
Aid to Local Governments						
Other Assistance         10,097,340         9,214,504         8,930,004          8,930,004           Subtotal: Operating Expenditures         \$76,970,555         \$82,488,673         \$81,065,571         \$         \$76,895,510           Capital Improvements         3,290,239         5,382,014         1,207,000          1,207,000           Total Reportable Expenditures         \$80,260,794         \$87,870,687         \$82,272,571         \$         \$78,102,510           Non-expense Items         3,917,443         4,217,472         4,217,472          4,217,472           Total Expenditures by Object         \$84,178,237         \$92,088,159         \$86,490,043         \$         \$82,319,982           Expenditures by Fund         34,528,235         35,591,647          4,217,472           State General Fund         34,895,240         34,528,235         35,591,647          32,050,175           State General Fund                  EDIF		\$66,8/3,215	\$73,274,169	\$72,135,567	\$	\$67,965,506
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures Capital Improvements         \$76,970,555         \$82,488,673         \$81,065,571         \$         \$77,895,510           Capital Improvements         3,290,239         5,382,014         1,207,000          1,207,000           Total Reportable Expenditures         \$80,260,794         \$87,870,687         \$82,272,571         \$         \$77,8102,510           Non-expense Items         3,917,443         4,217,472         4,217,472          4,217,472           Total Expenditures by Object         \$84,178,237         \$92,088,159         \$86,490,043         \$         \$82,319,982           Expenditures by Fund		10 007 240				
Capital Improvements       3,290,239       5,382,014       1,207,000        1,207,000         Total Reportable Expenditures       S80,260,794       S87,870,687       S82,272,571       S       S78,102,510         Non-expense Items       3,917,443       4,217,472       4,217,472        4,217,472         Total Expenditures by Object       S84,178,237       S92,088,159       S86,490,043       S       S82,319,982         Expenditures by Fund			, ,			
Total Reportable Expenditures\$80,260,794\$87,870,687\$82,272,571\$\$78,102,510Non-expense Items3,917,4434,217,4724,217,4724,217,472Total Expenditures by Object\$84,178,237\$92,088,159\$86,490,043\$\$82,319,982Expenditures by Fund34,895,24034,528,23535,591,64732,050,175Water Plan FundEDIFChildren's Initiatives FundBuilding Funds697,5232,302,556Other Funds48,585,47455,257,36850,898,39650,269,807Total Expenditures by Fund\$84,178,237\$92,088,159\$86,490,043\$\$82,319,982FTE Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10Non-FTE Unclassified PermanentTotal Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10Non-FTE Unclassified PermanentTotal Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10New grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:118:1						
Non-expense Items       3,917,443       4,217,472       4,217,472        4,217,472         Total Expenditures by Object       \$84,178,237       \$92,088,159       \$86,490,043       \$       \$82,319,982         Expenditures by Fund       34,895,240       34,528,235       35,591,647        32,050,175         Water Plan Fund               EDIF                Building Funds       697,523       2,302,556   <						
Total Expenditures by Object\$84,178,237\$92,088,159\$86,490,043\$\$82,319,982Expenditures by Fund34,895,24034,528,23535,591,64732,050,175State General FundEDIFChildren's Initiatives FundBuilding Funds697,5232,302,556Other Funds48,585,47455,257,36850,898,39650,269,807Total Expenditures by Fund\$84,178,237\$92,088,159\$86,490,043\$\$82,319,982FTE Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10Non-FTE Unclassified PermanentTotal Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10New grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:118:1			· · ·			
Expenditures by Fund       34,895,240       34,528,235       35,591,647        32,050,175         Water Plan Fund               EDIF               Children's Initiatives Fund              Building Funds       697,523       2,302,556            Other Funds       48,585,474       55,257,368       50,898,396        50,269,807         Total Expenditures by Fund       \$84,178,237       \$92,088,159       \$86,490,043       \$       \$50,269,807         FTE Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent              Total Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         Performance Measures       FY 2008       FY 2009       FY 2010       Estimate         New grant funding (in millions)       \$3.3       \$3.7       \$4.0         Student to faculty ratio       18:1       18:1       18:1	*					
State General Fund       34,895,240       34,528,235       35,591,647        32,050,175         Water Plan Fund               EDIF               Building Funds       697,523       2,302,556            Other Funds       48,585,474       55,257,368       50,898,396        50,269,807         Total Expenditures by Fund       \$84,178,237       \$92,088,159       \$86,490,043       \$       \$82,319,982         FTE Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent             Total Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         New grant funding (in millions)       \$3.3       \$3.7       \$4.0         Student to faculty ratio       18:1       18:1       18:1	Total Expenditures by Object	\$84,178,237	\$92,088,159	\$80,490,045	<b>3</b>	\$82,519,982
Water Plan Fund						
EDIF  <	State General Fund	34,895,240	34,528,235	35,591,647		32,050,175
Children's Initiatives Fund              Building Funds       697,523       2,302,556            Other Funds       48,585,474       55,257,368       50,898,396        50,269,807         Total Expenditures by Fund       \$84,178,237       \$92,088,159       \$86,490,043       \$       \$82,319,982         FTE Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10            Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent           830.10        830.10          Performance Measures       FY 2008       FY 2009       FY 2010       Estimate       Estimate         New grant funding (in millions)       \$3.3       \$3.7       \$4.0         Student to faculty ratio       18:1       18:1       18:1	Water Plan Fund					
Building Funds       697,523       2,302,556            Other Funds       48,585,474       55,257,368       50,898,396        50,269,807         Total Expenditures by Fund       \$84,178,237       \$92,088,159       \$86,490,043       \$       \$82,319,982         FTE Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent             Total Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         Performance Measures       FY 2008       FY 2009       FY 2010       Estimate         New grant funding (in millions)       \$3.3       \$3.7       \$4.0         Student to faculty ratio       18:1       18:1       18:1	EDIF					
Other Funds       48,585,474       55,257,368       50,898,396        50,269,807         Total Expenditures by Fund       \$84,178,237       \$92,088,159       \$86,490,043       \$       \$82,319,982         FTE Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent             Total Positions       822.70       830.10       830.10        830.10         Performance Measures       FY 2008       FY 2009       FY 2010       FY 2010       Estimate         New grant funding (in millions)       \$3.3       \$3.7       \$4.0       \$4.0       18:1       18:1       18:1	Children's Initiatives Fund					
Total Expenditures by Fund         \$84,178,237         \$92,088,159         \$86,490,043         \$         \$82,319,982           FTE Positions Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent Total Positions         822.70         830.10           830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10              830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10                 830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10          830.10           830.10          830.10          830.10	Building Funds	· · · · ·				
FTE Positions Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent822.70830.10830.10830.10Total Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10Performance MeasuresFY 2008 ActualFY 2009 EstimateFY 2010 EstimateNew grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:1	Other Funds	48,585,474	55,257,368	50,898,396		
Non-FTE Unclassified PermanentTotal Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10Performance MeasuresFY 2008 ActualFY 2009 EstimateFY 2010 EstimateNew grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:1	<b>Total Expenditures by Fund</b>	\$84,178,237	\$92,088,159	\$86,490,043	\$	\$82,319,982
Non-FTE Unclassified PermanentTotal Positions822.70830.10830.10830.10Performance MeasuresFY 2008 ActualFY 2009 EstimateFY 2010 EstimateNew grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:1	FTE Positions	822.70	830.10	830.10		830.10
Performance MeasuresFY 2008 ActualFY 2009 EstimateFY 2010 EstimateNew grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:1						
Performance MeasuresActualEstimateEstimateNew grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:1	Total Positions	822.70	830.10	830.10		830.10
Performance MeasuresActualEstimateEstimateNew grant funding (in millions)\$3.3\$3.7\$4.0Student to faculty ratio18:118:118:1						
Student to faculty ratio18:118:1	Performance Measures					
	New grant funding (in millions)			\$3.3	\$3.7	\$4.0
	Student to faculty ratio			18:1	18:1	18:1
Student credit nours generated through on-line courses 20,397 21,632 21,632	Student credit hours generated through on-l	ine courses		20,397	21,632	21,632

## Fort Hays State University\_

Mission. Fort Hays State University, one of the regional universities principally serving Western Kansas, provides instruction within a computerized environment in the arts and sciences, business, education, the health and life sciences, and agriculture. The University's emphasis is undergraduate liberal education, which includes the humanities, the fine arts, the social and behavioral sciences, and the natural and physical sciences. These disciplines serve as the foundation of all programs. Graduates have a solid base for entry into graduate school, for employment requiring analytical and communication skills, and for living lives of ethical and civic responsibility. In addition, the University is the state's primary provider of "distance learning," i.e., courses of instruction provided through the Internet.

**Operations.** Fort Hays State University is located near the City of Hays on land which was once the Fort Hays Military Reservation. The main campus is located on approximately 200 acres, with the balance used largely for agricultural purposes and student vocational projects.

The programs of the University include curricula leading to liberal arts degrees at both the bachelor's and master's levels. Professional curricula are offered through preparatory courses in engineering, dentistry, forestry, medical technology, medicine, pharmacy, theology, and law. Applied arts degrees are offered in agriculture, business, elementary education, home economics, industrial arts, physical education, and nursing. The Virtual College serves 44 western Kansas counties, but provides courses across the state. The College is involved in strategic partnerships with other educational providers, as well as public and private organizations.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency will strive to become a unique and eminent regional university by computerizing the campus environment. To accomplish this goal, the University will:

Develop service and administrative systems and expand the use of technology.

Introduce students to the electronic nature of the University and develop computer literacy in all students.

A major goal of Fort Hays State University is continuous improvement of excellence in programs and teaching. To meet this goal, the University will:

> Provide an opportunity for each academic unit to improve its quality and opportunity for distinction within the academic community.

> Enter into partnerships with the private and public sectors which support distinctive and exemplary programs.

Fort Hays State University will be a regional center of learning through outreach to Western Kansas and will assume an active role in the economic development of the region and state. To reach this, the University will:

> Expand involvement with Western Kansas Educational Compact institutions and explore collaborative degree programs with them.

> Promote growth in Western Kansas through establishing fiber optic linkages.

Conduct applied public research to meet the needs of both governmental and non-profit organizations.

**Statutory History.** In March 1900, Congress passed legislation granting Kansas the abandoned Fort Hays Military Reservation to establish a western branch of the State Normal School. The grant was accepted by the 1901 Kansas Legislature. It became a separate institution in 1915 called the Fort Hays Normal School. Since that time it has gone through several name changes. The last one occurred when the 1977 Legislature changed the name to Fort Hays State University (KSA 76-737). This also changed the institution from a college to a university. The University is under the control of the State Board of Regents (KSA 76-711 et seq.).

# Fort Hays State University

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			<		
Institutional Support	5,568,479	4,430,181	5,577,625		2,847,446
Instruction	30,968,653	33,724,012	33,627,724		32,858,593
Academic Support	11,351,412	12,287,841	12,225,181		12,037,896
Student Services	7,626,005	6,814,395	6,838,335		6,705,328
Research	423,660	246,956	247,009		246,206
Public Service	4,155,143	3,426,064	3,430,160		3,400,273
Student Aid	9,450,021	8,533,079	8,533,079		8,533,079
Auxiliary	8,099,497	8,197,578	8,215,123		8,140,505
Physical Plant	7,123,234	7,543,983	7,597,281		7,394,642
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	3,522,103	5,416,654	5,542,529		5,542,529
Total Expenditures	\$88,288,207	\$90,620,743	\$91,834,046	\$	\$87,706,497
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	50,727,551	51,927,816	52,192,685		50,693,931
Contractual Services	13,531,343	14,159,739	13,956,008		13,956,008
Commodities	3,286,074	3,703,372	3,603,035		3,603,035
Capital Outlay	6,176,972	7,197,973	7,197,973		7,197,973
Debt Service	621,020	693,356	666,939		666,939
Operating Adjustment		(1,126,627)			(2,628,795)
Subtotal: State Operations	\$74,342,960	\$76,555,629	\$77,616,640	\$	\$73,489,091
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	9,341,836	9,341,816	9,341,816		9,341,816
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$83,684,796	\$85,897,445	\$86,958,456	<b>\$</b>	\$82,830,907
Capital Improvements	2,901,083	4,723,298	4,875,590	φ	4,875,590
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$86,585,879	<b>\$90,620,743</b>	<b>\$91,834,046</b>	\$	\$87,706,497
Non-expense Items	1,702,328	\$70,020,745	\$71,034,040		\$07,700,497
*		 600 (20 742	 601 024 046	 6	
Total Expenditures by Object	\$88,288,207	\$90,620,743	\$91,834,046	\$	\$87,706,497
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	36,460,580	36,528,949	37,554,220		33,857,186
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	1,086,904	1,309,040			
Other Funds	50,740,723	52,782,754	54,279,826		53,849,311
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$88,288,207	\$90,620,743	\$91,834,046	\$	\$87,706,497
FTE Positions	737.50	769.75	769.75		769.75
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions		760 75	760 75		7(0.75
	737.50	769.75	769.75		769.75

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Six-year graduation rate	48.0 %	48.5 %	49.0 %
Student to faculty ratio	17:2	17:2	17:2

## Kansas State University\_

**Mission.** Kansas State University is a comprehensive, research, land-grant institution serving students and the people of Kansas. The mission of the University is to enrich the lives of the citizens of Kansas by extending to them opportunities to engage in life-long learning and to benefit from the results of research.

As an institution, Kansas State University will focus on strengthening and developing areas that emphasize its main mission and programs. Maintaining its quality faculty and developing the highest quality graduate education and research programs are the University's priorities. Other important issues include maintaining the academic infrastructure, addressing diversity issues, and developing interdisciplinary and internal programs.

**Operations.** Since its founding in 1863, the University has evolved into a modern institution of higher education, committed to quality programs, and responsive to a rapidly changing world and the aspirations of an increasingly diverse society. Together with other major comprehensive universities, Kansas State shares responsibility for developing human potential, expanding knowledge, enriching cultural expression, and extending its expertise to individuals, business, education, and government. These responsibilities are addressed through an array of undergraduate and graduate degree programs, research and creative activities, and outreach and public service programs. In addition, its land-grant mandate, based on federal and state legislation, establishes a focus on its instructional, research, and extension activities that are unique among the Regents universities.

Kansas State University is fully accredited by the North Central Accrediting Association and by various professional accrediting agencies. The faculty is dedicated to excellence in teaching, student advising, research, extension education, scholarly achievement, and creative endeavor. The faculty is also committed to public and professional service. Many are elected or appointed each year to positions of leadership in state, national, and international professional and service organizations.

The University provides undergraduate students with instructional services through the eight undergraduate colleges of agriculture, arts and sciences, engineering, business administration, architecture and design, human ecology, education, and technology. The College of Technology, located in Salina, provides technical education and training in engineering, science, and aeronautical technologies.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established by this university:

Increase collaboration with other institutions and enhance efficiency at Kansas State University.

Improve student learning in general education and the majors by first positioning students to learn and then giving them the opportunity to demonstrate their knowledge.

Continue the development of programs and approaches that serve current at-risk and underserved populations.

Expand the University's focus on national food security through research, education, and innovation.

Increase financial support from extramural sources.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Legislature of 1863 was the first in the nation to authorize the establishment of a land-grant college under the provisions of the Morrill Act of 1862 (KSA 76-401 et seq.). That act was repealed in 1970, and the institution is now authorized as one of the institutions under the Board of Regents by KSA 76-711 et seq. KSA 76-205 merged the Kansas College of Technology with Kansas State University to form Kansas State University—Salina, College of Technology.

# \_Kansas State University

			FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
Total Positions	3,475.88	3,514.17	3,536.99		3,536.99
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3,475.88	5,514.17	3,536.99		3,536.99
FTE Positions		3,514.17		*	
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$515,533,096	\$548,126,189	\$528,022,386	\$	\$512,878,281
Other Funds	397,177,867	427,665,771	409,769,446		406,079,943
Building Funds	2,792,527	6,590,276			
Children's Initiatives Fund					
EDIF					
Water Plan Fund					
State General Fund	115,562,702	113,870,142	118,252,940		106,798,338
Expenditures by Fund					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$515,533,096	\$548,126,189	\$528,022,386	\$	\$512,878,281
Non-expense Items	13,790,511	13,500,000	13,500,000		13,500,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$501,742,585	\$534,626,189	\$514,522,386	\$	\$499,378,281
Capital Improvements	23,049,383	27,464,798	8,104,003		8,104,003
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$478,693,202	\$507,161,391	\$506,418,383	\$	\$491,274,278
Other Assistance	131,914,490	133,006,694	132,633,730		132,633,730
Aid to Local Governments	1,047,229	1,550,744	1,550,744		1,550,744
Subtotal: State Operations	\$345,731,483	\$372,603,953	\$372,233,909	\$	\$357,089,804
Operating Adjustment		(3,515,898)			(8,264,445)
Debt Service	4,759,057	5,432,398	5,284,796		5,284,796
Capital Outlay	13,503,979	16,415,731	15,607,725		15,607,725
Commodities	18,718,382	19,524,323	18,067,744		18,067,744
Contractual Services	64,133,213	70,296,035	66,556,648		66,556,648
Salaries and Wages	244,616,852	264,451,364	266,716,996		259,837,336
Expenditures by Object					
Total Expenditures	\$515,533,096	\$548,126,189	\$528,022,386	\$	\$512,878,281
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	27,808,440	32,897,196	13,388,799		13,388,799
Physical Plant	29,662,112	30,912,971	31,186,275		30,498,443
Auxiliary Enterprises	32,486,606	33,514,332	33,721,207		32,908,543
Student Aid	123,867,758	126,249,240	126,249,240		126,249,240
Research Public Service	56,598,445 17,488,531	58,652,212 7,810,046	58,737,226 7,833,591		58,303,660 7,720,165
Student Services	21,565,439	25,073,196	25,192,485		24,629,389
Academic Support	39,040,698	45,992,376	46,165,270		45,430,274
Instruction	139,021,356	158,638,344	153,515,596		150,562,629
Institutional Support	27,993,711	28,386,276	32,032,697		23,187,139
Expenditures by Program			C	C	
	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec

i el formanec ricusures	rietuur	Estimate	Estimate
Five-year graduation rate	51.9 %	52.0 %	52.0 %
Extramural support (in millions)	\$110.0	\$118.0	\$118.0
Student credit hours taken by transfer students	146,807	145,000	145,000

## Kansas State University Extension Systems & Agriculture Research Programs \_\_\_\_\_

**Mission**. K-State Research and Extension is dedicated to providing a safe, sustainable, competitive food and fiber system and to strong health communities, families, and youth through integrated research, analysis, and education.

**Operations.** Kansas State University Agricultural Experiment Station and Cooperative Extension Service are integrated programs providing a continuum of development of knowledge and its application.

The Agricultural Experiment Station performs research at four research centers, two researchextension centers, and nine experimental fields in addition to the main research station located in Manhattan. These programs address the diversity in climatic and soil conditions in Kansas as they influence crop and livestock production systems, soil and water quality, and conservation, while conserving natural resources and environmental quality. The Agricultural Experiment Station supports research in five academic colleges on the main campus: Agriculture, Human Ecology, Engineering, Arts and Sciences, and Veterinary Medicine.

The Public Service Program includes the Cooperative Extension Service (CES) as well as International Agricultural Programs. The CES is a research-based educational system with extension agents in each county or district in the state and with specialists in four area offices and four academic colleges on the main campus, including Agriculture, Arts and Sciences, Human Ecology, and Engineering.

In addition to annual program development plans, five-year plans of work are submitted to the U.S. Department of Agriculture as part of an ongoing planning effort by the CES. This provides the shortand long-term planning required to address current and emerging educational issues for counties, districts, and the state as a whole.

International Agricultural Programs include the International Grains Program established in 1978 and the International Meat and Livestock Program of 1985. These programs provide educational information that briefs people from other countries about the marketing, storage, and utilization of products originating in Kansas.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established for this program:

Provide innovative, research-based educational programs that will improve the quality of life for Kansans.

Increase the use of best management practices through research and education.

Increase the value of grants received.

Promote food security through research, education, and innovation.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-3717d established Kansas State University—Extension Systems and Agriculture Research Programs as a separate agency for budget purposes. KSU was the first college in the nation to establish an agricultural experiment station under the Hatch Act of Congress in 1887 (KSA 76-401 et seq.). Subsequently, in 1915, the University was the first to come under the Smith-Lever Act to expand the services of extension projects in the various counties.

# Kansas State University Extension Systems & Agriculture Research Programs

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Academic Support	434,827	154,642	153,200		153,200
Research	76,870,830	80,423,433	82,098,880		77,198,048
Public Service	47,526,944	48,116,639	48,182,888		46,855,945
Physical Plant	1,260,139	1,035,577	170,119		170,119
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	2,635,895				
Total Expenditures	\$128,728,635	\$129,730,291	\$130,605,087	\$	\$124,377,312
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	86,864,766	94,927,939	94,494,043		92,134,249
Contractual Services	14,196,911	12,452,320	12,271,770		12,271,770
Commodities	10,810,317	10,511,629	10,393,814		10,393,814
Capital Outlay	4,832,844	4,900,042	4,850,811		4,850,811
Debt Service	19,974				
Operating Adjustment		(1,683,713)			(3,867,981)
Subtotal: State Operations	\$116,724,812	\$121,108,217	\$122,010,438	\$	\$115,782,663
Aid to Local Governments	389,509	115,807	115,807	φ 	115,807
Other Assistance	2,566,235	2,506,267	2,478,842		2,478,842
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$119,680,556	\$123,730,291	\$124,605,087	\$	\$118,377,312
Capital Improvements	2,615,921	¢125,750,271	\$124,003,007	φ	\$110,577,512
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$122,296,477	\$123,730,291	\$124,605,087	\$	\$118,377,312
Non-expense Items	6,432,158	6,000,000	6,000,000	φ	6,000,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$128,728,635	\$129,730,291	\$130,605,087	\$	<b>\$124,377,312</b>
Total Expenditures by Object	\$120,720,055	\$129,750,291	\$150,005,007	\$	\$124,577,512
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	54,807,626	54,440,049	55,256,862		50,099,569
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	300,000	300,000	300,000		293,911
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	73,621,009	74,990,242	75,048,225		73,983,832
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$128,728,635	\$129,730,291	\$130,605,087	\$	\$124,377,312
FTE Positions	1,389.69	1,285.59	1,262.76		1,262.76
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1,507.07	1,205.57	1,202.70		1,202.70
Total Positions	1,389.69	1,285.59	1,262.76		1,262.76

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of new research grants	281	300	300
Number of renewed research grants	78	100	100
Dollar value of grant receipts (in millions)	\$29.1	\$29.0	\$29.0

## Kansas State University—Veterinary Medical Center\_\_\_\_\_

**Mission**. The mission of the Kansas State University College of Veterinary Medicine is to promote animal and human health through innovation and excellence in education and research. The College is committed to creating an environment that is recognized for its communication and productive collaboration.

**Operations.** The College of Veterinary Medicine was established in 1905 as part of Kansas State University. The 1978 Legislature directed that the college be considered a separate state agency for budgetary purposes, at which time it was designated as KSU— Veterinary Medical Center. The Center provides four years of professional veterinary education and graduate training in several disciplines. In addition, it provides clinical diagnostic services to the state livestock industry and conducts animal health research important to animal industries.

Three departments operate within the academic program: anatomy and physiology, clinical sciences, and diagnostic medicine/pathobiology. Courses taken during the first two years of the professional curriculum consist of lectures and highly structured laboratory training, while contact with animals becomes a prominent part of the training provided through the clinical courses and fourth year rotations in the Veterinary Medical Teaching Hospital. The College also provides limited instruction to nonveterinary students. The enrollment in each incoming class can be up to 108 students. Selection for admission to the College of Veterinary Medicine is based first on individual merit of qualified applicants who are Kansas residents. After the selection of Kansas students is made, students are chosen from states with which Kansas State University has a contract to provide veterinary medical education and who are certified by their states as residents. A limited number of at-large students may be considered after highly qualified Kansas residents and certified residents of contract states, such as North Dakota, are selected.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established for the Veterinary Medical Center:

Maintain the standard of excellence required for full accreditation by the Council of Education of the American Veterinary Medical Association.

Pursue excellence in veterinary medical education.

Continue the development of a nationally competitive research program with emphasis on regional problems that affect the economy of Kansas.

**Statutory History.** Kansas State University was established in 1863 under KSA 76-401 et seq., and the Veterinary Medical Center was established as a separate state agency under KSA 75-3717c.

# \_Kansas State University—Veterinary Medical Center

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Instruction	22,755,849	25,339,165	23,636,834		23,175,579
Academic Support	5,792,460	4,036,150	4,396,867		3,501,784
Research	601	713,102	716,308		700,295
Public Service	2,854,452	2,510,395	2,522,481		2,474,089
Student Aid	199,702	300,000	300,000	100,000	400,000
Physical Plant	1,764,836	1,450,189	1,448,474		1,391,789
Capital Improvements	308,307		189,400		189,400
Total Expenditures	\$33,676,207	\$34,349,001	\$33,210,364	\$100,000	\$31,832,936
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	25,774,234	25,844,393	26,000,095		25,312,775
Contractual Services	3,476,524	3,936,808	3,098,342		3,098,342
Commodities	2,466,498	2,863,328	2,275,496		2,275,496
Capital Outlay	1,384,067	1,728,235	1,336,109		1,336,109
Debt Service					
Operating Adjustment		(338,618)			(790,108)
Subtotal: State Operations	\$33,101,323	\$34,034,146	\$32,710,042	\$	\$31,232,614
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	211,267	314,855	310,922	100,000	410,922
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$33,312,590	\$34,349,001	\$33,020,964	\$100,000	\$31,643,536
Capital Improvements	308,307	\$54,547,001	189,400	\$100,000	189,400
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$33,620,897	\$34,349,001	\$33,210,364	\$100,000	\$31,832,936
Non-expense Items	55,310	\$34,349,001	\$55,210,504	\$100,000	\$51,052,750
1	,	 \$24 240 001	 \$22.210.264	 ¢100.000	 \$21 922 026
Total Expenditures by Object	\$33,676,207	\$34,349,001	\$33,210,364	\$100,000	\$31,832,936
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	11,281,788	11,248,645	11,587,263	100,000	10,593,209
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	22,394,419	23,100,356	21,623,101		21,239,727
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$33,676,207	\$34,349,001	\$33,210,364	\$100,000	\$31,832,936
FTE Positions	323.08	314.93	314.93		314.93
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	323.08	314.93	314.93		314.93

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Five-year graduation rate	92.0 %	95.0 %	95.0 %
Number of animals treated at veterinary teaching hospital	15,748	17,000	17,000
Laboratory tests conducted	83,420	61,932	70,000

## Pittsburg State University\_

**Mission.** The mission of Pittsburg State University is to provide undergraduate and graduate programs and services primarily to the citizens of Southeast Kansas, but also to others who seek the benefits offered. This is accomplished by a combination of academic programs in Arts and Sciences, Business and Economics, Education, and Technology. The University will fulfill its statewide mission in technology and economic development through partnerships with secondary and postsecondary educational institutions, businesses, and industries. Excellence in teaching is the primary focus.

**Operations.** Pittsburg State University was established in 1903 to serve the higher education needs of Southeast Kansas. The University's programs include instructional services, academic support services, and student services. Instructional services are provided in four undergraduate schools and a graduate school. A two-year program and certificates are offered in a limited number of fields. In order to ensure the highest level of quality in its programs, Pittsburg State University has applied for and received accreditation by nationally recognized organizations. Among others, the University's programs are accredited by the North Central Association of Colleges and Schools, the National Council for Accreditation of Teacher Education, the American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business, and the Accreditation Board for Engineering and Technology.

**Goals and Objectives.** One of the goals of the University is to provide the most enriching educational experience possible through excellence in programs and instruction. In order to achieve this goal, the University will strive to:

> Enhance the programs and services of the College of Arts and Sciences by strengthening existing programs and adding new programs that are of value to the region.

Allocate increased resources to faculty development to ensure adequate professional travel, new teaching strategies, and equipment to improve the learning environment.

Provide academic counseling that will enhance student retention and graduation rates.

Pittsburg State University will continue to assist the region and the state through economic development activities and community service. This goal is accomplished by attempting to:

Enhance activities in economic development and technology transfer through the Business and Technology Institute.

Enhance the University's role as the cultural center of Southeast Kansas, especially in providing a performance and fine arts center.

The University also has a goal to maintain a focus on its statewide role in providing technology education. To accomplish this, the University will:

> Expand the College of Technology's state-ofthe-art facilities, equipment, and curriculum in order to prepare students for careers in the 21st century.

> Use the College of Business' American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business accreditation, programs, and faculty to enhance its leadership role in the business community.

**Statutory History.** Pittsburg State University was established by KSA 76-617 et seq. in 1903. That act was repealed in 1970, and the institution is now operated as one of the institutions under the Board of Regents by the authority of KSA 76-711 et seq.

# Pittsburg State University

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget		Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Institutional Support	6,074,981	5,613,025	6,797,189		3,949,428
Instruction	31,387,811	33,357,042	33,190,324		32,531,226
Academic Support	9,348,381	8,914,973	8,949,989		8,771,933
Student Services	8,331,091	8,635,490	8,661,504		8,514,817
Research	2,392,024	3,035,583	3,039,357		3,014,453
Public Service	1,850,676	2,467,671	2,474,460		2,431,219
Student Aid	8,838,419	8,824,897	8,824,928		8,824,928
Auxiliary	6,547,480	7,102,237	7,122,317		7,034,479
Auxiliary Enterprises	9,557,475	10,201,128	10,258,808		10,015,189
Physical Plant	1,863,548	1,800,672	1,965,068		1,800,068
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	6,467,767	5,620,604	1,643,000	 •	1,643,000
Total Expenditures	\$92,659,653	\$95,573,322	\$92,926,944	\$	\$88,530,740
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	55,763,234	58,788,367	59,063,956		57,533,740
Contractual Services	8,992,195	10,137,515	10,038,650		10,038,650
Commodities	4,365,373	4,917,016	4,836,827		4,836,827
Capital Outlay	2,474,381	3,284,147	3,196,876		3,196,876
Debt Service	808,283	825,934	775,841		775,841
Operating Adjustments		(1,157,566)			(2,700,988)
Subtotal: State Operations	\$72,403,466	\$76,795,413	\$77,912,150	\$	\$73,680,946
Aid to Local Governments		<i></i>	<i></i>	φ 	<i></i>
Other Assistance	9,125,806	8,788,913	8,788,913		8,788,913
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	<b>\$81,529,272</b>	\$85,584,326	<b>\$86,701,063</b>	\$	\$82,469,859
Capital Improvements	7,523,032	6,595,342	2,832,227	t	2,667,227
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$ <b>89,052,304</b>	\$92,179,668	\$89,533,290	\$	\$ <b>85,137,086</b>
Non-expense Items	3,607,349	3,393,654	3,393,654		3,393,654
Total Expenditures by Object	\$92,659,653	\$95,573,322	\$92,926,944	 \$	\$88,530,740
Total Expenditures by Object	\$92,039,033	\$93,373,322	\$92,920,944	<b>э</b>	\$00,550,740
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	37,972,542	37,598,900	38,911,140		35,239,492
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	1,212,962	2,097,604			
Other Funds	53,474,149	55,876,818	54,015,804		53,291,248
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$92,659,653	\$95,573,322	\$92,926,944	\$	\$88,530,740
FTE Positions	877.93	896.83	896.83		896.83
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	877.93	896.83	896.83		896.83
			FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
Performance Measures			Actual	Estimate	Estimate

Percent of undergraduate credit hours taught by full-time faculty

44.4 %

78.1 %

44.7 %

78.0 %

45.0 %

78.0 %

## University of Kansas.

**Mission.** The University of Kansas' mission is to continue to be a major comprehensive research and teaching university that serves as a center for learning, scholarship, and creative endeavor. The University also intends to continue to provide programs that represent excellence in graduate and professional education and the highest achievements in research internationally. The mission includes working for the people of Kansas by providing programs and services.

**Operations.** The University of Kansas is a major educational and research institution in Kansas. Academic programs, arts facilities, and public programs provide cultural enrichment opportunities for the larger community. Educational, research, and service programs are offered throughout the state, including the main campus in Lawrence, the KU health-related degree programs and services in Kansas City and Wichita, the KU—Edwards Campus in Overland Park, and other sites in Topeka, Parsons, Yoder, Garden City, Hays, and Pittsburg.

KU also works for the people of Kansas by providing programs and services in a range of fields. These include medical outreach trips, research in ground water and reservoir levels, training for public managers, constructing the state's first LEED Platinum certified green technology building, and constructing the Arts Center in Greensburg.

Research is an integral part of the University's educational process. KU has more than 40 special research facilities, in addition to individual academic departments and schools. The National Science Foundation classifies KU as a major university receiving substantial research support. The University of Kansas' private support comes primarily through the KU Endowment Association, but also through private gifts. Among public university endowment associations, KU ranks in the top 20 in size of endowment and life-income assets.

The University belongs to the American Association of Universities, a select group of 62 higher education institutions in the United States and Canada. Members are the basis of national significance in graduate studies and research. The University's library system, contains more than 3.5 million volumes, 27,000 current subscriptions, more than 1.0 million government publications, more than 250,000 maps, and extensive manuscript and photographic holdings.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established by the University:

Enhance the overall quality of the institution at every level.

Strengthen the research mission.

Enhance services provided to external constituencies in Kansas and elsewhere.

**Statutory History.** The establishment of the University of Kansas was authorized by Article 6 of the *Kansas Constitution*, which states that "...provision shall be made by law for the establishment...of a state university, for the promotion of literature and the arts and sciences..." Acting under this authority, the Legislature of 1864 established and organized the University of Kansas. Under current law, the institution operates as one of the universities under the control of the Kansas Board of Regents (KSA 76-711, et seq).

# \_University of Kansas

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Institutional Support	36,425,953	32,306,819	37,088,116		25,593,637
Instruction	213,985,838	220,597,168	218,947,059		215,132,152
Academic Support	63,384,605	76,823,045	77,034,976		75,821,653
Student Services	38,351,598	24,555,257	24,645,509		24,175,244
Research	62,919,811	50,618,045	50,765,544		49,612,450
Public Service	17,994,098	15,614,463	15,671,764		15,362,803
Student Aid	149,390,092	141,484,891	141,526,265		141,519,618
Auxiliary	50,509,892	42,864,087	43,029,219		42,384,149
Physical Plant	42,808,110	49,091,030	49,305,829		48,371,925
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	38,957,325	39,848,103	29,949,587		14,227,746
Total Expenditures	\$714,727,322	\$693,802,908	\$687,963,868	\$	\$652,201,377
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	380,268,776	381,667,012	383,315,517		374,056,299
Contractual Services	86,582,419	86,464,866	85,226,980		85,215,780
Commodities	22,941,388	24,673,331	24,564,007		24,564,007
Capital Outlay	16,308,638	20,991,632	20,059,366		20,059,366
Debt Service	3,304,036	3,488,550	5,016,004		4,834,163
Operating Adjustment		(4,645,814)			(10,770,232)
Subtotal: State Operations	\$509,405,257	\$512,639,577	\$518,181,874	\$	\$497,959,383
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	57,329,270	25,043,302	25,083,302		25,083,302
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$566,734,527	\$537,682,879	\$543,265,176	\$	\$523,042,685
Capital Improvements	35,653,289	36,359,553	24,933,583		9,393,583
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$602,387,816	\$574,042,432	\$568,198,759	\$	\$532,436,268
Non-expense Items	112,339,506	119,760,476	119,765,109		119,765,109
Total Expenditures by Object	\$714,727,322	\$693,802,908	\$687,963,868	\$	\$652,201,377
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	151,271,038	150,214,632	153,860,446		140,713,529
Water Plan Fund	40,000	32,000	40,000		28,800
EDIF	.0,000				_0,000
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	5,558,499	10,000,499			
Other Funds	557,857,785	533,555,777	534,063,422		511,459,048
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$714,727,322	\$693,802,908	\$687,963,868	\$	<b>\$652,201,377</b>
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$714,727,522	\$075,002,700	\$007,705,000	<b></b>	\$032,201,377
FTE Positions	5,450.00	5,515.00	5,515.00		5,515.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	5,450.00	5,515.00	5,515.00		5,515.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Five-year graduation rate	53.9 %	53.9 %	53.9 %
Percent of credit hours taught by faculty	87.0 %	87.0 %	87.0 %

#### University of Kansas Medical Center\_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The University of Kansas Medical Center's mission is to serve the health care needs of the citizens of Kansas, the region, and the nation. This mission is met by providing educational opportunities for careers in the health professions; comprehensive services to maintain health and wellness; ongoing support of the state and the nation's health services systems; and continued development of medical knowledge through education and research.

**Operations.** The University of Kansas Medical Center was established in 1905 when several proprietary medical schools merged to form a four-year school directed by the University of Kansas. The Medical Center presently maintains campuses in Kansas City and Wichita.

In Kansas City, the Medical Center includes the School of Medicine, which offers basic science and clinical education, the School of Nursing, the School of Allied Health, and the Office of Graduate Studies. The Wichita campus includes a unit of the School of Medicine, which provides clinical training for thirdand fourth-year medical students.

The four-year curriculum of the School of Medicine includes two years of preclinical basic science courses and two years of clinical experience/patient care under the direction of a physician. The School also provides graduate medical education, which extends from three to six years, depending on the specialty. The School of Nursing offers degree programs at the levels of baccalaureate, masters, and doctoral. It participates in the Kansas Primary Nurse Practitioner Program with Wichita, Pittsburg, and Fort Hays State Universities. The institutions share core classes over a computer network as well as two-way audio-visual equipment, while the clinical experience is completed in the community. The School of Allied Health educates medical support personnel. Certificate and degree programs are offered in such areas as nutrition, medical technology, and physical and occupational The University of Kansas School of therapy. Medicine in Wichita was developed as a communitybased program for medical students and residents. It draws on the resources of area hospitals.

The health care market continues to change with the development of major health care alliances and a movement toward managed care. An increasing emphasis on delivery of health care services on an outpatient or short-term inpatient basis, rather than the traditional extended inpatient service, has had a profound effect on the operations of the Medical In recent years, the Medical Center has Center. formed affiliations and networks with hospitals in Kansas City and across the state and formed University Affiliated Health Care, Inc. to serve as one point of contact for negotiation of managed care Although these administrative changes contracts. improved the Hospital's financial standing, further In response, the 1998 changes were sought. Legislature established the KU Hospital Authority. Governance of the Hospital comes through this Authority's 14-member Board of Directors rather than the Board of Regents.

Another large component of the Medical Center's mission and operations is research. The University has received national recognition for many of its research programs and external funding support continues to grow. The newly-renovated Biomedical Research Center accommodates laboratories and offices of faculty and researchers to conduct medical research in a variety of areas.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established by the Medical Center:

Provide quality education in the professions related to health care.

Provide clinical training experiences and research opportunities for multiple health care professions.

Conduct research to advance knowledge and to promote excellence in patient care.

**Statutory History.** The University of Kansas Medical Center was established in 1905 by the Kansas Legislature (KSA 76-711 et seq.). The 1998 Legislature established the KU Hospital Authority (KSA 2008 Supp. 76-3301, et seq.).

# \_University of Kansas Medical Center

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Institutional Support	24,608,802	17,737,890	20,459,257		11,489,443
Research	106,734,744	123,359,630	121,375,766		118,197,320
Kansas City Campus	59,800,349	67,359,966	67,540,874		65,653,655
Wichita Campus	22,918,533	26,968,163	26,824,196		23,798,381
Student Aid	6,578,500	6,402,757	6,375,825		6,375,825
Auxiliary Enterprises	1,666,134	1,601,641	1,665,700		1,623,277
Physical Plant	23,036,093	25,355,634	23,464,561		23,026,107
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	5,315,158	9,071,903	2,728,534		2,728,534
Total Expenditures	\$250,658,313	\$277,857,584	\$270,434,713	\$	\$252,892,542
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	195,293,176	223,219,596	224,157,837		217,630,580
Contractual Services	25,385,184	27,004,812	21,862,401		21,862,401
Commodities	7,495,724	4,515,231	4,018,031		4,018,031
Capital Outlay	5,030,617	4,782,558	4,707,109		4,707,109
Debt Service	875,167	929,423	898,534		898,534
Operating Adjustment		(3,724,249)			(8,514,914)
Subtotal: State Operations	\$234,079,868	\$256,727,371	\$255,643,912	\$	\$240,601,741
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	10,115,224	10,691,184	10,682,240		8,182,240
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$244,195,092	\$267,418,555	\$266,326,152	\$	\$248,783,981
Capital Improvements	4,439,991	8,142,480	1,830,000		1,830,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$248,635,083	\$275,561,035	\$268,156,152	\$	\$250,613,981
Non-expense Items	2,023,230	2,296,549	2,278,561		2,278,561
Total Expenditures by Object	\$250,658,313	\$277,857,584	\$270,434,713	\$	\$252,892,542
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	121,788,407	123,293,470	126,928,393		112,832,904
Water Plan Fund					,,
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	252,723	394			
Building Funds	1,777,105	1,816,571			
Other Funds	126,840,078	152,747,149	143,506,320		140,059,638
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$250,658,313	\$277,857,584	\$270,434,713	\$	\$252,892,542
Total Experiatures by Tana	\$200,000,010	\$277,007,00T	\$270,10 I,710	Ψ	¢252,092,512
FTE Positions	2,678.81	2,604.90	2,604.90		2,604.90
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	2,678.81	2,604.90	2,604.90		2,604.90

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
External research support (in millions)	\$92.6	\$97.2	\$100.1
Percent of students passing professional exam on first try: School of Medicine—Fourth Year School of Nursing	95.0 % 94.0 %	95.0 % 94.0 %	95.0 % 94.0 %

#### Wichita State University\_

**Mission.** The mission of Wichita State University is to provide comprehensive educational opportunities in an urban setting. Through teaching, scholarship, and public service, the University seeks to equip both students and the larger community with the educational and cultural tools they need to thrive in a complex world and to achieve both individual responsibility in their own lives and effective citizenship in the local, national, and global community.

**Operations.** Wichita State University began as Fairmount College in 1895 under management of the Congregational Church. The institution became the Municipal University of Wichita under the City of Wichita in 1926. In 1964 the University became a state institution under the State Board of Regents.

The University is an urban institution with the primary goal of service to the citizens of the 13-county area surrounding the City of Wichita and Sedgwick County. The University especially attempts to serve the citizens residing in the urban area. Some students of the University are part-time and beyond the traditional college age. The University operates both day and evening programs for those students who, because of age, family responsibilities, or economic or job constraints, must obtain a college education on a part-time basis.

Building on a strong tradition in the arts and sciences, the University offers programs in business, education, engineering, fine arts, and health professions, as well as in the liberal arts and sciences. Degree programs range from the associate to the doctoral level and encompass 250 fields of study; non-degree programs are designed to meet the specialized educational and training needs of individuals and organizations in South Central Kansas.

Scholarship, including research, creative activity, and artistic performance, is designed to advance the

University's goals of providing high quality instruction, making original contributions to knowledge and human understanding, and serving as an agent of community service. This activity is a basic expectation of all faculty members of WSU.

Public and community service seek to foster the cultural, economic, and social development of a diverse metropolitan community and the state. The University's service constituency includes artistic and cultural agencies, businesses, as well as community, educational, governmental, health, and labor organizations.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of Wichita State University is to provide a high quality education for its students. To achieve this goal, its objectives are to:

Provide quality teaching and learning opportunities in all undergraduate, graduate, and continuing education programs.

Utilize scholarship, research, creative activity, and artistic performance to advance the instructional mission.

The University strives to serve as an agent for community service. An objective of this goal is to:

Cultivate the cultural, economic, and social development of the diverse metropolitan community in Wichita and the state through University public and community service activities.

Another goal of the University is to make original contributions to knowledge and human understanding.

**Statutory History.** Wichita State University was made a state university by the 1963 Legislature in KSA 76-3a01 and KSA 76-711 et seq.

# \_Wichita State University

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	/ tetuar	Gov. Estimate	Dase Dudget	Elillance. 1 Kg.	00v. Rec.
Institutional Support	13,269,449	14,114,403	16,450,553		10,984,333
Instruction	64,619,110	63,711,899	63,768,414		62,518,213
Academic Support	25,135,442	26,664,555	26,492,064		26,091,870
Student Services	20,449,925	19,884,942	19,914,886		19,624,081
Research	34,752,286	42,364,851	42,427,573		39,645,333
Public Service	17,067,987	14,363,143	14,373,211		14,147,028
Student Aid	6,540,437	12,337,024	12,337,024		12,337,024
Auxiliary Enterprises	20,685,102	5,875,000	5,882,148		5,854,630
Physical Plant	21,804,875	21,435,752	21,522,072		21,031,240
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	8,879,187	11,192,062	5,455,456		4,115,456
Total Expenditures	\$233,203,800	\$231,943,631	\$228,623,401	\$	\$216,349,208
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	129,976,166	137,062,783	137,348,314		134,116,732
Contractual Services	37,778,699	40,524,195	40,368,269		37,868,269
Commodities	8,714,948	15,295,761	15,277,841		15,277,841
Capital Outlay	9,399,501	7,674,031	7,674,031		7,674,031
Debt Service	1,204,533	1,443,200	1,318,057		1,318,057
Operating Adjustments		(2,304,691)			(5,202,611)
Subtotal: State Operations	\$187,073,847	\$199,695,279	\$201,986,512	\$	\$191,052,319
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	22,636,909	11,248,122	11,248,122		11,248,122
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$209,710,756	\$210,943,401	\$213,234,634	\$	\$202,300,441
Capital Improvements	7,674,654	9,748,862	4,137,399		2,797,399
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$217,385,410	\$220,692,263	\$217,372,033	\$	\$205,097,840
Non-expense Items	15,818,390	11,251,368	11,251,368		11,251,368
Total Expenditures by Object	\$233,203,800	\$231,943,631	\$228,623,401	\$	\$216,349,208
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	74,499,543	76,162,534	78,469,285		67,558,998
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF	4,747,958	7,502,042	7,500,000		7,448,577
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	1,210,080	2,280,506			
Other Funds	152,746,219	145,998,549	142,654,116		141,341,633
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$233,203,800	\$231,943,631	\$228,623,401	\$	\$216,349,208
ETE Desitions	1 990 (4	1 907 02	1 807 02		1 207 02
FTE Positions Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1,880.64	1,897.03	1,897.03		1,897.03
	1 000 64	1 907 02	1 907 03		
Total Positions	1,880.64	1,897.03	1,897.03		1,897.03
Performance Measures			FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Undergraduate graduation rate			38.8 %	38.8 %	38.8 %
External funding for research, training, and	service activities	(in millions)	\$42.0	\$42.0	\$45.0
Number of students enrolled in nursing and physical therapy programs			399	400	400

#### Kansas Arts Commission.

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Arts Commission is to provide funds, services, and information to artists, arts organizations, and communities in order to provide opportunities for the people of Kansas to experience, celebrate and value the arts throughout their lives.

**Operations.** The Kansas Arts Commission is composed of 12 members appointed by the Governor. Membership of the Commission broadly represents the people of Kansas with appointed business leaders, community leaders, and artists of various artistic disciplines. The Commission designates an executive director to administer the agency's activities.

The Arts Commission is financed by the state, the National Endowment for the Arts, and, to a limited extent, private contributions. Statutes allow considerable discretion in determining the arts projects that can be awarded funds; however, state funds must be matched by federal or local funds.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Arts Commission seeks to support the creative activities of all Kansas citizens, including artists, arts organizations, and communities, whose work enriches the cultural treasury of the State of Kansas.

> Objectives include responding to the need for the arts in urban and rural communities by developing the arts infrastructure or funding arts program opportunities in the state.

Another goal is to enhance the effectiveness, increase the effect, and broaden the reach of information about the arts in Kansas and the role of the arts in society.

> Objectives include the development of more effective communication mechanisms, such as community forums and messages to the public, elected officials, and the media.

An additional goal is to strengthen the arts field as a whole and the capability of artists, administrators, board members, community leaders, and volunteers through technical assistance.

> Objectives include fostering expertise-sharing, technical assistance, networking, educational opportunities, training, and leadership forums.

The agency also fosters partnerships within the arts and other sectors that multiply the benefits of the arts; build new constituencies; expand opportunities for artists, arts organizations, and communities; and increase the number of participants and practitioners.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Cultural Arts Commission was established by the Legislature in 1966 and replaced by the Kansas Arts Commission in 1974 under KSA 74-5201 et seq. The development of this agency closely paralleled the evolution of the National Endowment for the Arts established by PL 89-209. KSA 74-5204 charges the agency to support, coordinate, and foster the arts in Kansas.

### Kansas Arts Commission

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	417,684	450,937	493,340		448,119
Contractual Services	238,634	225,500	235,467		235,467
Commodities	10,834	8,744	9,575		9,575
Capital Outlay	5,381	2,500	1,788		1,788
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$672,533	\$687,681	\$740,170	\$	\$694,949
Aid to Local Governments	64,332	66,000	66,000	100,000	66,000
Other Assistance	1,501,619	1,537,866	1,521,968		1,440,189
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,238,484	\$2,291,547	\$2,328,138	\$100,000	\$2,201,138
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,238,484	\$2,291,547	\$2,328,138	\$100,000	\$2,201,138
Non-expense Items	17,840	16,745	10,745		10,745
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,256,324	\$2,308,292	\$2,338,883	\$100,000	\$2,211,883
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,658,614	1,499,361	1,635,583	100,000	1,526,671
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	597,710	808,931	703,300		685,212
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,256,324	\$2,308,292	\$2,338,883	\$100,000	\$2,211,883
FTE Positions	8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>	8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of counties participating in KAC sponsored programs	68	69	70
Number of arts organizations throughout the state which apply to the KAC for funding	406	420	430

#### Historical Society\_

**Mission.** The Society's mission is to identify, collect, preserve, interpret, and disseminate materials and information pertaining to Kansas history in order to assist the public in understanding, appreciating, and caring for the heritage of Kansas.

**Operations.** The Historical Society was chartered as a nonprofit organization in 1875. In 1879, it became the official trustee for the state historical collections. The Society has since functioned as a state agency with a membership organization as support. The Executive Director is elected by the Society's Board of Directors and appointed by the Governor.

The agency is financed primarily by the State General Fund but also by fees for archeological and research services and by federal aid in support of historic preservation assistance to communities. User fees are also collected for the museum, historic sites, and for some educational programs. In addition, the Society administers the Heritage Trust Fund, which is financed by a one-cent per \$100 fee on new mortgage registrations. The Heritage Trust Fund awards grants for historic preservation projects, including properties on the national and state registers of historic places.

The private, nonprofit corporation attached to the Historical Society receives public and private grants, solicits private donations, and receives membership fees in support of the state agency programs. The agency has six programs: Education/Outreach, Library and Archives, Administration, Cultural Resources, Historic Sites, and the Museum. These programs serve more than 600,000 individuals annually.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal is to identify, collect, preserve, interpret, and disseminate materials pertaining to Kansas history for public use. The goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

The maintenance of the state archives and other research collections, which are made available to the public.

Conduct outreach and educational programs throughout the state.

Maintain appropriate interpretations of history at the Kansas Museum of History and the state historic sites.

An additional goal is to be the resource for Kansas history in the K-12 curriculum. This is accomplished through the following objective:

Develop and distribute curriculum materials to all Kansas schools that meet the required curricular standards.

One other goal is to provide economic incentives for preserving our Kansas heritage that provide, in turn, economic development to the state. This is accomplished through the following objective:

> Develop programs, such as the Heritage Trust Fund and state tax credits, that stimulate the preservation and reuse of historic structures.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas State Historical Society, Inc. was established by KSA 75-2701 et seq. KSA 75-2717 distinguishes between the Historical Society as an agency and as a private organization. The statute also gives the Governor the authority to appoint the Executive Director, and KSA 75-3148 grants the Executive Director of the State Historical Society the authority to appoint certain agency staff. KSA 75-2717 establishes the authority for the portion of mortgage registration fees to be deposited in the Heritage Trust Fund.

# \_Historical Society

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	2,518,333	2,356,610	2,483,492	17,500	2,365,150
Education & Outreach	735,190	793,095	821,070		781,146
Libraries & Archives	1,864,075	2,111,167	1,979,254	57,500	1,881,533
Cultural Resources	2,122,037	2,718,259	2,522,564		2,430,682
Historic Properties	867,884	976,926	989,009		928,177
Museum	623,857	632,234	655,604		614,206
Capital Improvements	501,031	338,185	369,136	322,400	529,821
Total Expenditures	\$9,232,407	\$9,926,476	\$9,820,129	\$397,400	\$9,530,715
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,502,490	5,935,044	6,031,124		5,642,428
Contractual Services	1,355,070	1,597,510	1,549,777	57,500	1,498,754
Commodities	270,591	286,454	303,037		298,037
Capital Outlay	336,405	124,971	123,721		123,721
Debt Service		, 	, 		
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,464,556	\$7,943,979	\$8,007,659	\$57,500	\$7,562,940
Aid to Local Governments	642,337	1,606,193	1,405,193	17,500	1,401,183
Other Assistance	499,917	27,372	27,372		26,002
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,606,810	\$9,577,544	\$9,440,224	\$75,000	\$8,990,125
Capital Improvements	501,031	338,185	369,136	322,400	529,821
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$9,107,841	\$9,915,729	\$9,809,360	\$397,400	\$9,519,946
Non-expense Items	124,566	10,747	10,769		10,769
Total Expenditures by Object	\$9,232,407	\$9,926,476	\$9,820,129	\$397,400	\$9,530,715
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	6,410,161	6,351,599	6,261,655	397,400	6,037,933
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,822,246	3,574,877	3,558,474		3,492,782
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$9,232,407	<b>\$9,926,476</b>	\$9,820,129	\$397,400	<b>\$9,530,715</b>
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,232,707	\$7,720,470	\$7,020,127	\$577,400	\$7,550,715
FTE Positions	134.00	134.00	134.00		134.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		4.00	4.00		4.00
Total Positions	134.00	138.00	138.00		138.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of teachers trained in Kansas history curriculum	485	500	500
Number of visitors to the Kansas Museum of History, State Capitol, and historic sites	159,783	160,000	161,000
Number of properties on National Register of Historic Places	1,097	1,125	1,170

#### State Library\_

**Mission.** The mission of the State Library is to provide library and information services to the Judicial, Legislative, and Executive Branches of state government and to provide library extension services to all residents of the state. The agency is further directed by statute to provide leadership and assistance in the development, organization, and management of local libraries and to provide specialized library services to blind or disabled persons.

**Operations.** The State Library was created in 1861, continuing the responsibilities of the Kansas Territorial Library. The State Librarian, who is appointed by the Governor, is the head of the agency. The duties of the State Librarian include administration of two programs: State Library Services and Services to the Blind and Handicapped.

The State Library acts as a catalyst to improve statewide library services through consultation services, coordination of local and regional library information services, and administration of grants-inaid to public libraries and the seven regional systems of cooperating libraries. Operations are financed primarily by the State General Fund. Federal funding is from the Library Services and Technology Act.

The Talking Book Library for blind or disabled people is located in Emporia. All other programs of the State Library are located in the State Capitol.

**Goals and Objectives.** The State Library has established the following goals and objectives:

Develop specialized public affairs collections and provide information assistance to state government. The objectives developed to meet this goal are to:

Provide information resources that meet the needs of State Library users.

Staff the State Data Center.

Make state documents more easily accessible through digitization and other appropriate formats.

Enhance library services in the state. The objectives developed to meet this goal are to:

Provide grants-in-aid to public libraries and system libraries.

Provide continuing education programs for librarians and library trustees.

Encourage library programs for children.

Further resource sharing among Kansas libraries. The objectives developed to meet this goal are to:

Enhance the Kansas Library Catalog (KLC) to include more virtual targets.

Offer direct access to materials found in the KLC through self-initiated interlibrary loan.

Encourage sharing of materials among libraries through development of a statewide courier system.

Enhance access to library materials to the blind, visually impaired, and handicapped through the Talking Books program. The objectives developed to meet this goal are to:

Broaden the user base of the Talking Book program.

Continue development of the automated Talking Books online catalog.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the establishment and operations of the State Library is found in Article 25 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*.

# \_State Library

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
State Library Services	6,761,785	6,235,834	6,223,968	262,386	5,751,937
Srvcs to the Blind & Handicapped	944,129	957,658	929,662	29,000	917,425
Total Expenditures	\$7,705,914	\$7,193,492	\$7,153,630	\$291,386	\$6,669,362
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,567,621	1,584,975	1,589,465	62,386	1,532,435
Contractual Services	1,565,606	1,397,388	1,368,358	229,000	1,103,358
Commodities	131,435	114,758	115,124	·	115,124
Capital Outlay	44,719				- ,
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,309,381	\$3,097,121	\$3,072,947	\$291,386	\$2,750,917
Aid to Local Governments	3,715,164	3,515,582	3,571,012		3,408,774
Other Assistance	634,296	580,789	509,671		509,671
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$7,658,841	\$7,193,492	\$7,153,630	\$291,386	\$6,669,362
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,658,841	\$7,193,492	\$7,153,630	\$291,386	\$6,669,362
Non-expense Items	47,073				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$7,705,914	\$7,193,492	\$7,153,630	\$291,386	\$6,669,362
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,609,286	5,376,662	5,407,918	291,386	4,933,312
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,096,628	1,816,830	1,745,712		1,736,050
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,705,914	\$7,193,492	\$7,153,630	\$291,386	\$6,669,362
FTE Positions	26.00	26.00	26.00		26.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent			8.35		
Total Positions	26.00	26.00	34.35		26.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of children participating in summer reading programs	169,624	171,000	175,000
Number of libraries participating in summer reading programs	300	305	325
Number of users of Talking Books Services	6,700	7,000	7,200

# Public Safety

#### **Department of Corrections**.

**Mission.** The Department of Corrections, as part of the adult criminal justice system, contributes to public safety and supports victims of crime by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of offenders while encouraging and assisting them to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** The cabinet-level Department of Corrections is headed by a Secretary of Corrections appointed by the Governor. The secretary delegates administrative oversight responsibility for all institutions to deputy secretaries. They include the Deputy Secretary of Facility Management, charged with the responsibility of coordination and oversight of the operations of the correctional facilities; the Deputy Secretary of Community and Field Services, who is responsible for operation of the community corrections and parole services as well as oversight of the Labette Correctional Conservation Camp programs; and the Deputy Secretary for Programs and Management, charged with the responsibility of coordinating all systemwide offender programs.

The Department's program structure includes six programs: Operations, Treatment and Programs, Kansas Correctional Industries, Facilities Operations, Community Supervision, and Debt Service and Capital Improvements. The Department of Corrections provides safe and secure institutional care for felons committed to the custody of the Secretary of Corrections; emphasizes rehabilitation so that offenders can return and productively contribute to the community; supervises individuals on post-release supervision after serving their sentence or being granted parole or probations received through interstate compacts; and administers the Community Corrections Grant Program, which assists communities in alternative correctional services.

The Department of Corrections also has direct responsibility for eight correctional facilities: the Lansing Correctional Facility, the Hutchinson Correctional Facility, the Topeka Correctional Facility, the Ellsworth Correctional Facility, the Norton Correctional Facility, the Winfield Correctional Facility, the El Dorado Correctional Facility, and the Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility.

**Statutory History.** The Penal Reform Act of 1973 abolished the Director of Penal Institutions and established the Department of Corrections on July 1, 1974. Subsequent major legislation was enacted in 1974, 1976, 1980, 1992, and 1994. Present statutory citations are found in Chapter 75, Article 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*.

# Department of Corrections

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					0.660.100
Operations	8,518,232	10,556,585	10,476,120	404,797	9,668,180
Community Supervision	41,307,048	41,009,309	39,496,867	6,105,280	36,301,278
Treatment & Programs	55,450,102	57,986,056	57,329,405	3,368,152	54,079,973
Special Programs	14,543,936	14,579,045	14,715,537	147,950	14,688,857
Kansas Correctional Industries	10,402,430	9,494,740	8,981,862		8,869,223
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	7,716,806	8,523,690	8,589,303	1,817,697	7,884,764
Total Expenditures	\$137,938,554	\$142,149,425	\$139,589,094	\$11,843,876	\$131,492,275
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	20,470,230	23,052,399	24,176,231	207,747	22,889,646
Contractual Services	78,301,790	81,279,513	79,848,017	5,398,136	76,610,342
Commodities	7,095,431	4,745,330	5,561,131		5,561,131
Capital Outlay	1,499,887	2,483,053	1,870,500	1,109,000	1,420,500
Debt Service	1,232,019	1,212,121	1,848,000	38,000	1,883,461
Subtotal: State Operations	\$108,599,357	\$112,772,416	\$113,303,879	\$6,752,883	\$108,365,080
Aid to Local Governments	21,814,973	20,420,252	19,373,912	3,311,296	16,955,892
Other Assistance	70,771				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$130,485,101	\$133,192,668	\$132,677,791	\$10,064,179	\$125,320,972
Capital Improvements	7,453,378	8,956,757	6,911,303	1,779,697	6,171,303
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$137,938,479	\$142,149,425	\$139,589,094	\$11,843,876	\$131,492,275
Non-expense Items	75				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$137,938,554	\$142,149,425	\$139,589,094	\$11,843,876	\$131,492,275
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	115,926,969	116,811,550	117,756,359	11,843,876	109,667,055
Water Plan Fund	115,920,909	110,011,000	117,750,557	11,045,070	109,007,000
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	1,773,977	5,580,520	4,921,000		5,051,461
Other Funds	20,237,608	19,757,355	16,911,735		16,773,759
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$137,938,554	\$142,149,425	\$139,589,094		\$131,492,275
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$157,956,554	\$142,149,425	\$139,309,094	511,043,070	\$131,492,275
FTE Positions	320.70	320.70	325.70	1.00	325.70
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	102.00	120.00	117.00	3.00	117.00
Total Positions	422.70	440.70	442.70	4.00	442.70

**Operations.** The Operations Program includes activities of the Secretary of Corrections, the Deputy Secretaries of Corrections, and other administrative and support personnel required for operations of the correctional facilities, the management and oversight of facilities, and programs providing services to inmates, parolees, and other offenders. The administrative and support services include fiscal and personnel services, management analysis, research, data collection and analysis, and information systems processing. Support by Operations is provided for those programs directly administered by the Department of Corrections as well as supervising and managing eight correctional facilities.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the program is to provide the leadership, support, and oversight necessary for the correctional system to meet its objectives. An objective of this goal is to:

> Provide the administrative and staff services required for operation of the Department of Corrections Central Office.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5201 et seq. establish and prescribe the powers and duties of the Department. KSA 75-5228 authorizes the Secretary to promulgate standards relating to the conditions of jail facilities and to issue recommendations to correct deficiencies.

### \_Operations

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			c	C C	
Salaries and Wages	6,064,134	6,818,809	7,074,070	59,797	6,716,130
Contractual Services	1,666,619	1,868,013	1,916,300		1,916,300
Commodities	284,004	157,750	155,750		155,750
Capital Outlay	396,877	1,712,013	1,330,000	345,000	880,000
Debt Service	105,500				
Subtotal: State Operations	\$8,517,134	\$10,556,585	\$10,476,120	\$404,797	\$9,668,180
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	1,098				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,518,232	\$10,556,585	\$10,476,120	\$404,797	\$9,668,180
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,518,232	\$10,556,585	\$10,476,120	\$404,797	\$9,668,180
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,518,232	\$10,556,585	\$10,476,120	\$404,797	\$9,668,180
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	8,164,935	10,030,423	10,112,172	404,797	9,308,649
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	353,297	526,162	363,948		359,531
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,518,232	\$10,556,585	\$10,476,120	\$404,797	\$9,668,180
FTE Positions	92.20	98.20	98.20	1.00	98.20
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00	12.00	12.00		12.00
Total Positions	100.20	110.20	110.20	1.00	110.20

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of security audits conducted	4	4	4
Number of sanitation and safety inspections conducted	16	16	16
Number of Community Correction programs requiring technical assistance and oversight by Central Administration	31	31	31

#### Department of Corrections Community Supervision.

**Operations.** The Community Supervision Program oversees Community Corrections, the Labette Correctional Conservation Camp, Day Reporting Centers, and Parole Services. Community Corrections provides the courts with sentencing options for offenders targeted for community-based supervision who require more intensive supervision and monitoring than regular probation provides. The term "community corrections" refers to correctional sanctions, programs, and services that are administered in the community rather than in prison.

The Department is responsible for administration of grant funds, periodic auditing, provision of technical assistance, and dissemination of information. And it approves all budgets, plans, amendments, and program activities of community corrections agencies.

Also included in this program are expenditures for support of the Labette Correctional Conservation Camp (LCCC). The LCCC is designed to provide a community-based sentencing option targeted for nonviolent felony offenders. The conservation camp has a capacity for 50 male inmates, is patterned after a "boot camp," and combines a regimented selfenhancement program with community service work projects. The camp also has capacity for 17 females. As a result of declining State General Fund revenues, the Governor's recommends closure of the camp, which will begin in FY 2009 and be complete in FY 2010. The Department of Corrections provides oversight and technical assistance to the camp and audits the camp's operations. The camp's operations are financed with a grant to Labette County.

Parole Services is charged with the responsibility of contributing to the public safety through supervision of offenders in the community and enforcement of release conditions imposed by a court or paroling authority. The parole staff prepares individualized supervision plans for each offender and employs a variety of supervision techniques commensurate with the level of supervision required. Day reporting centers have a combined capacity for supervising 140 offenders, including 100 in Wichita, and 40 in Topeka. However, to reduce expenditures in FY 2009, the Governor recommends closing the day reporting centers. The Parole Services Program will continue some of the services currently provided by the centers.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the program is to provide services and programs in the community which assist offenders in becoming law-abiding, selfsupporting citizens. An objective of this goal is to:

> Provide control over offenders assigned to community supervision, prevent reoffending, and make the community safe.

Statutory History. KSA 75-5214, 75-5216, and 75-5217 prescribe the duties and responsibilities of the Secretary of Corrections regarding parole supervision. The Penal Reform Act of 1973 transferred the probation and parole supervision function from the Board of Probation and Parole to the Secretary of Corrections. Subsequent legislation enacted in 1978 transferred the entire probation function and parole supervision of individuals convicted of misdemeanors from the Secretary of Corrections to the Judiciary. The Community Corrections Act was passed by the 1978 Legislature and amended by the 1979, 1980, 1983, 1984, 1986, 1987, and 1989 Legislatures. The 1993 Legislature abolished the State Community Corrections Board. Authority for the program is found in KSA 75-5290 through 75-52,108. KSA 75-52,127 establishes the conservation camp.

#### Department of Corrections Community Supervision

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object				C C	
Salaries and Wages	10,617,090	12,127,460	12,968,742		12,191,173
Contractual Services	7,577,047	7,602,466	6,401,213	2,029,984	6,401,213
Commodities	558,778	369,443	368,500		368,500
Capital Outlay	516,722	438,500	384,500	764,000	384,500
Debt Service	8,457	1,121			
Subtotal: State Operations	\$19,278,094	\$20,538,990	\$20,122,955	\$2,793,984	\$19,345,386
Aid to Local Governments	21,803,973	20,420,252	19,373,912	3,311,296	16,955,892
Other Assistance	69,673				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$41,151,740	\$40,959,242	\$39,496,867	\$6,105,280	\$36,301,278
Capital Improvements	155,308	50,067			
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$41,307,048	\$41,009,309	\$39,496,867	\$6,105,280	\$36,301,278
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$41,307,048	\$41,009,309	\$39,496,867	\$6,105,280	\$36,301,278
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	38,720,884	38,624,737	38,253,448	6,105,280	35,070,498
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,586,164	2,384,572	1,243,419		1,230,780
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$41,307,048	\$41,009,309	\$39,496,867	\$6,105,280	\$36,301,278
FTE Positions	166.50	160.50	165.50		165.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	78.00	90.00	90.00		90.00
Total Positions	244.50	250.50	255.50		255.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Community corrections average daily population	10,664	10,984	11,313
Percent of offenders on parole/post-release supervision whose status has been revoked as a result of a condition violation	26.4 %	20.0 %	20.0 %
Percent of offenders that abscond	5.1 %	5.7 %	5.5 %

#### Department of Corrections Treatment & Programs\_

**Operations.** Treatment and Programs reflects those activities providing direct services to inmates and parolees. The underlying objective common to all offender programs is to provide offenders with the skills and abilities to enable them to function both in the correctional facility and the community as lawabiding citizens. Offender program services are provided through contractual arrangements with professional service providers. Programs are offered in the principal areas of sex offender treatment, substance abuse treatment, academic education (basic skills, special education, and GED), vocational education, transitional (halfway house) programs for parolees, and mental health counseling for parolees. In addition, medical and mental health care services are provided to inmates through a contract with Correct Care Solutions, Inc.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the program is to provide for confinement, control, and rehabilitation of adult felons. Objectives of this goal are to:

Provide the required minimum level of access to special education services and deliver the services so as to enhance the institutional and post release performance of offenders. Provide treatment and education services to incarcerated inmates and offenders who are on post release supervision that enhance their performance and contribute to their compliance with a law-abiding lifestyle.

Provide for required medical and mental health care for incarcerated offenders at minimum levels.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5201 et seq. prescribe the powers and duties of the Department of Corrections. KSA 75-5210 provides for the establishment of programs for rehabilitation of inmates. KSA 75-5210a requires agreements between the Secretary of Corrections and inmates specifying the programs that must be completed prior to release on parole.

KSA 75-5210 authorizes the Secretary of Corrections to adopt rules and regulations establishing and prescribing standards for health, medical, and dental services for each correctional facility. KSA 75-5249 authorizes the Secretary of Corrections to employ or contract with a chief physician to direct the operation and management of medical services and to coordinate all inmate health care.

#### Department of Corrections Treatment & Programs

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	492,291	506,622	515,082		503,325
Contractual Services	54,840,791	57,341,434	56,814,323	3,368,152	53,576,648
Commodities	90,700				
Capital Outlay	15,320	138,000			
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$55,439,102	\$57,986,056	\$57,329,405	\$3,368,152	\$54,079,973
Aid to Local Governments	11,000				
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$55,450,102	\$57,986,056	\$57,329,405	\$3,368,152	\$54,079,973
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$55,450,102	\$57,986,056	\$57,329,405	\$3,368,152	\$54,079,973
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$55,450,102	\$57,986,056	\$57,329,405	\$3,368,152	\$54,079,973
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	51,770,174	51,655,592	51,397,016	3,368,152	48,147,584
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,679,928	6,330,464	5,932,389		5,932,389
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$55,450,102	\$57,986,056	\$57,329,405	\$3,368,152	\$54,079,973
FTE Positions	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	6.00	6.00	6.00		6.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of participants who receive a GED	35.0 %	40.0 %	40.0 %
Number of Facility Therapeutic Community Program admissions	526	540	540
Number of special education participants	107	100	100

# Department of Corrections Special Programs\_

**Operations.** Programs and projects with systemwide effect are included in this program. The most significant expenditures in the program include the cost of food service for all correctional facilities through a contract with Aramark, Inc. Except for the Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility (LCMHF), Aramark is responsible for all labor, food, supplies, and other materials required for delivery of food services. At LCMHF, Aramark is responsible for labor only, as the meals are prepared by staff at Larned State Hospital. The current contract with Aramark expires at the end of FY 2012.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide a cost effective food service program which is in compliance with accreditation standards and regulatory agency requirements.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5201 et seq. establish the duties of the Department of Corrections.

#### Department of Corrections Special Programs

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	1100000		Duse Duugee	2	0011100
Salaries and Wages	658,157	832,904	745,220	147,950	718,540
Contractual Services	13,475,779	13,740,601	13,970,317		13,970,317
Commodities	243,550				
Capital Outlay	166,450	5,540			
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$14,543,936	\$14,579,045	\$14,715,537	\$147,950	\$14,688,857
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$14,543,936	\$14,579,045	\$14,715,537	\$147,950	\$14,688,857
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$14,543,936	\$14,579,045	\$14,715,537	\$147,950	\$14,688,857
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$14,543,936	\$14,579,045	\$14,715,537	\$147,950	\$14,688,857
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	13,632,611	13,659,495	14,325,420	147,950	14,307,021
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	911,325	919,550	390,117		381,836
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$14,543,936	\$14,579,045	\$14,715,537	\$147,950	\$14,688,857
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	16.00	18.00	15.00	3.00	15.00
Total Positions	16.00	18.00	15.00	3.00	15.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Number of meals prepared at facilities	9,131,205	9,039,225	9,066,600

#### Department of Corrections Kansas Correctional Industries.

**Operations.** An enterprise within the Department of Corrections, Kansas Correctional Industries (KCI) is entirely self-supported from the manufacture and sale of a variety of products and services purchased by various organizations, such as state agencies, county and city governments, other tax supported agencies, nonprofit organizations, as well as churches. KCI provides inmates with meaningful work and training opportunities while providing high quality products and services at a savings to all qualified customers.

Traditional industries include manufacturing janitorial products, traffic line and architectural paint, traffic control signs, office furniture, inmate clothing, metal furniture, and student dormitory furniture. Inmates also provide services, such as data entry, microfilming, telecommunications, digital imaging, reupholstering, farming, as well as furniture and vehicle restoration. Programs are located in Lansing Correctional Facility, Hutchinson Correctional Facility, and Norton Correctional Facility. Inmates in the program receive varying levels of pay, depending on the skill level required, time with KCI, and the availability of an open slot. There are approximately 375 inmates currently working in the traditional programs.

In addition to the traditional industry programs, over 25 private industries employ approximately 800 inmates at all eight correctional facilities. These industries include BAC Leather Company, Century Manufacturing, Impact Design, Northern Contours, and Prime Wood. Inmates working for these industries produce products ranging from commercial beer keg taps to university logo apparel. Inmates working for private industries are paid at least minimum wage and work a 40-hour week. Deductions are taken from the inmate's wages for taxes, room and board, victims' compensation, support of families on public assistance, and required savings.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide programs that increase the chances for offenders to succeed in the community after release. An objective associated with this goal is to:

Optimize offenders' work opportunities in the community and facilities.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5273 through 75-5282 provide for the establishment and operation of the Correctional Industries Program.

#### Department of Corrections Kansas Correctional Industries

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	2,638,558	2,766,604	2,873,117		2,760,478
Contractual Services	741,554	726,999	745,864		745,864
Commodities	5,918,399	4,218,137	5,036,881		5,036,881
Capital Outlay	404,518	189,000	156,000		156,000
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$9,703,029	\$7,900,740	\$8,811,862	\$	\$8,699,223
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$9,703,029	\$7,900,740	\$8,811,862	\$	\$8,699,223
Capital Improvements	699,326	1,594,000	170,000		170,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,402,355	\$9,494,740	\$8,981,862	\$	\$8,869,223
Non-expense Items	75				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,402,430	\$9,494,740	\$8,981,862	\$	\$8,869,223
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	10,402,430	9,494,740	8,981,862		8,869,223
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,402,430	\$9,494,740	\$8,981,862	\$	\$8,869,223
FTE Positions	56.00	56.00	56.00		56.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	56.00	56.00	56.00		56.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Inmates participating in traditional industries program (ADP)	375	381	381
Inmates participating in private industry program (ADP)	780	793	793

# Department of Corrections Debt Service & Capital Improvements \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** Expenditures for the payment of principal and interest on the debt the Department of Corrections has incurred are made through this program. The Department of Corrections makes payments from the State General Fund, as well as the Correctional Institutions Building Fund, for the debt service on bonds issued for construction of El Dorado Correctional Facility, Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility, Labette Correctional Conservation Camp, and for infrastructure improvements to the eight correctional facilities.

The principal emphasis of the Capital Improvements Program is the systemwide rehabilitation, remodeling, renovation, and repair of the various buildings and structures at the correctional facilities. The Secretary of Corrections has been given the authority to transfer monies from the rehabilitation and repair account funded from the Correctional Institutions Building Fund under the Department's budget to complete projects at the facilities. This flexibility allows the Secretary to address the maintenance needs of the correctional system immediately. Projects for constructing new facilities are appropriated separately.

**Statutory History.** KSA 74-8901 et seq. provide the general statutory authority for issuing debt obligations through the Kansas Development Finance Authority. All capital improvement programs are authorized by individual appropriations of the Legislature.

#### Department of Corrections Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	1,118,062	1,211,000	1,848,000	38,000	1,883,461
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,118,062	\$1,211,000	\$1,848,000	\$38,000	\$1,883,461
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,118,062	\$1,211,000	\$1,848,000	\$38,000	\$1,883,461
Capital Improvements	6,598,744	7,312,690	6,741,303	1,779,697	6,001,303
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,716,806	\$8,523,690	\$8,589,303	\$1,817,697	\$7,884,764
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$7,716,806	\$8,523,690	\$8,589,303	\$1,817,697	\$7,884,764
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,638,365	2,841,303	3,668,303	1,817,697	2,833,303
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	1,773,977	5,580,520	4,921,000		5,051,461
Other Funds	2,304,464	101,867			
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,716,806	\$8,523,690	\$8,589,303	\$1,817,697	\$7,884,764
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

#### El Dorado Correctional Facility\_

**Mission.** The mission of El Dorado Correctional Facility, as part of the criminal justice system, is to contribute to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of offenders while actively encouraging and assisting them to become law-abiding citizens. This mission begins at the point of intake when the offender enters the system at the Reception and Diagnostic Unit.

**Operations.** The El Dorado Correctional Facility was constructed in response to a United States District Court consent decree to reduce inmate population levels at the existing correctional facilities. The facility began receiving inmates in June 1991. The El Dorado Correctional Facility is designed to provide secure and humane confinement for inmates while offering corrective treatment designed to enhance post-release adjustment in the community through behavioral and attitudinal changes.

The facility has a capacity of 1,350 minimum, medium, and maximum-security inmates. There are eight residential buildings located at the Central Unit. Three cellhouses house long-term, special management inmates who are in administrative segregation. Two cellhouses house general population residents along with one 115-bed dormitory. Two cellhouses provide centralized reception and diagnostic services for 320 male offenders, including psychological testing, program need assessment, and initial classification.

Two minimum custody satellite units located at Toronto and El Dorado State Parks have been incorporated into the administrative structure of El Dorado Correctional Facility. It is recommended by the Governor that operations be suspended at the unit in Toronto in FY 2009. Additional capacity at the eight main correctional facilities will allow the inmates to rejoin the general inmate populations.

The Administration Program provides for overall management and operation of the facility and includes financial management, planning, and personnel administration. The Security Program's function is to protect the public by minimizing escapes from the institution, minimizing acts of physical violence by inmates, and providing staff with a safe working environment. Correctional officers control the movement of inmates throughout the facility; monitor all inmate activities; supervise work details; and investigate incidents relating to the security, safety, and well-being of the facility, inmates, and staff.

Classification and Programs maintains and manages all records regarding inmate work assignments, progress reviews, release planning, attitudinal and adjustment counseling, and other inmate management matters. The Support Services Program includes such activities as food service, laundry and supply, and facilities operations and physical plant maintenance. Medical and food services are also provided under a Department of Corrections contract with a private firm.

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. The El Dorado facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2015.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders and for public safety. The institution has established the following objectives to accomplish this goal:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

**Statutory History.** The general statutory citation for the Department of Corrections and the correctional institutions is Article 75, Chapter 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Specific statutory citations include KSA 75-5202, which provides that the facility operate under the general supervision and management of the Secretary of Corrections.

# \_El Dorado Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	2,066,269	2,014,897	2,084,501		2,028,725
Security	13,499,696	13,549,318	14,044,535		13,542,083
Classification And Programs	2,870,791	2,915,326	2,983,242		2,882,900
Support Services	3,738,398	3,708,648	3,924,123	775,774	3,868,620
El Dorado Correctional Work Facility	1,548,507	1,320,208	1,294,074		1,257,099
Toronto Correctional Work Facility	937,496	789,261	25,073	966,576	25,073
Capital Improvements	104,651	85,976			
Total Expenditures	\$24,765,808	\$24,383,634	\$24,355,548	\$1,742,350	\$23,604,500
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	20,694,798	20,455,188	20,523,770	870,101	19,772,722
Contractual Services	2,469,734	2,430,053	2,530,923	62,495	2,530,923
Commodities	1,089,109	1,160,440	1,048,878	33,980	1,048,878
Capital Outlay	142,180			775,774	1,0 10,070
Debt Service	65,601	58,205	50,515		50,515
Subtotal: State Operations	\$24,461,422	\$24,103,886	\$24,154,086	\$1,742,350	\$23,403,038
Aid to Local Governments	¢24,401,422	\$24,105,000	φ24,134,000	φ <b>1</b> ,7 <b>42</b> ,550	φ23,403,030
Other Assistance	3,551				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$24,464,973	\$24,103,886	\$24,154,086	\$1,742,350	\$23,403,038
Capital Improvements	300,835	279,748	201,462	\$1,742,550	201,462
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$24,765,808	\$24,383,634	\$24,355,548	\$1,742,350	\$23,604,500
Non-expense Items	\$24,705,000	\$ <b>2-</b> ,505,05 <b>-</b>	\$ <b>21</b> ,555,5 <b>1</b> 0	φ <b>1</b> ,7 <b>4</b> 2,550	\$23,004,500
Total Expenditures by Object	<sup></sup> \$24,765,808	\$24,383,634	 \$24,355,548	\$1,742,350	\$23,604,500
			- , ,	· , ,	
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	24,277,849	24,171,714	24,285,618	1,683,167	23,534,570
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	104,651	85,976			
Other Funds	383,308	125,944	69,930	59,183	69,930
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$24,765,808	\$24,383,634	\$24,355,548	\$1,742,350	\$23,604,500
FTE Positions	463.00	463.00	446.00	17.00	446.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	466.00	466.00	449.00	17.00	449.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes	2		
Number of inmate assaults on staff	111	111	111

#### Ellsworth Correctional Facility\_

**Mission.** The mission of Ellsworth Correctional Facility, as part of the adult criminal justice system, is to contribute to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of offenders while actively encouraging and assisting them to become lawabiding citizens.

**Operations.** Ellsworth Correctional Facility was designed as a medium/minimum security institution and currently has the capacity to house 832 male inmates. Initial construction was completed in FY 1991. A 200-bed medium security housing unit was opened in June 2002. This housing unit was part of the expansion project approved by the 2000 Legislature. This project was funded 90.0 percent from the Violent Offender Incarceration/Truth-in-Sentencing Incentive Grant Program and 10.0 percent from the State General Fund.

Inmates housed at the facility are separated from society by the judicial system as punishment for their criminal behavior. The mission is not to add to the punishment, but to provide a safe environment that will facilitate constructive changes. This mission is accomplished through the inmates' involvement in specialized treatment and work programs.

Facility operations are organized under five programs: Administration, Security, Classification and Programs, Support Services, and Capital Improvements. The Administration Program provides for overall management and operations of the facility under the direction of the Warden. The Security Program provides for security, custody, and control of inmates and surveillance as well as crisis counseling.

Classification and Programs includes the classification and management of inmate files. The program also includes activities that are associated with providing recreational and religious programming for the inmate As with other facilities under the population. management of the Secretary of Corrections, education, mental and medical health services, and food services are provided through contracts with private vendors. These contracts are coordinated and funded centrally through the Department of Corrections. The Support Services Program includes mechanical services as well as laundry and supply The Capital Improvements Program operations. reflects capital projects that have been appropriated individually for the institution and those rehabilitation and repair projects that are approved by the Secretary of Corrections

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. The Ellsworth facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2015.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders while maintaining public safety. The objectives associated with this goal are to:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

**Statutory History.** The general statutory citation for the Department of Corrections is Article 75, Chapter 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*.

# Ellsworth Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	1 102 22 1	1 1 2 2 5 0 4	1 150 001	1 42 001	1 1 21 205
Administration	1,192,331	1,133,594	1,156,001	143,891	1,121,395
Security Classification & Programs	6,985,438	7,121,226	7,275,046	10,550	6,965,338
Classification & Programs	1,793,786	1,805,150	1,842,510	120,200	1,775,162
Support Services Debt Service & Capital Improvements	2,399,049 246,101	2,430,411 135,502	2,455,438 104,757	129,390	2,419,672 104,757
1 1	\$12,616,705	\$12,625,883	\$12,833,752	\$283,831	\$12,386,324
Total Expenditures	\$12,010,705	\$12,025,005	\$12,833,752	\$285,851	512,380,324
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	10,441,820	10,537,336	10,770,285	52,361	10,322,857
Contractual Services	1,234,506	1,272,803	1,274,354		1,274,354
Commodities	642,154	680,242	684,356		684,356
Capital Outlay	51,327			231,470	
Debt Service	24,396	27,660	27,660		27,660
Subtotal: State Operations	\$12,394,203	\$12,518,041	\$12,756,655	\$283,831	\$12,309,227
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	797				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$12,395,000	\$12,518,041	\$12,756,655	\$283,831	\$12,309,227
Capital Improvements	221,705	107,842	77,097		77,097
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$12,616,705	\$12,625,883	\$12,833,752	\$283,831	\$12,386,324
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$12,616,705	\$12,625,883	\$12,833,752	\$283,831	\$12,386,324
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	12,413,461	12,536,799	12,782,432	283,831	12,336,798
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	141,771	30,745			
Other Funds	61,473	58,339	51,320		49,526
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$12,616,705	\$12,625,883	\$12,833,752	\$283,831	\$12,386,324
FTE Positions	220.00	219.00	219.00	1.00	219.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	223.00	222.00	222.00	1.00	222.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes			
Number of inmate assaults on staff	3		

#### Hutchinson Correctional Facility\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of Hutchinson Correctional Facility, as part of the criminal justice system, contributes to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of offenders while actively encouraging and assisting them to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** Hutchinson Correctional Facility is the state's second largest facility for detention and rehabilitation of adult male offenders. There are four custody levels in the facility: maximum, special management, medium, and minimum. Each has a range of privileges. An inmate's behavior and environmental restrictions determine the custody level. The facility has a capacity of 1,768 who are housed in the main custody compound within the walled portion of the institution, a minimum security unit located outside the walls, and a medium custody unit located approximately one and a quarter miles east of the main facility. The purpose of the facility is to provide secure and safe confinement of convicted felons while providing rehabilitation opportunities.

Facility operations consist of six major programs: Administration, Security, Classification and Programs, Inmate Transportation, Support Services, and Capital Improvements. The Administration Program provides for the overall management and operation of the institution and includes fiscal and financial management, planning, and personnel administration. Emphasis is placed on staff training and reducing employee turnover, both of which directly affect the quality of the institution's programs.

The Security Program minimizes both escapes from the institution and acts of physical violence by inmates. Correctional officers control internal and external movement of inmates; monitor activities; supervise work details; and investigate incidents relating to the security and well-being of the institution, inmates, and staff.

Classification and Programs' purpose is to classify inmate files and to provide recreational and religious programming for the inmate population. The Inmate Transportation Program reflects the facility's role as one of the two centers for the transportation system. It provides for the movement of inmates among the various correctional facilities. As with other facilities under the management of the Secretary of Corrections, education, mental and medical health services, and food services are provided through contracts with private vendors. These contracts are coordinated and funded through the Department of Corrections. The Support Services Program includes laundry and supply operations as well as physical plant maintenance. The Capital Improvements Program provides adequate and necessary facilities consistent with the intended use of the institution. Because many of the facilities were constructed between 1889 and 1912, primary emphasis has been placed on rehabilitating and repairing those existing structures.

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. The Hutchinson facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2013.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders and ensure public safety. The objectives associated with this goal are to:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

**Statutory History.** The general statutory citation for the Department of Corrections and the correctional institutions is Article 75, Chapter 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*.

# \_\_\_\_\_ Hutchinson Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	2,102,515	1,948,096	2,011,469		1,940,631
Security	16,243,379	16,316,170	16,820,994	75,750	16,100,735
Inmate Transportation	385,207	415,859	426,089		412,483
Classification And Programs	4,077,110	3,960,818	4,064,035		3,913,151
Support Services	5,703,653	6,064,190	6,067,036	545,907	5,963,063
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	668,789	509,259	329,000		329,000
Total Expenditures	\$29,180,653	\$29,214,392	\$29,718,623	\$621,657	\$28,659,063
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	24,358,064	24,415,811	25,158,241		24,098,681
Contractual Services	2,630,556	2,686,511	2,718,596		2,718,596
Commodities	1,409,215	1,511,811	1,512,786		1,512,786
Capital Outlay	111,174	91,000		621,657	
Debt Service	69,373	70,000	70,000		70,000
Subtotal: State Operations	\$28,578,382	\$28,775,133	\$29,459,623	\$621,657	\$28,400,063
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	2,855				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$28,581,237	\$28,775,133	\$29,459,623	\$621,657	\$28,400,063
Capital Improvements	599,416	439,259	259,000		259,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$29,180,653	\$29,214,392	\$29,718,623	\$621,657	\$28,659,063
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$29,180,653	\$29,214,392	\$29,718,623	\$621,657	\$28,659,063
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	28,411,273	28,466,282	29,294,623	621,657	28,241,967
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	340,521	180,259			
Other Funds	428,859	567,851	424,000		417,096
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$29,180,653	\$29,214,392	\$29,718,623	\$621,657	\$28,659,063
FTE Positions	513.00	512.00	512.00		512.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	517.00	515.00	515.00		515.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes			
Number of inmate assaults on staff	41	12	5

#### Lansing Correctional Facility\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of Lansing Correctional Facility, as part of the adult criminal justice system, contributes to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of offenders while actively encouraging and assisting them to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** The Lansing Correctional Facility is the state's largest facility for the detention and rehabilitation of adult male felony offenders with a current capacity of 2,489 beds, including 80 beds at the Osawatomie minimum security unit. It is recommended by the Governor that operations be suspended at the Osawatomie unit in FY 2009. Additional capacity at the main correctional facilities will allow the inmates to rejoin the general inmate population. The institution houses maximum, medium, and minimum custody inmates. The institution has five programs, including Administration, Security, Classification and Programs, Support Services, as well as Capital Improvements.

The Administration Program provides for overall management of the institution and includes financial management, planning, and personnel. Special emphasis is placed on staff training and reducing the rate of employee turnover, both of which affect the quality of the institution's programs.

The Security Program's function is to minimize escapes from the institution, minimize acts of physical violence by inmates, and provide staff with a safe working environment. Correctional officers control the movement of inmates; monitor activities; supervise work details; investigate incidents relating to the safety and well-being of the inmates and staff; and perform miscellaneous duties.

Classification and Programs maintains all records regarding work assignments, progress reviews,

attitudinal and adjustment counseling, probation/parole counseling, and other matters regarding the inmates. The Support Services Program includes laundry and supply, facilities operations, and physical plant maintenance. Food service, education, and medical services are provided under Department of Corrections' contracts with private firms.

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. The Lansing facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2014.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders and for public safety. The institution has established the following objectives:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

**Statutory History.** The *Kansas Constitution* under Article 7 provides for the establishment of a penitentiary. The statutory citation for the Department of Corrections and the correctional institutions is Article 75, Chapter 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Specific statutory citations include KSA 75-5202, which provides that the Lansing Correctional Facility operate under the management of the Secretary of Corrections, and KSA 75-5220, which prescribes who can transport and be responsible for the cost of transporting female inmates.

# Lansing Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	• • • • • • • • •	• • • • • • • •		10.000	
Administration	2,484,891	2,479,181	2,537,734	19,820	2,459,976
Security	22,285,016	22,408,628	23,237,790		22,354,407
Inmate Transportation	315,791	315,001	324,604	218,412	313,999
Classification & Programs	3,938,097	3,721,677	3,850,642		3,723,731
Support Services	7,150,902	7,531,652	7,756,354	538,452	7,657,353
Osawatomie Correctional Facility	936,614	707,376	7,300	902,699	7,300
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	705,086	582,641	433,242	 61 (70 202	433,242
Total Expenditures	\$37,816,397	\$37,746,156	\$38,147,666	\$1,679,383	\$36,950,008
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	31,554,397	31,267,985	31,828,114	788,884	30,630,456
Contractual Services	3,221,369	3,496,612	3,653,714	58,848	3,653,714
Commodities	2,190,183	2,222,442	2,191,885	54,967	2,191,885
Capital Outlay	142,592	176,476	40,711	776,684	40,711
Debt Service	91,487	78,668	67,355		67,355
Subtotal: State Operations	\$37,200,028	\$37,242,183	\$37,781,779	\$1,679,383	\$36,584,121
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	2,970				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$37,202,998	\$37,242,183	\$37,781,779	\$1,679,383	\$36,584,121
Capital Improvements	613,399	503,973	365,887		365,887
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$37,816,397	\$37,746,156	\$38,147,666	\$1,679,383	\$36,950,008
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$37,816,397	\$37,746,156	\$38,147,666	\$1,679,383	\$36,950,008
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	37,243,752	37,345,280	37,897,666	1,679,383	36,700,008
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	122,646	150,876			
Other Funds	449,999	250,000	250,000		250,000
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$37,816,397	\$37,746,156	\$38,147,666	\$1,679,383	\$36,950,008
FTE Positions	701.00	699.00	682.00	17.00	682.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	703.00	702.00	685.00	17.00	685.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes			
Number of inmate assaults on staff	75	78	78

#### Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility\_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility, as part of the criminal justice system, is to contribute to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of adult offenders while actively encouraging and assisting them to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility, which opened in January 1992, consists of a maximum-security central unit with 150 beds and a minimum-security West Unit with 218 work detail beds. The facility's Central Unit serves as a transitional unit for inmates who are not able to function in the general population of a traditional correctional institution for mental health reasons, but are not in need of psychiatric hospitalization. Inmates are assigned to this facility by mental health staff at other correctional institutions.

The facility was constructed to bring the Department of Corrections into compliance with a U.S. District Court consent decree, which required the Department to meet the long-term needs of mentally ill inmates. The facility is located adjacent to Larned State Hospital. The facility provides acute, extended, and transitional care as well as crisis intervention services. Hospitalization services continue to be provided at Larned State Security Hospital, while outpatient services are provided at other correctional facilities.

The purpose of the Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility Central Unit is to provide as normal a range of work, programs, and activities to the inmates as would be available at a traditional correctional institution, while also providing more extensive mental health care and treatment. Toward this end, inmates spend as much time as possible in therapeutic programs and in educational and recreational activities. The purpose of the facility's West Unit is to provide facility support and community work programs for minimum security inmates. The inmates assigned to this unit practice or learn work skills.

The facility has six programs: Administration, Security, Classification and Programs, the Chemical Dependency Recovery Program, Support Services, and Capital Improvements. The Administration Program provides for the overall management and operation of the facility under the direction of the Warden. The Security Program provides control and surveillance, as well as crisis counseling in accordance with prescribed rules and regulations.

Classification and Programs includes the classification and management of inmates through performance reviews, counseling, and parole planning. The program also includes recreational activities and religious programming for inmates. The Chemical Dependency Recovery Program provides substance abuse treatment to inmates. Mental health, medical care, and food service are provided through contracts with private vendors coordinated and funded through the Department of Corrections.

The Support Services Program includes mechanical services, laundry, and supply operations. The Capital Improvements Program provides facilities consistent with the intended use of the institution.

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. Larned Correctional Facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2015.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders and provide for public safety. The objectives associated with this goal are to:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

**Statutory History.** The general statutory citation for the Department of Corrections and the correctional institutions is Article 75, Chapter 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Specific statutory citations include KSA 75-5205, which provides that the facility operate under the general supervision and management of the Secretary of Corrections.

# \_\_\_\_\_ Larned Correctional Mental Health Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Even and it was her Drogram	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program Administration	1 070 546	1 076 011	1 1 29 406		1 004 920
Security	1,079,546 5,551,675	1,076,011	1,128,496		1,094,839
Classification & Programs		5,814,345 983,475	6,137,221 1,033,706		5,899,494 997,763
Chemical Dependency Recovery	1,006,741 212,651	225,030	236,311		997,783 227,422
	,	1,433,069	· · · · · ·	114 509	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Support Services	1,526,174	, ,	1,495,177	114,598	1,466,172
Capital Improvements	221,880	139,337	 ¢10.020.011	 0114 500	 \$0.(95.(00
Total Expenditures	\$9,598,667	\$9,671,267	\$10,030,911	\$114,598	\$9,685,690
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	8,224,672	8,477,235	8,940,832		8,595,611
Contractual Services	587,963	568,464	598,853		598,853
Commodities	478,996	466,175	471,170		471,170
Capital Outlay	42,768			114,598	
Debt Service	4,676	5,294	5,294		5,294
Subtotal: State Operations	\$9,339,075	\$9,517,168	\$10,016,149	\$114,598	\$9,670,928
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	71				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$9,339,146	\$9,517,168	\$10,016,149	\$114,598	\$9,670,928
Capital Improvements	259,521	154,099	14,762		14,762
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$9,598,667	\$9,671,267	\$10,030,911	\$114,598	\$9,685,690
Non-expense Items	<i></i>	<i></i>	÷10,000,000		¢>,000,0>0 
Total Expenditures by Object	\$9,598,667	\$9,671,267	\$10,030,911	\$114,598	\$9,685,690
Total Experiateles by Object	\$7,570,007	\$7,071,207	\$10,000,911	\$111,590	\$7,003,070
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	9,376,787	9,529,730	10,017,611	114,598	9,672,390
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	221,880	139,337			
Other Funds		2,200	13,300		13,300
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$9,598,667	\$9,671,267	\$10,030,911	\$114,598	\$9,685,690
- • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	4, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<i>4, , , , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ ,</i>	4-0,000,000	<i><i><i>x</i> = = 1,<i>z</i> &gt; <i>z</i></i></i>	42,000,000
FTE Positions	185.00	185.00	185.00		185.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	186.00	186.00	186.00		186.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes		1	
Number of inmate assaults on staff	23	22	22

#### Norton Correctional Facility\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Norton Correctional Facility, as part of the adult criminal justice system, is to contribute to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of offenders while assisting them to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** Norton Correctional Facility is a medium/minimum security institution with a capacity of 835. Norton Correctional Facility comprises two units. The Central Unit is located at Norton with a capacity of 707. The East Unit, located in Stockton, is a minimum security facility that houses 128 male inmates who are in a transitional phase as they near the end of their sentences. As a result of declining State General Fund revenues, it is recommended by the Governor that operations be suspended at the East unit in FY 2010. Additional capacity at the eight main correctional facilities will allow the inmates to rejoin the general inmate population.

The facility provides work crews for maintenance at area lakes and for general clean-up, construction, renovation, or demolition projects as requested by local governments or non-profit organizations. Kansas Correctional Industries also operates a microfilming industry that employs up to 50 inmates. Inmates are offered education and vocational training, a library, recreation, medical services, mental health counseling, and sex offender treatment.

Facility operations are organized under six major programs: Administration, Security, Classification and Programs, Support Services, the East Unit in Stockton, as well as Capital Improvements. The Administration Program provides for the overall management and operation of the facility under the direction of the Warden. The Security Program provides control and surveillance as well as crisis counseling in accordance with prescribed rules and regulations. Classification and Programs includes recreational activities and religious programming for inmates. Mental health, medical care, and food services are provided through

contracts with private vendors. These contracts are coordinated and funded through the Department of Corrections. The Support Services Program includes mechanical services as well as laundry and supply operations. The Capital Improvements Program reflects capital projects that have been appropriated individually for the institution and rehabilitation and repair projects approved by the Secretary of Corrections.

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. Norton Correctional Facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2014.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders and ensure public safety. The objectives associated with this goal are to:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

**Statutory History.** The general statutory citation for the Department of Corrections is Article 75, Chapter 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Specific statutory citations include KSA 75-52,131(b), which consolidated the Norton and Stockton Correctional Facilities.

# **\_Norton Correctional Facility**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	952,413	959,400	993,499		960,951
Security	7,500,906	7,699,949	7,921,953		7,601,935
Classification & Programs	1,422,755	1,446,984	1,489,751		1,437,901
Support Services	2,352,429	2,437,358	2,608,724	401,846	2,569,300
Stockton Correctional Facility	1,759,008	1,771,842	1,840,432		100,841
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	1,137,164	431,610	203,865		203,865
Total Expenditures	\$15,124,675	\$14,747,143	\$15,058,224	\$401,846	\$12,874,793
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	12,074,436	12,385,898	12,734,381		10,808,157
Contractual Services	1,127,413	1,220,685	1,352,527		1,198,505
Commodities	608,695	708,950	767,451		664,266
Capital Outlay	176,476			401,846	
Debt Service	47,466	41,877	35,267		35,267
Subtotal: State Operations	\$14,034,486	\$14,357,410	\$14,889,626	\$401,846	\$12,706,195
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	491				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$14,034,977	\$14,357,410	\$14,889,626	\$401,846	\$12,706,195
Capital Improvements	1,089,698	389,733	168,598		168,598
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$15,124,675	\$14,747,143	\$15,058,224	\$401,846	\$12,874,793
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$15,124,675	\$14,747,143	\$15,058,224	\$401,846	\$12,874,793
Europediturge her Eurod					
Expenditures by Fund State General Fund	14 002 492	14 225 621	14 702 206	401 946	12 702 740
	14,003,482	14,325,621	14,793,396	401,846	12,703,749
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	934,061	227,745			
Other Funds	187,132	193,777	264,828		171,044
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$15,124,675	\$14,747,143	\$15,058,224	\$401,846	\$12,874,793
FTE Positions	263.00	263.00	263.00		232.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	4.00	4.00		3.00
Total Positions	267.00	267.00	267.00		235.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes			
Number of inmate assaults on staff			

### **Topeka Correctional Facility**

**Mission.** The mission of Topeka Correctional Facility, as part of the criminal justice system, contributes to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of adult offenders while actively encouraging and assisting them to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** The Topeka Correctional Facility (TCF) has an operating capacity of 727 female inmates. Facility operations are organized under five major programs: Administration, Security, Classification and Programs, Support Services, and Capital Improvements.

The Administration Program provides for overall management and operation of the institution and includes financial management, planning, and personnel administration. The Security Program's primary function is to minimize escapes from the institution, minimize acts of physical violence by inmates, and provide staff with a safe working environment. Correctional officers control internal and external movement of inmates: monitor activities: supervise work details; investigate incidents relating to the security, safety, and well-being of the institution, inmates, and staff; and perform miscellaneous duties. Classification and Programs maintains all the records regarding work assignments, progress reviews, attitudinal and adjustment counseling, probation/parole counseling, and other matters regarding the inmates.

The Support Services Program includes such activities as laundry and supply as well as facilities operations and physical plant maintenance. Both food service as well as medical and mental health services are contracted by the Department of Corrections with private firms. The Capital Improvements Program reflects capital projects that have been appropriated individually for the institution and rehabilitation and repair projects approved by the Secretary of Corrections.

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. Topeka Correctional Facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2015.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders and provide for public safety. Objectives associated with this goal are to:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

**Statutory History.** The general statutory citation for the Department of Corrections and the correctional institutions under its control is Article 75, Chapter 52 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. Specific statutory citations include KSA 75-2505, which provides that Topeka Correctional Facility operate under the general supervision and management of the Secretary of Corrections; KSA 75-5210 and 75-5211, which deal with the treatment of inmates and the types of programs that the Secretary of Corrections must establish; and KSA 75-5252, which prescribes the duties and responsibilities of the wardens of the correctional institutions.

# Topeka Correctional Facility

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Administration	1,328,701	1,313,584	1,359,948		1,318,644
Security	7,163,133	7,310,420	7,610,042	464,770	7,314,288
Classification & Programs	1,574,226	1,601,856	1,661,665		1,600,725
Support Services	3,014,258	2,926,272	3,010,466	128,600	2,941,418
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	483,510	495,807	86,976		86,976
Total Expenditures	\$13,563,828	\$13,647,939	\$13,729,097	\$593,370	\$13,262,051
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	11,284,596	11,494,403	11,965,065	464,770	11,498,019
Contractual Services	952,732	981,396	992,240		992,240
Commodities	756,945	676,333	684,816		684,816
Capital Outlay	84,825			128,600	
Debt Service	21,331	22,961	22,961		22,961
Subtotal: State Operations	\$13,100,429	\$13,175,093	\$13,665,082	\$593,370	\$13,198,036
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	1,220				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$13,101,649	\$13,175,093	\$13,665,082	\$593,370	\$13,198,036
Capital Improvements	462,179	472,846	64,015		64,015
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$13,563,828	\$13,647,939	\$13,729,097	\$593,370	\$13,262,051
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$13,563,828	\$13,647,939	\$13,729,097	\$593,370	\$13,262,051
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	12,179,437	12,315,485	12,785,523	593,370	12,346,083
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	396,868	408,831			
Other Funds	987,523	923,623	943,574		915,968
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$13,563,828	\$13,647,939	\$13,729,097	\$593,370	\$13,262,051
FTE Positions	246.00	246.00	246.00		246.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00	7.00	7.00		7.00
Total Positions	254.00	253.00	253.00		253.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes			
Number of inmate assaults on staff	9	7	7

### Winfield Correctional Facility\_

**Mission.** The mission of Winfield Correctional Facility, as part of the criminal justice system, is to contribute to public safety by exercising reasonable, safe, secure, and humane control of adult offenders while actively assisting them to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** The Winfield Correctional Facility has an operating capacity of 554 minimum security male inmates. The facility serves a pre-release function designed to provide a smooth transition from an institutional setting to the community for inmates expected to be paroled in the near future. The Prerelease Program offers participants opportunities to learn and practice a variety of social skills in a less restricted setting which will enable them to reenter the communities to which they are being paroled.

The institution operates six major budget programs: Administration, Security, Classification and Programs, Support Services, Capital Improvements, and the Wichita Work Release Facility. The Administration Program provides for the overall management and operation of the institution and includes financial management, planning, and personnel administration. The Security Program's primary function is to minimize escapes from the institution, minimize acts of physical violence by inmates, and provide staff with a safe working environment. Corrections officers control the internal and external movement of inmates: monitor activities; supervise work details; investigate incidents relating to the security, safety, and wellbeing of the institution, inmates, and staff; and perform miscellaneous duties.

Classification and Programs maintains all the records regarding work assignments, progress reviews, attitudinal and adjustment counseling, parole counseling, and other matters regarding the inmates. The Support Services Program includes such activities as laundry and supply, facilities operations, and physical plant maintenance. Food Service operations were privatized in FY 1997 and moved to the Department of Corrections' budget. Medical and mental health services also are provided under a Department of Corrections contract with a private firm.

The Wichita Work Release Facility became part of Winfield Correctional Facility on September 1, 1996. Prior to FY 1997, the Wichita Work Release Facility was part of the Facilities Operations Program in the Department of Corrections. The facility affords selected inmates the opportunity for community reintegration prior to actual release from custody. Inmates housed at the facility become gainfully employed on a full-time basis in the community. The residential-style facility has a capacity of 250 male inmates.

This facility participates in the Facilities Conservation Improvement Program (FCIP) that is administered by the Department of Administration. The program allows correctional facilities to replace toilets, showerheads, boilers, and other energy-consuming devices with more efficient equipment. Financing is provided through a line of credit, and the facility repays its ten-year obligation from the budget savings it realizes as a result of installing more energyefficient equipment. The Winfield facility will make its final FCIP debt service payment in FY 2014.

**Goals and Objectives.** The facility is to provide for the secure and humane confinement of offenders as well as for public safety. The objectives associated with this goal are to:

Prevent inmate assaults on staff.

Prevent inmate escapes.

In addition to the above goals, a separate goal of the Wichita Work Release Facility is to provide for the confinement, control, education, and rehabilitation of adult felons.

**Statutory History.** The Winfield Correctional Facility operates under the authority of the Secretary of Corrections as specified in the provisions of KSA 75-52,117.

# Winfield Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	848,383	858,006	871,205		844,981
Security	4,629,942	4,833,484	4,921,542		4,729,966
Classification & Programs	1,126,313	1,110,608	1,128,028		1,089,250
Wichita Work Release Facility	2,224,876	2,165,766	2,201,866		2,124,968
Support Services	3,179,404	3,376,240	3,540,580	806,602	3,491,087
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	265,893	567,451	170,691		170,691
Total Expenditures	\$12,274,811	\$12,911,555	\$12,833,912	\$806,602	\$12,450,943
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	9,448,443	9,588,860	9,763,259		9,380,290
Contractual Services	1,776,583	1,959,080	2,101,298		2,101,298
Commodities	716,727	731,164	733,664		733,664
Capital Outlay	64,384	65,000	65,000	806,602	65,000
Debt Service	39,755	39,780	39,780		39,780
Subtotal: State Operations	\$12,045,892	\$12,383,884	\$12,703,001	\$806,602	\$12,320,032
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	178				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$12,046,070	\$12,383,884	\$12,703,001	\$806,602	\$12,320,032
Capital Improvements	228,741	527,671	130,911		130,911
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$12,274,811	\$12,911,555	\$12,833,912	\$806,602	\$12,450,943
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$12,274,811	\$12,911,555	\$12,833,912	\$806,602	\$12,450,943
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	11 022 002	10 049 205	12 5 (2 71 (	906 (02	12 100 150
	11,923,802	12,248,325	12,562,716	806,602	12,190,150
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	95,827	396,760			
Other Funds	255,182	266,470	271,196		260,793
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$12,274,811	\$12,911,555	\$12,833,912	\$806,602	\$12,450,943
FTE Positions	200.00	200.00	200.00		200.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	202.00	202.00	202.00		202.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of escapes		2	
Number of inmate assaults on staff			

### Juvenile Justice Authority\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Juvenile Justice Authority is to assist youth to become more successful and productive citizens by providing leadership and support to prevent youth from becoming involved in the juvenile justice system, provide community supervision for youth, provide a safe, secure, humane, and restorative confinement for youth, promote public safety, hold juvenile offenders accountable for their behavior, and improve the ability of juveniles to live more productively and responsibly in the community.

**Operations.** The Juvenile Justice Authority is responsible for the supervision and provision of services to all juvenile offenders in state custody. It provides community-based juvenile offender services and oversees the four state juvenile correctional facilities. Under the guidance of the Commissioner, the agency is currently working in partnership with communities to provide prevention, intervention, and graduated sanction programs at the local level. The agency is also responsible for providing technical assistance, grants, and oversight to local organizations for the delivery of local programs. In order to carry out its mission, the agency has established the Administration Division and Programs Division.

**Goals and Objectives.** Goals of the Juvenile Justice Authority include the following:

Reduce juvenile crime by offering community-based prevention and intervention programs.

Provide oversight and maintain accountability of community case management, intensive supervision, intake and assessment, intervention, and prevention programs.

**Statutory History.** In 1995, the Legislature authorized creation of the Juvenile Justice Authority (KSA 75-7001) effective July 1, 1997. The Kansas Youth Authority was also established at that time to study the current situation of juvenile offenders. On July 1, 1997, the Kansas Youth Authority became an advisor to the Commissioner of Juvenile Justice. The advisory group was abolished in June 1999.

In 1996, the Legislature passed KSA 38-1601 et seq. This legislation renamed the Juvenile Offenders Code the Juvenile Justice Code. It outlines the authority of the Commissioner and the agency. In addition, it addresses regulations and laws affecting juveniles and juvenile offenders. The law's implementation date was delayed until July 1, 1997, to coincide with the establishment of the Juvenile Justice Authority.

Since 1997, the Legislature has continued to enact laws affecting juvenile justice reform. The new laws outlined the community planning process for the Juvenile Justice Authority. Oversight of the agency is provided through a legislative committee. In addition, a placement matrix for juvenile offenders implemented July 1, 1999, assists the Juvenile Justice Authority in its mission.

# Juvenile Justice Authority

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	4,537,218	4,902,169	5,007,306		4,936,197
Programs	56,504,425	59,799,158	58,416,718	2,789,763	59,431,216
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	4,526,309	5,230,938	4,796,211	3,089,435	4,796,211
Total Expenditures	\$65,567,952	\$69,932,265	\$68,220,235	\$5,879,198	\$69,163,624
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,049,133	3,014,029	3,153,324		3,053,302
Contractual Services	1,510,127	2,350,978	2,353,307		2,353,307
Commodities	180,999	94,821	97,121		97,121
Capital Outlay	146,910	116,800	48,062		48,062
Debt Service	2,015,340	1,922,763	1,819,013		1,819,013
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,902,509	\$7,499,391	\$7,470,827	\$	\$7,370,805
Aid to Local Governments	28,118,529	31,052,075	31,576,498		31,276,498
Other Assistance	27,717,309	27,760,073	25,883,161	2,789,763	27,226,572
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$62,738,347	\$66,311,539	\$64,930,486	\$2,789,763	\$65,873,875
Capital Improvements	2,510,969	3,308,175	2,977,198	3,089,435	2,977,198
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$65,249,316	\$69,619,714	\$67,907,684	\$5,879,198	\$68,851,073
Non-expense Items	318,636	312,551	312,551		312,551
Total Expenditures by Object	\$65,567,952	\$69,932,265	\$68,220,235	\$5,879,198	\$69,163,624
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	39,569,449	39,941,331	39,225,923	2,789,763	40,174,319
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000		9,000,000
Building Funds	4,526,309	5,230,938	4,796,211	3,089,435	4,796,211
Other Funds	12,472,194	15,759,996	15,198,101		15,193,094
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$65,567,952	\$69,932,265	\$68,220,235	\$5,879,198	\$69,163,624
FTE Positions	42.00	42.00	42.00		42.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	18.00	18.00	18.00		18.00
Total Positions	60.00	60.00	60.00		60.00

**Operations.** The Administration Division provides policy and support services for the Juvenile Justice Authority. The Administration Division is responsible for development, implementation, and administration of statewide juvenile justice initiatives. The Division also performs a continual evaluation of the Kansas Juvenile Justice System, fiscal services, legal services and consultation, planning and information analysis, public information services, human resource functions, and information technology services. It also conducts internal and external audits. **Goals and Objectives.** The following goal has been established for this division:

Provide oversight and maintain accountability of community case management, intensive supervision, intake and assessment, prevention, and intervention programs.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-7001 et seq. set forth the duties and responsibilities of the Juvenile Justice Authority and the Commissioner of Juvenile Justice.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,190,062	2,126,316	2,237,741		2,166,632
Contractual Services	1,136,335	1,664,811	1,724,151		1,724,151
Commodities	151,059	85,821	88,121		88,121
Capital Outlay	141,251	116,800	48,062		48,062
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,618,707	\$3,993,748	\$4,098,075	\$	\$4,026,966
Aid to Local Governments	599,875	595,870	596,680		596,680
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$4,218,582	\$4,589,618	\$4,694,755	\$	\$4,623,646
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$4,218,582	\$4,589,618	\$4,694,755	\$	\$4,623,646
Non-expense Items	318,636	312,551	312,551		312,551
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,537,218	\$4,902,169	\$5,007,306	\$	\$4,936,197
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,472,171	3,908,655	4,012,666		3,943,958
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,065,047	993,514	994,640		992,239
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,537,218	\$4,902,169	\$5,007,306	\$	\$4,936,197
FTE Positions	30.00	30.00	30.00		30.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00
Total Positions	43.00	43.00	43.00		43.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of special audits conducted	4	5	5
Number of judicial districts with a scheduled financial audit completed	12	15	15

#### Programs\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Programs Division awards and oversees contracts with public agencies and private vendors. Contracts are for the delivery of support programs and correctional services for juveniles at the community level. The Division administers graduated sanctions and prevention block grants through a partnership with all judicial districts and communitybased program providers. These include Juvenile Intake and Assessment, Case Management, and Juvenile Intensive Supervised Probation. In addition, this Division is responsible for the collection and analysis of data used to review existing programs, determine effectiveness of those programs, and assist communities in risk assessment and resource The Division is also responsible for utilization. administering federal grant programs. Prior to FY 2004, the data collection, program analysis, technical assistance, and federal grant administration duties were the responsibility of the Research and Prevention Division. The Programs Division is also responsible

now for oversight of all the juvenile correctional facilities.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established for this division:

Provide leadership, guidance, and oversight to support the juvenile correctional facilities' ability to maintain effective programs that provide a rehabilitative environment that establishes a solid foundation to help youth re-enter their communities successfully.

Maintain and administer a continuum or communitybased juvenile justice program.

Reduce the juvenile crime by offering a range of prevention and intervention programs.

**Statutory History.** The duties of this Division are set forth in KSA 75-7024.

### \_Programs

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	859,071	887,713	915,583		886,670
Contractual Services	373,792	686,167	629,156		629,156
Commodities	29,940	9,000	9,000		9,000
Capital Outlay	5,659				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,268,462	\$1,582,880	\$1,553,739	\$	\$1,524,826
Aid to Local Governments	27,518,654	30,456,205	30,979,818		30,679,818
Other Assistance	27,717,309	27,760,073	25,883,161	2,789,763	27,226,572
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$56,504,425	\$59,799,158	\$58,416,718	\$2,789,763	\$59,431,216
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$56,504,425	\$59,799,158	\$58,416,718	\$2,789,763	\$59,431,216
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$56,504,425	\$59,799,158	\$58,416,718	\$2,789,763	\$59,431,216
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	36,097,278	36,032,676	35,213,257	2,789,763	36,230,361
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund	9,000,000	9,000,000	9,000,000		9,000,000
Building Funds					
Other Funds	11,407,147	14,766,482	14,203,461		14,200,855
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$56,504,425	\$59,799,158	\$58,416,718	\$2,789,763	\$59,431,216
FTE Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	5.00	5.00	5.00		5.00
Total Positions	17.00	17.00	17.00		17.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Compliance with ACA mandatory standards	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Compliance with ACA non-mandatory standards	98.3 %	98.6 %	98.9 %
Prevention programs funded	196	204	204
Number of community planning training sessions held	8	8	8

# Juvenile Justice Authority Debt Service & Capital Improvements\_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** Expenditures for the payment of principal and interest on the debt the Juvenile Justice Authority incurred in FY 2002 are made through this The Juvenile Justice Authority began program. making payments from the State Institutions Building Fund (SIBF) for the \$50.0 million of bonds issued for construction of the Kansas Juvenile Correctional and the Larned Complex (KJCC) Juvenile Correctional Facility replacement in FY 2002. In addition, in FY 2001, JJA received a combined \$10.0 million from the SIBF and from a Federal Violent Offender Incarceration/Truth-in-Sentencing grant to help finance the construction of both facilities. KJCC serves as the reception and diagnostic unit for the system as well as the system's maximum security facility. The new facility at Larned opened in July 2003 and specializes in substance abuse and mental

health treatment. This facility replaced the outdated facility located on the Larned State Hospital grounds.

This program also includes systemwide rehabilitation, remodeling, renovation, and repair of the various structures at juvenile correctional facilities. The Commissioner authorizes transfers of State Institutions Building Fund monies from the Juvenile Justice Authority's rehabilitation and repair account to the various juvenile correctional facilities for funding these projects.

**Statutory History.** KSA 74-8901 et seq. provide the general statutory authority for issuing debt obligations through the Kansas Development Finance Authority. All capital improvement programs are authorized by individual appropriations of the Legislature.

#### Juvenile Justice Authority Debt Service & Capital Improvements.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	2,015,340	1,922,763	1,819,013		1,819,013
			, ,	 ¢	
Subtotal: State Operations Aid to Local Governments	\$2,015,340	\$1,922,763	\$1,819,013	\$	\$1,819,013
Other Assistance	 62.015.240	 01 022 7(2	 ¢1 010 01 2	 Ø	 ©1 010 01 2
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,015,340	\$1,922,763	\$1,819,013	\$	\$1,819,013
Capital Improvements	2,510,969	3,308,175	2,977,198	3,089,435	2,977,198
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$4,526,309	\$5,230,938	\$4,796,211	\$3,089,435	\$4,796,211
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,526,309	\$5,230,938	\$4,796,211	\$3,089,435	\$4,796,211
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	4,526,309	5,230,938	4,796,211	3,089,435	4,796,211
Other Funds					,, 
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,526,309	\$5,230,938	\$4,796,211	\$3,089,435	\$4,796,211
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

### Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility is to prevent youth from becoming further involved in the juvenile justice system, provide community supervision for youth, provide a safe, secure, humane, and restorative environment for youth, promote public safety, hold offenders accountable for their behavior, and improve the offender's ability to live more productively and responsibly in the community.

**Operations.** The Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility is the Juvenile Justice Authority's minimumsecurity facility for young men. Offenders placed at this facility are normally adjudicated of an offense that would be considered a felony if committed by an adult. In December 2008, the facility suspended operations and all juveniles were transferred to the facilities in Larned and Topeka. A small staff will monitor the maintenance needs of the unoccupied buildings.

The Facility provides personal counseling and life skills training, as well as an on-site educational program under contract with Atchison USD 409 for the juveniles in the institution. Rehabilitative programs, such as aggression replacement training and addiction recovery, are provided by social workers and psychologists through the Ancillary Services Program. The General Administration Program as well as the Physical Plant and Central Services Program provide the support needed to run the institution in an efficient manner.

**Goals and Objectives.** Goals of the Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility include the following:

Maintain a high standard of professionalism in providing juvenile correctional services so as to ensure a controlled, healthy, safe, and secure environment for the rehabilitation of offenders.

Provide youth with the life and competency skills to function in society.

**Statutory History.** The Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility's function shifted gradually from an orphans' home to an evaluation unit to a rehabilitation facility between 1887 and 1997. It was named the Youth Center at Atchison in 1974. The current name, Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility, was established during the 1997 Legislative Session (KSA 76-2101b). On July 1, 1997, responsibility for the juvenile correctional facilities in Kansas was transferred from the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services to the Juvenile Justice Authority (KSA 75-7024 and 76-3203).

# \_\_\_\_ Atchison Juvenile Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program		222 05 4			
General Administration	763,762	322,854			
Education ServicesSummary	880,775	914,131			
Juvenile Correction Services	2,117,259	914,535			
Ancillary Services	755,861	279,601			
Physical Plant and Central Services	1,169,833	663,759	393,159		386,868
Capital Improvements	175,958				
Total Expenditures	\$5,863,448	\$3,094,880	\$393,159	\$	\$386,868
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,532,429	1,695,216	135,202		128,911
Contractual Services	1,808,868	1,351,790	251,914		251,914
Commodities	259,669	47,874	6,043		6,043
Capital Outlay	86,502	, 			
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$5,687,468	\$3,094,880	\$393,159	<b>\$</b>	\$386,868
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	22				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,687,490	\$3,094,880	\$393,159	<b>\$</b>	\$386,868
Capital Improvements	175,958			÷	\$ <b>0</b> 00,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$5,863,448	\$3,094,880	\$393,159	\$	\$386,868
Non-expense Items	\$3,003,770	\$ <b>5</b> ,0 <b>74</b> ,000	\$575,157		
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,863,448	\$3,094,880	\$393,159	<b>\$</b>	\$386,868
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,803,448	55,094,080	\$393,139	\$	\$3 00,000
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,601,677	3,014,899	386,061		379,770
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	193,594	877			
Other Funds	68,177	79,104	7,098		7,098
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$5,863,448	\$3,094,880	\$393,159	<b>S</b>	\$386,868
Total Experiences by Fund	\$5,005,440	\$5,074,000	\$575,157	φ	\$500,000
FTE Positions	99.00	77.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	6.00	6.00			
Total Positions	105.00	83.00	3.00		3.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of offenders who showed improvement on standardized academic instruments	82.0 %	80.0 %	N/A
Percent of juveniles who successfully complete conditional release	67.9 %	70.0 %	N/A
Average daily population	42	0	0

### **Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility**

**Mission.** The mission of the Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility is to prevent youth from becoming further involved in the juvenile justice system, provide community supervision for youth, provide a safe, secure, humane, and restorative environment for youth, promote public safety, hold offenders accountable for their behavior, and improve the offender's ability to live more productively and responsibly in the community.

**Operations.** The Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility is the Juvenile Justice Authority's facility dedicated to the incarceration and rehabilitation of young women between the ages of 10 and 22. Offenders placed at this facility are normally adjudicated for offenses that would be considered a felony if committed by an adult. Placement is determined by a matrix, which was implemented on July 1, 1999. The matrix is designed to place serious and violent offenders in a juvenile correctional facility and nonviolent offenders in community-based programs.

Programs provided by the Facility include social and vocational counseling and training, as well as an onsite education program under contract with Greenbush USD 609. The Facility is secured entirely by the staff to protect the public, juvenile offenders, and staff from harm. Within the Ancillary Services Program, treatment is administered by teams of social workers and psychologists, with assistance from teachers, a chaplain, and medical personnel. The General Administration Program as well as the Physical Plant and Central Services Program provide the support needed to run the institution efficiently.

**Goals and Objectives.** Goals of the Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility include:

Provide youth with the life and competency skills to function in society.

Provide programming that will improve the youth's behavioral ability to live productively and responsibly in the community.

Statutory History. The Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility was established in 1888 by the Women's Christian Temperance Union. The state assumed control of the institution the following year, naming it the Industrial School for Girls. In 1957, the Juvenile Code of Kansas discontinued the practice of committing dependent and neglected youth to industrial schools. The Facility was named the Youth Center at Beloit in 1974 and in 1978 began taking only miscreant or delinquent youth. Status offenders are no longer admitted. The current name, Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility, was established during the 1997 Legislative Session (KSA 76-2201). On July 1, 1997, responsibility for the juvenile correctional facilities in Kansas was transferred from the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services to the Juvenile Justice Authority (KSA 75-7024 and 76-3203).

# Beloit Juvenile Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
General Administration	645,457	625,909	639,578		616,616
Education Services	444,986	424,736	435,976		433,656
Juvenile Correctional Services	1,413,158	1,350,665	1,355,774	14,400	1,295,446
Ancillary Services	622,193	650,773	676,280		655,391
Physical Plant & Central Services	999,779	976,615	970,822		945,446
Capital Improvements	218,015				
Total Expenditures	\$4,343,588	\$4,028,698	\$4,078,430	\$14,400	\$3,946,555
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,805,743	2,970,821	2,995,859	14,400	2,863,984
Contractual Services	1,023,978	755,863	774,038		774,038
Commodities	251,513	241,384	247,903		247,903
Capital Outlay	44,339	15,000	15,000		15,000
Debt Service		5,292	5,292		5,292
Subtotal: State Operations	\$4,125,573	\$3,988,360	\$4,038,092	\$14,400	\$3,906,217
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$4,125,573	\$3,988,360	\$4,038,092	\$14,400	\$3,906,217
Capital Improvements	218,015	40,338	40,338		40,338
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$4,343,588	\$4,028,698	\$4,078,430	\$14,400	\$3,946,555
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,343,588	\$4,028,698	\$4,078,430	\$14,400	\$3,946,555
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	4,057,730	3,936,905	3,979,637	14,400	3,847,762
Water Plan Fund					- ,,
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	193,822				
Other Funds	92,036	91,793	98,793		98,793
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,343,588	\$4,028,698	\$4,078,430	\$14,400	\$3,946,555
Total Experienteres by Fund	\$ <b>7,373,300</b>	\$4,020,070	\$ <b>4</b> ,070, <b>4</b> 50	<b>\$14,400</b>	¢ <b>3,74</b> 0,333
FTE Positions	87.00	87.00	87.00		87.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	88.00	89.00	89.00		89.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of offenders who showed improvement on standardized academic instruments	68.0 %	90.0 %	90.0 %
Percent of juveniles who successfully complete conditional release	73.7 %	75.0 %	75.0 %
Average daily population	28	32	34

### Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex \_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex is to prevent youth from becoming further involved in the juvenile justice system, provide community supervision for youth, provide a safe, secure, humane, and restorative environment for youth, promote public safety, hold male offenders accountable for their behavior, and improve the offenders' ability to live more responsibly in the community.

**Operations.** The Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex is a medium and maximum-security facility for young men between 14 and 22. Offenders placed at this facility are normally adjudicated of offenses that would be considered a felony if committed by an adult and are traditionally the state's most violent juvenile offenders. Placement is determined by a matrix, which was implemented on July 1, 1999. The matrix was designed to place serious and violent offenders in a juvenile correctional facility and nonviolent offenders in community-based programs.

The Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex also operates a 60-bed reception and diagnostic unit where all male offenders enter the JCF system. A 21-day assessment is undertaken to determine custody and educational levels as well as to develop a treatment program.

The current facility is located on approximately 60 acres in the northwest area of Topeka. A portion of the buildings on the KJCC campus will be winterized and closed until recommendations about the future of these living units are made. The Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex serves the citizens of Kansas by maintaining custody of juvenile offenders while providing services and programs to rehabilitate and enable offenders to return to their communities as productive citizens. An on-site educational program is

provided under contract with Greenbush USD 609. The Administration Program as well as the Physical Plant and Central Services Program provide the support needed to operate the institution efficiently.

**Goals and Objectives.** Goals of the KJCC include the following:

Maintain a high standard of professionalism in providing juvenile correctional services and programs so as to ensure a controlled, healthy, safe, and secure environment for the rehabilitation of offenders.

Provide youth with the life and competency skills to function in society.

Facilitate communications between public agencies and local partnerships.

Statutory History. The Topeka Juvenile Correctional Facility was established in 1879 as the State Reform School and as the first institution for juvenile rehabilitation in the state. In 1901 the school was renamed the State Industrial School for Boys. In 1971, younger offenders who had been adjudicated delinquent or miscreant were transferred to the Atchison facility. In 1974, the name of the institution was changed to the Youth Center at Topeka. The former name, Topeka Juvenile Correctional Facility, was established during the 1997 Legislative Session (KSA 76-2101). On July 1, 1997, responsibility for the juvenile correctional facilities in Kansas was transferred from the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services to the Juvenile Justice Authority (KSA 75-7024 and 76-3203). In the spring of 2005 operations of Topeka Juvenile Correctional Facility and the new Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex were merged under the Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex name.

# - Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program			C C		
General Administration	1,517,084	1,434,619	1,487,342		1,439,413
Educational Services	2,884,546	3,079,578	3,020,587		3,017,431
Juvenile Correction Services	6,285,231	6,394,266	6,440,747	231,134	6,148,145
Reception and Diagnostic Unit	207,790				
Ancillary Services	2,383,625	2,535,501	2,786,469		2,701,816
Physical Plant and Central Services	2,927,124	2,798,875	3,015,680	40,000	2,971,391
Capital Improvements	152,231	19,581			
Total Expenditures	\$16,357,631	\$16,262,420	\$16,750,825	\$271,134	\$16,278,196
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	10,198,260	10,696,573	11,062,026	231,134	10,589,397
Contractual Services	5,092,746	4,743,111	4,867,421		4,867,421
Commodities	784,937	713,519	746,905		746,905
Capital Outlay	105,867	75,046	59,883	40,000	59,883
Debt Service	3,272				
Subtotal: State Operations	\$16,185,082	\$16,228,249	\$16,736,235	\$271,134	\$16,263,606
Aid to Local Governments	\$10,105,002	\$10,220,247	\$10,750,255	\$271,104	\$10,205,000
Other Assistance	136				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$16,185,218	\$16,228,249	\$16,736,235	\$271,134	\$16,263,606
Capital Improvements	172,413	34,171	14,590	\$271,134	14,590
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$16,357,631	\$16,262,420	\$16,750,825	\$271,134	\$16,278,196
Non-expense Items	\$10,557,051	\$10,202,420	\$10,750,025	\$271,134	\$10,270,170
Total Expenditures by Object	 \$16,357,631	 \$16,262,420	 \$16,750,825	\$271,134	 \$16,278,196
	÷ - ) )			* ) -	• -) -)
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	15,364,468	15,704,777	16,193,865	271,134	15,721,236
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	128,783	19,581			
Other Funds	864,380	538,062	556,960		556,960
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$16,357,631	\$16,262,420	\$16,750,825	\$271,134	\$16,278,196
FTE Positions	253.50	269.50	316.50		269.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	11.00	11.00	11.00		11.00
Total Positions	264.50	280.50	327.50		280.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of offenders who showed improvement on standardized academic instruments	64.0 %	65.0 %	65.0 %
Percent of juveniles who successfully complete conditional release	66.4 %	67.0 %	67.5 %
Average daily population	231	273	286

### Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility\_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility is to prevent youth from becoming further involved in the juvenile justice system, provide community supervision for youth, provide a safe, secure, humane, and restorative environment for youth, promote public safety, hold offenders accountable for their behavior, and improve the offender's ability to live more productively and responsibly in the community.

**Operations.** The Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility is the Juvenile Justice Authority's substance abuse and mental health treatment facility for young men. The 152-bed facility has 90 medium-security beds dedicated to the Residential Substance Abuse Treatment (RSAT) Program. Offenders are sent to this program from other facilities after an extensive evaluation of a particular offender's rehabilitative An additional 30 beds are dedicated to needs. offenders transitioning from the RSAT Program back to the general population. The remaining 32 beds are classified as maximum security. They are dedicated to mental health treatment and offenders are sent to this program by other facilities.

The Ancillary Services Program also provides other rehabilitative services including independent living skills, vocational training, and behavior management. **Goals and Objectives.** Goals of the Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility include the following:

Maintain a high standard of professionalism in providing juvenile correctional services to ensure a controlled, healthy, safe, and secure environment for the habilitation of committed offenders.

Provide programs that will improve the juvenile offender's behavior and ability to live productively and responsibly in the community.

Statutory History. The Larned Youth Rehabilitation Center was established at Larned State Hospital in 1972. In 1982, the Legislature established a Youth Services Division in the Department of Social and Rehabilitation Services, and the Larned Youth Rehabilitation Center was renamed the Youth Center at Larned. At the same time, the bed capacity was doubled. The Center was expanded again in 1994 to 116 beds. The facility was renamed the Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility by the 1997 Legislature (KSA 76-3204). On July 1, 1997, responsibility for the juvenile correctional facilities was transferred from SRS to the Juvenile Justice Authority (KSA 75-7024 and 76-3203). In 2000, the Legislature approved construction of the Kansas Juvenile Correctional Complex to replace existing beds.

# Larned Juvenile Correctional Facility

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
General Administration	949,689	952,539	984,009		954,544
Education Services	1,241,104	1,449,025	1,508,914		1,508,914
Juvenile Correctional Services	3,241,550	3,281,804	3,673,135	52,237	3,503,866
Ancillary Services	2,262,547	1,983,609	2,093,440		2,032,450
Physical Plant & Central Services	877,348	829,085	856,604	66,100	837,794
Capital Improvements	410				
Total Expenditures	\$8,572,648	\$8,496,062	\$9,116,102	\$118,337	\$8,837,568
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,800,378	6,143,943	6,618,391	52,237	6,339,857
Contractual Services	2,142,924	1,969,639	2,041,931		2,041,931
Commodities	571,607	382,480	388,930		388,930
Capital Outlay	52,439		66,850	66,100	66,850
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$8,567,348	\$8,496,062	\$9,116,102	\$118,337	\$8,837,568
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,567,348	\$8,496,062	\$9,116,102	\$118,337	\$8,837,568
Capital Improvements	5,300				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,572,648	\$8,496,062	\$9,116,102	\$118,337	\$8,837,568
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,572,648	\$8,496,062	\$9,116,102	\$118,337	\$8,837,568
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	8,476,546	8,386,005	9,006,045	118,337	8,727,511
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds	16,004				
Other Funds	80,098	110,057	110,057		110,057
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,572,648	\$8,496,062	\$9,116,102	\$118,337	\$8,837,568
Total Expenditures by Fund	38,572,048	\$8,490,002	\$9,110,102	\$118,337	\$8,837,508
FTE Positions	146.00	152.00	174.00		157.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	7.00	10.00	10.00		10.00
Total Positions	153.00	162.00	184.00		167.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of offenders who showed improvements on standardized academic instruments	68.0 %	70.0 %	70.0 %
Percent of juveniles who successfully complete conditional release	71.0 %	74.0 %	74.0 %
Average daily population	122	158	166

### Adjutant General.

**Mission.** The mission of the Adjutant General is to (1) have a motivated and caring organization built on the values and traditions of the people of Kansas; (2) mobilize, deploy, and fight as part of America's Army and Air Force; (3) protect life and property; (4) preserve peace, order, health, and public safety; and (5) be recognized as the leader in continuously improving service and readiness while improving the Kansas quality of life.

**Operations.** The Adjutant General's Department has general responsibility for operation of the Kansas Army and Air National Guard and the emergency management and planning activities of the state and homeland security. The Adjutant General is appointed by the Governor and serves as Chief of Staff of the Military Division (Kansas National Guard), Chief Administrative Officer of the Division of Emergency Management, and the Kansas Director of Homeland Security.

The Adjutant General administers the joint federalstate program that is the Kansas Army and Air National Guard. Military equipment for the troops and units of the Kansas Guard is furnished by the U.S. Department of Defense through the National Guard Bureau. Federal control is exercised over military strength and mobilization of the Kansas Guard. Federal personnel are employed in both administrative and maintenance jobs in armories and maintenance shops. The Kansas Air National Guard is organized into two groups: the 184th Air Refueling Wing based at McConnell Air Force Base in Wichita and the 190th Air Refueling Wing at Forbes Field in Topeka.

The Division of Emergency Management is charged with preparing for the execution of all designated emergency functions that help to prevent or minimize human injury and repair property damage resulting from disasters. The Division develops and maintains a state emergency operating plan and coordinates local emergency planning and statewide disaster relief. Emergency planning and relief coordination include an emphasis on rapid response capabilities and training for accidents involving hazardous materials. The Division also provides radiological defense system maintenance and nuclear weapons defense planning.

**Statutory History.** Article 8 of the *Kansas Constitution* establishes a state militia and designates the Governor as Commander-in-Chief. Chapter 48 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* contains the statutes concerning the state militia and the Department, including the Kansas Code of Military Justice, the Emergency Preparedness Act, and the Interstate Civil Defense and Disaster Compact. The Adjutant General's Department was established upon statehood in 1861.

# \_Adjutant General

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Operational Management	1,520,064	1,651,296	1,772,019	56,947	1,739,650
State Military Service Operations	5,825,740	3,274,112	595,290	921,562	497,279
Division of Emergency Management	196,900,243	164,720,133	14,567,951	210,962,713	70,530,935
Physical Plant Operations	26,865,021	28,121,489	28,857,553	667,090	28,342,164
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	4,930,079	4,049,484	4,317,058	4,749,072	2,862,058
Total Expenditures	\$236,041,147	\$201,816,514	\$50,109,871	\$217,357,384	\$103,972,086
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	21,843,997	23,048,288	22,318,353	961,148	21,525,315
Contractual Services	10,226,332	10,599,677	10,023,082	1,056,178	10,041,707
Commodities	2,195,206	3,877,505	2,176,101	472,000	2,213,601
Capital Outlay	1,224,649	375,483	8,991	141,900	8,991
Debt Service	896,021	1,439,184	1,562,058	0	1,562,058
Subtotal: State Operations	\$36,386,205	\$39,340,137	\$36,088,585	\$2,631,226	\$35,351,672
Aid to Local Governments	73,007,048	79,522,609	10,576,082	124,255,210	33,402,605
Other Assistance	111,652,467	78,954,213	304,000	85,721,876	33,531,605
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$221,045,720	\$197,816,959	\$46,968,667	\$212,608,312	\$102,285,882
Capital Improvements	4,034,058	2,610,300	2,755,000	4,749,072	1,300,000
<b>Total Reportable Expenditures</b>	\$225,079,778	\$200,427,259	\$49,723,667	\$217,357,384	\$103,585,882
Non-expense Items	10,961,369	1,389,255	386,204		386,204
Total Expenditures by Object	\$236,041,147	\$201,816,514	\$50,109,871	\$217,357,384	\$103,972,086
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	12,566,792	28,053,635	8,782,314	31,362,561	15,136,285
Water Plan Fund		_0,000,000			
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	223,474,355	173,762,879	41,327,557	185,994,823	88,835,801
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$236,041,147	<b>\$201,816,514</b>	\$50,109,871	\$217,357,384	\$103,972,086
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$250,041,147	\$201,010,514	\$50,107,071	\$217,557,504	\$105,772,000
FTE Positions	219.00	219.00	219.00	1.00	219.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	228.55	225.13	225.13	3.00	225.13
Total Positions	447.55	444.13	444.13	4.00	444.13

#### Adjutant General Operational Management \_

**Operations.** The Operational Management Program provides command and administrative activities for the Kansas Army and Air National Guard. These activities ensure that members of all the Kansas National Guard units located in communities across Kansas can respond when called to state active duty by the Governor and can be prepared for federal mobilization in the event of war or when ordered by the President. The Adjutant General's Department was charged with administering the Kansas National Guard Educational Assistance Program until FY 2003, when administration of the Kansas National Guard Educational Program was transferred to the Kansas Board of Regents. However, the Department is still required to coordinate with the Board of Regents in verifying participant eligibility.

The Operational Management Program consists of the state and federal staff command activities necessary to carry out the programs of the Military Division of the Adjutant General's Department. Because of the special relationship between the state and federal government, the accounting, budgeting, and personnel matters of the National Guard are complex. Some personnel with the Kansas National Guard are fulltime federal employees and are not accounted for in the state budget. These persons, however, are members of the various National Guard units where they work. Personnel and payroll matters associated with federally-funded National Guard positions, including the pay of all members when on duty other

than state active duty, are handled by federal positions under the supervision of this program. Federal appropriations and military equipment that is federally owned are provided through the National Guard Bureau of the U.S. Department of Defense for the Kansas National Guard.

Goals and Objectives. The goals for this program include:

Ensuring that accounting for armory and station funds is of the highest standard and that audit reviews of these funds will find a low number of audit exceptions.

Ensuring a well-organized and efficient approach to the management of facilities and grounds in accordance with state and federal guidelines.

**Statutory History.** Chapter 48 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* contains all of the statutes pertaining to the organization and management of the Adjutant General's Department. KSA 48-201 through 48-204 provide for the powers and duties of the Adjutant General and the staff officers of the National Guard. KSA 48-205 and 48-206 provide for the appointment of subordinate officers and financial personnel and for management of the state arsenal and all federal military equipment assigned to it. KSA 48-209 through 48-213 provide for the terms of office for officers and the enlistment procedures for troops in the Kansas National Guard units.

#### Adjutant General

# **Operational Management**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,353,816	1,463,310	1,472,077	28,292	1,439,708
Contractual Services	124,876	146,505	270,391	8,655	270,391
Commodities	30,069	41,481	29,551		29,551
Capital Outlay	10,426			20,000	
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,519,187	\$1,651,296	\$1,772,019	\$56,947	\$1,739,650
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	877				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,520,064	\$1,651,296	\$1,772,019	\$56,947	\$1,739,650
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,520,064	\$1,651,296	\$1,772,019	\$56,947	\$1,739,650
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,520,064	\$1,651,296	\$1,772,019	\$56,947	\$1,739,650
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,299,783	1,320,257	1,304,349	56,947	1,279,668
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	220,281	331,039	467,670		459,982
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,520,064	\$1,651,296	\$1,772,019	\$56,947	\$1,739,650
FTE Positions	25.00	24.00	24.00		24.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	26.00	26.00	26.00		26.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of administrative costs to total agency expenses	.6 %	0.8 %	1.0 %

#### Adjutant General **State Military Service Operations** \_

**Operations.** The State Military Service Operations Program finances the state's training of officers of the Kansas National Guard units and the state's responsibilities when National Guard units are called to state active duty. Units of the Kansas Army and Air National Guard are available to the Governor for mobilization during periods of natural disaster, civil disturbance, or other events that threaten public safety. Such mobilizations are known as state active duty and, during these periods, the Governor serves as the Commander of the National Guard.

State active duty has generally been restricted to periods of natural disaster, such as blizzards and floods, but guard members have been called during civil disturbances, public employee strikes, and gubernatorial inauguration ceremonies. During state active duty, this program provides pay for the troops and expenses for operating federal military equipment.

The State Military Service Operations Program also involves the state's role in training officers for its National Guard units. The state, in cooperation with the federal government, operates the Kansas Military Academy at the Kansas Regional Training Institute in Salina. The state's share of operational costs for Kansas Army National Guard members attending Officer Candidate School involves providing awards for graduating cadets. Other costs, such as student pay, curriculum materials, travel, and the operation and maintenance of the facility, are paid for by the federal government. Officer Candidate School lasts 15 months during which students report to class one weekend per month for instruction and testing.

The military status of the National Guard is reviewed regularly through external reviews conducted by the U.S. Fifth Army, the Inspector General and Army audit agency, and the Adjutant General.

Goals and Objectives. As its goals, the agency will pursue:

Financing timely and effective responses of State National Guard units when they are called to state active duty.

Processing payments promptly for state active duty and accounting for all expenditures in the most efficient and effective manner.

**Statutory History.** The Governor may order the National Guard units to state active duty according to the provisions of KSA 48-241. KSA 48-209 authorizes the Governor to call retired members of the National Guard to state active duty. KSA 48-213 prescribes training requirements equal to those of the active armed forces.

# Adjutant General State Military Service Operations

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,294,039	1,409,968	194,632	774,389	115,496
Contractual Services	696,738	324,228	85,408	147,173	66,533
Commodities	91,512	12,000	11,250		11,250
Capital Outlay	49,988				
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,132,277	\$1,746,196	\$291,290	\$921,562	\$193,279
Aid to Local Governments	1,924,227	972,916			
Other Assistance	769,236	555,000	304,000		304,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,825,740	\$3,274,112	\$595,290	\$921,562	\$497,279
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$5,825,740	\$3,274,112	\$595,290	\$921,562	\$497,279
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,825,740	\$3,274,112	\$595,290	\$921,562	\$497,279
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	664,003	725,943	129,263	230,521	129,263
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,161,737	2,548,169	466,027	691,041	368,016
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$5,825,740	\$3,274,112	\$595,290	\$921,562	\$497,279
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent				1.00	
Total Positions				1.00	

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of missions within the timeframe specified by the requester	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Percent of payments for state active duty made on time	95.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

#### Adjutant General Division of Emergency Management\_

**Operations.** The Kansas Division of Emergency Management (KDEM) provides administrative and technical assistance to state and local governments as well as other Department programs in planning for and dealing with disaster and emergency situations. The Division provides training to the state in all aspects of emergency management in the areas of mitigation, preparedness, response, and recovery. KDEM assists local governments in exercising their Emergency Operation Plan to validate their emergency preparedness procedures.

Kansas statutes require counties to develop and maintain local emergency operations plans. KDEM directs the update of Kansas Planning Standards, which are used in the preparation, review, and approval of these plans. KDEM maintains the State of Kansas Emergency Operations Plan, which documents the responsibilities among state agencies and provides a process for response to disasters.

KDEM is responsible for all technological hazards management, including vulnerability planning, emergency notification, incident management, and statewide emergency coordination. KDEM maintains a Wolf Creek Nuclear Power Plant Emergency Response Plan, accident management offsite, and statewide emergency notification procedures.

The Division operates the State Emergency Operations Center (EOC), which is connected to every county emergency manager, sheriff, armory, the Highway Patrol Communications Network, and national command authority. KDEM provides 24-hour response. The EOC uses staff members to assist local and state personnel in coordinating state emergency response measures for counties and incident commanders at the scene of a spill or disaster. KDEM is responsible for administering federal assistance through the Public Assistance, Hazard Mitigation, Crisis Counseling, and Other Needs Assistance grants from the Department of Homeland Security following disasters that are declared by the President.

In FY 2004, the Kansas Division of Emergency Management received federal grant money from the Department of Homeland Security to fund 7.00 FTE Homeland Security Regional Coordinators in various regions across the state. Starting in FY 2008, onefourth of the coordinators' salary expenditures shifted to state funds. In FY 2009, 100.0 percent of the coordinators' salary and related expenditures shifted to state funds. The regional coordinators are responsible for organizing exercise programs within their assigned counties, based on the county's security assessment. The regional coordinators' supervisor, the Homeland Security Coordinator, is funded with the Emergency Management Performance Grant.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the Division of Emergency Management are stated in terms of the four phases of the state's emergency management system: Mitigation, Preparedness, Response, and Recovery. The goals are as follows:

Reduce vulnerability of people, the environment, and structures to natural and technological incidents and disasters by eliminating or reducing effects of a variety of hazards.

Enhance state and local emergency management organizational readiness.

Respond to all incidents and disasters promptly and effectively.

Provide timely and effective assistance to expedite recovery from incidents and disasters.

**Statutory History.** Article 9 of Chapter 48 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* contains the Emergency Preparedness Act. These statutes authorize all of the functions of the Division of Emergency Management. The Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief Act (PL 100-707) and the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (Title III, PL 99-499) provide for the federal financial and planning role in emergency preparedness activities. KSA 48-907 specifies the duties of the Adjutant General as Chief Administrative Officer of the Division. Powers of the Governor during an emergency are explained in KSA 48-924 and 48-925.

#### Adjutant General

# Division of Emergency Management

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,312,749	2,158,157	2,303,102	72,220	2,211,958
Contractual Services	1,794,714	1,955,461	1,203,078	612,507	1,203,078
Commodities	190,185	1,892,871	90,494	265,000	90,494
Capital Outlay	81,018	375,483	8,991	35,900	8,991
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$4,378,666	\$6,381,972	\$3,605,665	\$985,627	\$3,514,521
Aid to Local Governments	71,082,821	78,549,693	10,576,082	124,255,210	33,402,605
Other Assistance	110,882,354	78,399,213		85,721,876	33,227,605
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$186,343,841	\$163,330,878	\$14,181,747	\$210,962,713	\$70,144,731
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$186,343,841	\$163,330,878	\$14,181,747	\$210,962,713	\$70,144,731
Non-expense Items	10,556,402	1,389,255	386,204		386,204
Total Expenditures by Object	\$196,900,243	\$164,720,133	\$14,567,951	\$210,962,713	\$70,530,935
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,606,371	21,170,209	1,070,379	25,658,931	8,841,725
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	191,293,872	143,549,924	13,497,572	185,303,782	61,689,210
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$196,900,243	\$164,720,133	\$14,567,951	\$210,962,713	\$70,530,935
FTE Positions	22.50	21.50	21.50	1.00	21.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	24.45	20.00	20.00		20.00
Total Positions	46.95	41.50	41.50	1.00	41.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of state agency staff and members of the public who attend emergency management and Homeland Security training	122	135	140
Number of preparedness and mitigation plans completed and reviewed	3	20	60
Number of responses to federal, state, and local disasters	25	20	20

#### Adjutant General Physical Plant Operations \_

**Operations.** The Physical Plant Operations Program provides units of the Kansas Army and Air National Guard with physical facilities and equipment that are serviceable and appropriate to its federal military mission. Army National Guard equipment and buildings are also used for state purposes, and armories are available for community use. Most of the buildings and equipment are operated and maintained by the state on a cost-sharing basis with the federal government.

The program maintains the State Defense Building, the Headquarters Complex, the Great Plains Joint Regional Training Center, 62 Army National Guard armories, and one Armed Forces Reserve Center. Of the armories, 56 are state-owned, four are leased, and two are federal property. Most of the state-owned armories were built by the Kansas Armory Board during the 1950s and 1960s. However, six new armories were constructed from FY 1987 to FY 1997, one armory was constructed from FY 2007 to FY 2009, and the Armed Forces Reserve Center in Topeka was completed in FY 2006.

Most Army National Guard facilities have at least one full-time federal employee, who serves as the Non-Commissioned Officer in Charge and is tasked with administrative, training, and logistical matters. One armory shares space with the Department of Revenue for use as a driver's license examining office and three house Head Start pre-school programs. These, as well as other types of armory rental agreements, help to generate local funds that are used, in part, to maintain the state's armories.

Armory National Guard maintenance and logistical facilities and the Armed Forces Reserve Center are

financed primarily by federal funds. They include ten field maintenance shops, the U.S. Property and Fiscal Office, the warehouse, combined support maintenance, the Kansas Regional Training Institute in Salina, the Army Aviation Support Facilities at Forbes Field and Salina, the Battle Command Training Center at Ft. Leavenworth, and the Maneuver Area Training Equipment Site at Fort Riley.

This program also maintains facilities at Forbes Field in Topeka and at McConnell Air Force Base (AFB) in Wichita for units of the Kansas Air National Guard. The 184th Air Refueling Wing at McConnell AFB flies KC-135R tankers. Within the 184th, there is also an Air Control Squadron, Intelligence Squadron, and an Information Aggressor Squadron. The 190th Air Refueling Wing at Forbes Field flies KC-135 tankers and uses buildings at Forbes Field for aircraft maintenance. Within the 190th, there is also a Weather Flight Squadron.

**Goals and Objectives.** For this program, the goal is to provide the maintenance resources to keep the physical facilities of the Army and Air National Guard operable and to secure the equipment of the units using those physical facilities.

**Statutory History.** The establishment and use of Kansas National Guard armories are authorized in KSA 48-301 et seq. Donations of land for armory construction are provided by KSA 48-303, and disposition of the proceeds of any armory sold is specified in KSA 48-303. KSA 48-315 through 48-323 create the Kansas Armory Board and authorize its powers and duties. Federal statutes governing state use of military property for National Guard purposes include 32 USC 702, 708, and 314.

# Adjutant General Physical Plant Operations

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	15,883,393	18,016,853	18,348,542	86,247	17,758,153
Contractual Services	7,610,004	8,173,483	8,464,205	287,843	8,501,705
Commodities	1,883,440	1,931,153	2,044,806	207,000	2,082,306
Capital Outlay	1,083,217			86,000	
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$26,460,054	\$28,121,489	\$28,857,553	\$667,090	\$28,342,164
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$26,460,054	\$28,121,489	\$28,857,553	\$667,090	\$28,342,164
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$26,460,054	\$28,121,489	\$28,857,553	\$667,090	\$28,342,164
Non-expense Items	404,967				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$26,865,021	\$28,121,489	\$28,857,553	\$667,090	\$28,342,164
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,949,830	3,013,042	2,961,265	667,090	3,023,571
Water Plan Fund				, 	
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	23,915,191	25,108,447	25,896,288		25,318,593
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$26,865,021	\$28,121,489	\$28,857,553	\$667,090	\$28,342,164
FTE Positions	171.50	173.50	173.50		173.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	203.10	203.13	203.13	2.00	203.13
Total Positions	374.60	376.63	376.63	2.00	376.63

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of work/job orders completed at Smoky Hill weapons range	90	163	175
Utility dollars expended on electricity at the State Defense Building and armories	\$566,505	\$594,000	\$616,000
Utility dollars expended on natural gas at the State Defense Building and armories	\$465,744	\$494,000	\$516,000

#### Adjutant General Debt Service & Capital Improvements.

**Operations.** The Capital Improvements Program includes funds to complete capital rehabilitation and repair projects at various National Guard facilities. In addition, any state funding of major rehabilitation and repair projects at state-licensed facilities, such as the Army aviation support facilities at Forbes Field, the Air National Guard units at Forbes Field and McConnell AFB, and the Kansas Regional Training Institute in Salina, is budgeted in this program.

The 2000 Legislature granted authority for an armory renovation project to refurbish armories throughout the state. The agency was authorized to issue \$22.0 million in bonds, beginning in FY 2001, over five years. The issuances of the bonds were as follows: \$2.0 million in FY 2001, \$2.0 million in FY 2002, \$6.0 million in FY 2003, \$6.0 million in FY 2004, and \$6.0 million in FY 2005. The 2005 Legislature authorized the issuance of an additional \$9.0 million in bonds to complete the armory renovation project.

These bonds will be issued in \$3.0 million increments each, starting in FY 2007 and ending in FY 2009. The Adjutant General will also use federal and local monies to finance this project. Also, the 2005 Legislature authorized \$1,450,711 in bonds to construct an armory, classroom, and recreation center in conjunction with Pittsburg State University. The 2007 Legislature approved \$9.0 million for a new training center in Salina. The training center will be used by first responders, the Kansas National Guard, and public safety organizations throughout the state to meet training requirements.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of this program is to provide efficient facilities across the state for agency personnel.

**Statutory History.** KSA 48-301 et seq. permit the acquisition and construction of National Guard armories.

#### Adjutant General

# Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	896,021	1,439,184	1,562,058		1,562,058
Subtotal: State Operations	\$896,021	\$1,439,184	\$1,562,058	\$	\$1,562,058
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$896,021	\$1,439,184	\$1,562,058	\$	\$1,562,058
Capital Improvements	4,034,058	2,610,300	2,755,000	4,749,072	1,300,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$4,930,079	\$4,049,484	\$4,317,058	\$4,749,072	\$2,862,058
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,930,079	\$4,049,484	\$4,317,058	\$4,749,072	\$2,862,058
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,046,805	1,824,184	3,317,058	4,749,072	1,862,058
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,883,274	2,225,300	1,000,000		1,000,000
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,930,079	\$4,049,484	\$4,317,058	\$4,749,072	\$2,862,058
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

### Emergency Medical Services Board \_\_\_\_\_

Mission. The mission of the Emergency Medical Services (EMS) Board is to ensure that optimal out-ofhospital care is available throughout Kansas. This care is based on the optimal utilization of community resources that are consistent with the patient's needs. The delivery of optimal care is supported through the adoption of standards; definition of scopes of practice; and provision of health, safety, and prevention education and information to the public, EMS agencies. providers. instructors, health care professionals, and other public service and political agencies.

**Operations.** The Board's program consists of five primary areas: (1) regulating ambulance services, vehicles, training programs, instructors, training officers, and attendants; (2) overseeing the certification examination for attendants at all levels; (3) providing technical assistance to governing bodies, ambulance services, training programs, attendant organizations, attendants, and emergency medical services regions; (4) managing the education incentive grant program to enhance emergency medical certification throughout Kansas; and (5) providing staff support for the Board.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency has established the following goals:

Create a clear identity for the Kansas Emergency Medical Services Board that is consistent with and supportive of the integration of emergency medical services into a public health model at local, regional, and state levels.

Create maximum flexibility in statutes and regulations to support the highest attainable and appropriate levels of emergency medical care for the citizens of Kansas.

Regulate emergency medical services consistently, promptly, and fairly.

Ensure emergency medical service attendants and providers are well equipped and professionally trained.

Support continued improvement in the Kansas emergency medical services system.

**Statutory History.** The Emergency Medical Services Board carries out its mission as provided in KSA 65-6101, et seq.

# **Emergency Medical Services Board**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	761,423	839,061	841,604		818,027
Contractual Services	430,553	313,867	304,038		304,038
Commodities	47,384	33,148	27,248		27,248
Capital Outlay	162,498	248,983	153,277		119,669
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,401,858	\$1,435,059	\$1,326,167	\$	\$1,268,982
Aid to Local Governments	762,708	945,265	777,265		741,136
Other Assistance	257,997	113,925	113,925		113,925
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,422,563	\$2,494,249	\$2,217,357	\$	\$2,124,043
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,422,563	\$2,494,249	\$2,217,357	\$	\$2,124,043
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,422,563	\$2,494,249	\$2,217,357	\$	\$2,124,043
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,422,563	2,494,249	2,217,357		2,124,043
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,422,563	\$2,494,249	\$2,217,357	\$	\$2,124,043
FTE Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Ambulance service inspections completed	172	172	172
Number of times technical assistance is provided at an on-site inspection	144	144	148
Number of ambulance attendants recertified	4,804	4,948	5,096
Number of Instructor/Coordinators recertified	115	120	125
Number of initial education courses approved	179	184	200
Number of investigations	49	50	51
Number of continuing education audits	429	481	493

#### State Fire Marshal\_

**Mission.** The State Fire Marshal's Office is dedicated to protecting the lives and property of Kansas citizens from the hazards of fire or explosion and will promote prevention, education, life safety, investigate activity to mitigate incidents, and deter crimes.

**Operations.** The Administration Program manages agency support functions, collects and analyzes fire related information to target fire hazards, develops public education messages, and promote firefighter safety initiatives.

The Fire Prevention Program conducts fire and life safety inspections, issuing appropriate enforcement actions to ensure correction of fire and life safety hazards. Inspections of Medicare and Medicaid health care facilities are conducted under a contract with the Centers for Medicaid and Medicare Services through the Kansas Department of Health and Environment and the Kansas Department on Aging. This program is also responsible for certification or registration of fire extinguisher services and for licensing providers and marketers of liquefied petroleum gas.

The Fire Investigation Program conducts fire origin determination investigations to assist fire, police, and sheriff's departments, as requested. For an arson fire, the investigator conducts follow-up investigations to convict the perpetrator. Investigators also perform polygraph exams and provide training to criminal justice and fire department personnel. This program also manages explosives, bomb responses, and fireworks licensees.

The HAZMAT (Hazardous Materials) Response Program coordinates the location equipping and distribution of existing trained HAZMAT emergency responders. The Fire Marshal contracts with local fire departments for emergency response to chemical, biological, radiological, nuclear, and explosive incidents. The 1999 Legislature authorized the State Fire Marshal's Office to implement a statewide hazardous materials assessment. **Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the agency is to provide quality services to the fire community and the general public through this objective:

Analyze collected fire data to support firefighter health and safety, fire prevention education, and juvenile fire setter intervention information.

Another goal is to ensure that a competent and complete investigation is conducted into the origin of all fires in the state through the following objectives:

> Provide effective and timely on-scene fire origin determinations and conduct follow-up investigations of fires determined to be arson.

> Provide education and training to staff, fire service and law enforcement organizations, and other public agencies.

Finally, the agency ensures the highest possible level of fire and life safety through these objectives:

Provide timely annual inspection services to priority facilities and issue a timely and appropriate enforcement response to ensure quick compliance with applicable laws.

Provide timely and effective licensing services to businesses that provide fire protection services.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-1501 et seq. establish the Office, require the Fire Marshal to maintain a fire information system, and set limits on the fire insurance premium levy. KSA 31-133 et seq. authorize the Fire Marshal's Office to adopt fire safety regulations, implement a hazardous materials assessment and response capability, as well as investigate suspected arson fires and inspect facilities for fire safety. KSA 40-2,110 requires insurance companies to report fires to the State Fire Marshal.

## \_State Fire Marshal

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,983,039	3,196,705	3,298,360	40,453	3,193,616
Contractual Services	547,356	685,034	599,400		559,400
Commodities	241,613	323,908	324,884		282,610
Capital Outlay	628,916	485,612	66,018	37,000	66,018
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$4,400,924	\$4,691,259	\$4,288,662	\$77,453	\$4,101,644
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance		250,000	238,000		238,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$4,400,924	\$4,941,259	\$4,526,662	\$77,453	\$4,339,644
Capital Improvements					
<b>Total Reportable Expenditures</b>	\$4,400,924	\$4,941,259	\$4,526,662	\$77,453	\$4,339,644
Non-expense Items	250,092	298,273	301,289		290,923
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,651,016	\$5,239,532	\$4,827,951	\$77,453	\$4,630,567
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	4,651,016	5,239,532	4,827,951	77,453	4,630,567
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,651,016	\$5,239,532	\$4,827,951	\$77,453	\$4,630,567
FTE Positions	52.00	53.00	53.00	1.00	53.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	4.00	3.00		3.00
Total Positions	54.00	57.00	56.00	1.00	56.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of fires reported	16,400	17,100	17,700
Number of requests for investigation	318	320	325
Number of persons convicted of arson	34	40	40

### Highway Patrol\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Highway Patrol is service, courtesy, and protection. The Patrol is devoted to improving the quality of life through dedicated service, treating all individuals with courtesy and respect, and providing protection to life and property.

**Operations.** The Highway Patrol was created in 1937 to enforce traffic and other state laws relating to the operation of vehicles on state highways. The Patrol's scope of responsibility also includes (1) policing the Kansas Turnpike, (2) providing security for public officials, (3) administering the Capitol Police, (4) inspecting commercial motor carriers, and (5) administering the Homeland Security Grant Program. Sworn members of the Highway Patrol are vested with full police powers.

Highway Patrol personnel perform traffic enforcement duties, including the promotion of public safety, instruction for traffic-related courses, assistance to disabled motorists, and assistance to other state agencies. The Highway Patrol also provides assistance to state and local agencies during natural disasters and other public emergencies.

The Superintendent of the Highway Patrol is appointed by the Governor. The Superintendent selects the unclassified Assistant Superintendent. Most other officers, troopers, security officers, and nonsworn civilian personnel are part of the classified Civil Service System. The Highway Patrol General Headquarters is located in Topeka. Regular field operations are delivered through a network of seven troops with headquarters at Olathe, Topeka, Salina, Hays, Chanute, Wichita, and Garden City. Separate troops serve the turnpike system, headquartered in Wichita, and the Capitol Police, headquartered in Topeka.

The Highway Patrol Training Academy in Salina is operated as an auxiliary activity and provides training for all new troopers and continuing education for all sworn Highway Patrol officers. Several other units of the Patrol are located in the complex at Salina. These include the Central Region Command, the Salina Operations Command, the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, the Capitol Dispatch Operations, the Criminal Justice Information System Computer Training Lab, and the Breath Alcohol Unit.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the establishment, general duties, and responsibilities of the Kansas Highway Patrol is found in KSA 74-2105 et seq. Motor carrier inspection authority is found in KSA 66-1302.

## \_Highway Patrol

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Capitol Police	3,131,998	3,594,687	3,657,454	15,297	3,576,314
Administration	83,013,487	86,764,346	74,423,868	3,285,436	71,716,520
Turnpike Patrol	3,958,900	4,018,692	3,994,705	151,162	3,991,059
Motor Carrier Inspection	4,899,657	4,602,035	4,647,123	82,465	4,510,578
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	1,047,897	1,537,930	1,280,348	153,484	1,280,348
Total Expenditures	<b>\$96,051,939</b>	\$100,517,690	\$88,003,498	<b>\$3,687,844</b>	\$85,074,819
Total Experiater es	\$30,001,909	\$100,017,070	\$00,000,190	\$0,007,011	\$00,07 1,017
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	56,623,248	58,198,903	58,473,813	1,441,460	56,331,769
Contractual Services	5,557,043	5,715,882	5,800,367		5,710,968
Commodities	4,982,665	5,181,748	4,360,939	1,268,290	4,234,559
Capital Outlay	9,279,042	9,452,513	8,423,644	824,610	7,852,788
Debt Service	186,125	155,731	142,631	153,484	142,631
Subtotal: State Operations	\$76,628,123	\$78,704,777	\$77,201,394	\$3,687,844	\$74,272,715
Aid to Local Governments	10,248,453	9,517,790	4,572,258		4,572,258
Other Assistance	82,906	16,668	16,668		16,668
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$86,959,482	\$88,239,235	\$81,790,320	\$3,687,844	\$78,861,641
Capital Improvements	863,487	1,382,199	1,137,717		1,137,717
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$87,822,969	\$89,621,434	\$82,928,037	\$3,687,844	\$79,999,358
Non-expense Items	8,228,970	10,896,256	5,075,461		5,075,461
Total Expenditures by Object	\$96,051,939	\$100,517,690	\$88,003,498	\$3,687,844	\$85,074,819
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	36,469,265	37,406,194	37,180,204	1,112,189	35,106,115
Water Plan Fund	50,109,205	57,100,191	57,100,201		
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	59,582,674	63,111,496	50,823,294	2,575,655	49,968,704
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$96,051,939	\$100,517,690	\$88,003,498	\$3,687,844	\$85,074,819
Total Experiatelles by Tunu	\$90,001,909	\$100,517,070	\$00,000,170	\$0,007,011	\$05,07 <b>I</b> ,017
FTE Positions	859.00	859.00	859.00		859.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	38.00	38.00	38.00		38.00
Total Positions	897.00	897.00	897.00		897.00

## Highway Patrol Capitol Police \_

**Operations.** The Capitol Police protect persons and property within the Capitol Complex and at a limited number of sites throughout Shawnee County. Capitol police officers provide security at the Governor's mansion 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Capitol guards are responsible for security in several state-owned buildings. Guards, who are not commissioned law enforcement officers, screen persons entering the buildings, monitor alarms, conduct security tours, and provide other assistance to persons in the buildings. Security is provided for the following buildings: the Statehouse, Statehouse garage, Judicial Center, Landon Building, Docking Building, Curtis Building, Eisenhower Building, Memorial Building, Insurance Building, the State Complex West, and Forbes 740. All of these buildings are located in Topeka. Also, the Capitol Police provide security for the Finney State Office Building in Wichita.

Capitol police officers also provide security in parking lots around the Capitol Complex. Parking lots are patrolled by Capitol police officers on routine patrol. In addition, guards monitor parking lots by closed circuit cameras. Capitol police officers provide crime prevention programs and conduct investigations of crimes occurring within its jurisdiction. Capitol police officers also enforce parking regulations on the Statehouse grounds.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the Capitol police is to provide for the safety of persons and the protection of property within the Capitol Complex and on most state-owned or leased property in Shawnee County. The objectives associated with this goal are to:

Increase the safety of state employees within the areas of the Capitol Police jurisdiction.

Decrease the damage of, and losses suffered by, employees and by the state for property within the Capitol Police jurisdiction.

**Statutory History.** The Capitol Area Security Patrol was established in the Department of Administration in 1955 with the enactment of KSA 75-4503. The 1976 Legislature enacted KSA 75-4503a, which transferred the Capitol Area Security Patrol to the Kansas Highway Patrol. The 2006 Legislature enacted KSA 75-4503, which changed the name of the program to the Capitol Police.

### Highway Patrol Capitol Police

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,673,365	2,979,628	2,995,246	4,707	2,914,106
Contractual Services	356,573	364,048	398,520		398,520
Commodities	73,966	62,687	74,410	10,590	74,410
Capital Outlay	28,094	28,512	28,968		28,968
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,131,998	\$3,434,875	\$3,497,144	\$15,297	\$3,416,004
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,131,998	\$3,434,875	\$3,497,144	\$15,297	\$3,416,004
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,131,998	\$3,434,875	\$3,497,144	\$15,297	\$3,416,004
Non-expense Items		159,812	160,310		160,310
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,131,998	\$3,594,687	\$3,657,454	\$15,297	\$3,576,314
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,131,669	3,434,875	3,497,144	15,297	3,416,004
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	329	159,812	160,310		160,310
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,131,998	\$3,594,687	\$3,657,454	\$15,297	\$3,576,314
FTE Positions	51.00	51.00	51.00		51.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	51.00	51.00	51.00		51.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of crimes reported and complaints filed	746	750	750
Number of arrests	155	156	156
Number of patrol hours	25,240	25,000	25,000

### Highway Patrol Administration\_

**Operations.** This program provides for the enforcement of traffic and other state laws relating to highways, vehicles, and vehicle operators, including road troopers who patrol Kansas highways, troopers who perform safety inspections on commercial motor carriers, troopers engaged in teaching DUI detection and apprehension techniques, and troopers who teach at the Patrol Training Academy. In addition, nearly all administrative and civilian functions are included in this program. These functions include accounting, data processing, personnel, procurement, and records. Civilian vehicle identification number clerks are also financed through this program. Furthermore, the Patrol is the State Administrative Agency for the Homeland Security Grant Program, which is included in the Administration Program. At least 80.0 percent of the Homeland Security funds are passed through to local jurisdictions. The remaining 20.0 percent of the funds can be used by the state.

In order to accomplish the Patrol's mission, troopers concentrate on discouraging driver behaviors which cause accidents. These behaviors include speeding, driving under the influence of alcohol and/or drugs, and driving without using seat belts. The Patrol takes a proactive approach in discouraging these behaviors by providing a presence on state highways and by conducting safety programs. The Patrol also takes a reactive approach by ticketing violators. **Goals and Objectives.** A goal of the Administration Program is to reduce fatality accidents occurring on Kansas roads. An objective associated with this goal is to:

Increase the number of motorist assistance responses in relation to the previous year.

Another goal of this program is to enhance the safety of persons traveling on Kansas roads by removing criminal offenders. An objective associated with this goal is to:

Increase the number of felony arrests in relation to the previous year.

The Patrol also aspires to decrease the number of persons driving while under the influence of alcohol. The objective related to this goal is to:

Reduce the number of accidents in which the consumption of alcohol is a contributing factor.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the program is found in KSA 74-2105 et seq., which establish and prescribe its duties and responsibilities. KSA 8-116a provides for vehicle identification number inspections by the Highway Patrol or its designees.

### Highway Patrol Administration

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	45,646,539	47,156,293	47,413,188	1,203,126	45,492,475
Contractual Services	4,895,831	5,033,307	5,077,744		4,988,345
Commodities	4,666,943	4,888,661	4,043,001	1,257,700	3,916,621
Capital Outlay	9,250,948	9,424,001	8,394,676	824,610	7,823,820
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$64,460,261	\$66,502,262	\$64,928,609	\$3,285,436	\$62,221,261
Aid to Local Governments	10,248,453	9,517,790	4,572,258		4,572,258
Other Assistance	74,088	7,850	7,850		7,850
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$74,782,802	\$76,027,902	\$69,508,717	\$3,285,436	\$66,801,369
Capital Improvements	1,715				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$74,784,517	\$76,027,902	\$69,508,717	\$3,285,436	\$66,801,369
Non-expense Items	8,228,970	10,736,444	4,915,151		4,915,151
Total Expenditures by Object	\$83,013,487	\$86,764,346	\$74,423,868	\$3,285,436	\$71,716,520
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	33,337,596	33,971,319	33,683,060	1,096,892	31,690,111
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	49,675,891	52,793,027	40,740,808	2,188,544	40,026,409
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$83,013,487	\$86,764,346	\$74,423,868	\$3,285,436	\$71,716,520
FTE Positions	678.50	678.50	678.50		678.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	38.00	38.00	38.00		38.00
Total Positions	716.50	716.50	716.50		716.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of trooper road hours	387,703	387,000	387,000
Percent of fatalities per 100 million miles traveled	1.3 %	1.3 %	1.3 %
Number of felony arrests	808	900	900
Percent of accidents involving alcohol	8.5 %	8.5 %	8.5 %
Percent of seatbelt law compliance	75.0 %	75.0 %	75.0 %

### Highway Patrol **Turnpike Patrol**

**Operations.** The Turnpike Patrol Program provides for the enforcement of state laws relating to vehicle movement, including motor carriers, on the Kansas Turnpike. Routine coverage of the turnpike is maintained 24 hours per day, seven days per week. In addition, troopers of the Kansas Highway Patrol who are assigned to the turnpike provide inclement weather and road condition information, assist motorists with vehicle problems, and furnish emergency medical services.

**Goals and Objectives.** A goal of the Turnpike Patrol Program is to reduce fatality accidents.

**Statutory History.** Authority for the program is found in KSA 68-2025 et seq.

### Highway Patrol Turnpike Patrol

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,922,779	3,982,319	3,958,079	151,162	3,954,433
Contractual Services	14,681	14,752	14,809		14,809
Commodities	12,622	12,803	12,999		12,999
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$3,950,082	\$4,009,874	\$3,985,887	\$151,162	\$3,982,241
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	8,818	8,818	8,818		8,818
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$3,958,900	\$4,018,692	\$3,994,705	\$151,162	\$3,991,059
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$3,958,900	\$4,018,692	\$3,994,705	\$151,162	\$3,991,059
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,958,900	\$4,018,692	\$3,994,705	\$151,162	\$3,991,059
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,958,900	4,018,692	3,994,705	151,162	3,991,059
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,958,900	\$4,018,692	\$3,994,705	\$151,162	\$3,991,059
FTE Positions	48.50	48.50	48.50		48.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	48.50	48.50	48.50		48.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of miles patrolled	1,744,075	1,800,000	1,800,000
Percent of fatalities per 1.0 million miles traveled	.002 %	.001 %	.001 %
Number of DUI arrests	629	600	600

### Highway Patrol Motor Carrier Inspection \_

**Operations.** The Motor Carrier Inspection Program issues permits, weighs vehicles, and enforces laws affecting commercial motor carriers using Kansas highways. Permits are sold at any of the nine fixedlocation facilities throughout the state. Weigh stations, both fixed and portable, check truck and other carrier weights. Enforcement of weight laws is also performed by mobile units throughout the state. Permit issuing and weighing involve other state agencies, including the Department of Transportation, Kansas Corporation Commission, Animal Health Department, Insurance Department, and Department of Revenue.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Motor Carrier Inspection Program is to preserve the quality of roads and to enhance the safety of motorists by eliminating overweight commercial vehicles.

**Statutory History.** KSA 66-1302 gives the Highway Patrol the responsibility for enforcement of the State Motor Carrier Inspection Law.

## Highway Patrol

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,380,565	4,080,663	4,107,300	82,465	3,970,755
Contractual Services	289,958	303,775	309,294		309,294
Commodities	229,134	217,597	230,529		230,529
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$4,899,657	\$4,602,035	\$4,647,123	\$82,465	\$4,510,578
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$4,899,657	\$4,602,035	\$4,647,123	\$82,465	\$4,510,578
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$4,899,657	\$4,602,035	\$4,647,123	\$82,465	\$4,510,578
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$4,899,657	\$4,602,035	\$4,647,123	\$82,465	\$4,510,578
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	4,899,657	4,602,035	4,647,123	82,465	4,510,578
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$4,899,657	\$4,602,035	\$4,647,123	\$82,465	\$4,510,578
FTE Positions	81.00	81.00	81.00		81.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	81.00	81.00	81.00		81.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of trucking companies' employees receiving safety instructions	2,862	2,900	2,900
Percent of vehicles at ports exceeding the legal weight limit	.4 %	.4 %	.4 %
Percent of trucks stopped by mobile units illegally overweight	49.1 %	48.0 %	48.0 %

### Highway Patrol Debt Service & Capital Improvements\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Debt Service Program provides for the payment of debt service to finance acquisition of the Highway Patrol Fleet Vehicle Facility the Olathe Vehicle Identification Number Facility.

The Capital Improvements Program provides for the capital improvement needs of the agency, including

rehabilitation and repair projects at the Highway Patrol Training Center in Salina and the Motor Carrier Inspection stations across the state.

**Statutory History.** Debt service payments and capital improvement projects are authorized by individual appropriations of the Legislature.

#### Highway Patrol

## Debt Service & Capital Improvements

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expanditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	186,125	155,731	142,631	153,484	142,631
Subtotal: State Operations	\$186,125	\$155,731	\$142,631	\$153,484	\$142,631
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$186,125	\$155,731	\$142,631	\$153,484	\$142,631
Capital Improvements	861,772	1,382,199	1,137,717		1,137,717
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,047,897	\$1,537,930	\$1,280,348	\$153,484	\$1,280,348
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,047,897	\$1,537,930	\$1,280,348	\$153,484	\$1,280,348
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,047,897	1,537,930	1,280,348	153,484	1,280,348
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,047,897	\$1,537,930	\$1,280,348	\$153,484	\$1,280,348
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

### Kansas Bureau of Investigation.

**Mission.** The Kansas Bureau of Investigation (KBI) is dedicated to providing professional investigative and laboratory services to criminal justice agencies as well as collecting and disseminating criminal justice information to public and private agencies for the purpose of promoting public safety and the prevention of crime in Kansas.

**Operations.** The 1939 Legislature established the KBI. The Bureau, which is under the supervision of the Attorney General's Office, is led by a director appointed by the Attorney General. When the Bureau was established, it was vested with two principal duties. The first is to conduct investigations at the direction of the Attorney General. The second is to establish and maintain criminal justice records to be shared by authorized criminal justice agencies.

The KBI fulfills these requirements by providing expert field investigations and forensic laboratory services. It also provides assistance in the training of professional law enforcement officers and information on crime trends to public officials and citizens. The Bureau is organized into four programs: General Services, Investigations, Laboratory Services, and Debt Service and Capital Improvements.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-711 and 75-712 prescribe the powers and duties of the KBI. KSA 21-1501 requires the filing of fingerprint impressions with the KBI. KSA 21-2504 requires the filing of statistical data with the KBI. KSA 22-4701 et seq. require the filing of certain criminal history information with the KBI. KSA 22-4901 et seq. establish the Sexual Offender Registration Act with the KBI. KSA 22a-237 requires the forensic laboratory to test blood or other bodily substances for the presence of alcohol or drugs in any air, land, or watercraft accident. KSA 21-2511 established the DNA database of convicted violent offenders.

## Kansas Bureau of Investigation

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Duuget	Linnane. i kg.	00v. Rec.
General Services	6,908,896	7,686,431	8,238,500	1,391,718	7,706,841
Investigations	13,520,738	12,481,053	12,697,323		12,136,729
Laboratory Services	6,365,810	6,608,295	6,465,261		6,404,840
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	565,271	498,210	424,293	924,560	9,293
Total Expenditures	\$27,360,715	\$27,273,989	\$27,825,377	\$2,316,278	\$26,257,703
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	16,438,693	17,208,314	18,191,636	70,203	17,368,354
Contractual Services	5,266,132	5,149,837	5,096,947	1,093,315	4,756,947
Commodities	1,248,104	1,648,342	1,397,295	64,400	1,407,903
Capital Outlay	2,153,819	1,328,466	1,274,386	163,800	1,274,386
Debt Service	24,858	26,850	9,293		9,293
Subtotal: State Operations	\$25,131,606	\$25,361,809	\$25,969,557	\$1,391,718	\$24,816,883
Aid to Local Governments	1,627,471	1,440,820	1,440,820		1,440,820
Other Assistance	5,292				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$26,764,369	\$26,802,629	\$27,410,377	\$1,391,718	\$26,257,703
Capital Improvements	563,968	471,360	415,000	924,560	
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$27,328,337	\$27,273,989	\$27,825,377	\$2,316,278	\$26,257,703
Non-expense Items	32,378				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$27,360,715	\$27,273,989	\$27,825,377	\$2,316,278	\$26,257,703
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	17,514,440	16,094,392	16,952,270	2,316,278	15,567,663
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	9,846,275	11,179,597	10,873,107		10,690,040
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$27,360,715	\$27,273,989	\$27,825,377	\$2,316,278	\$26,257,703
FTE Positions	220.00	220.00	220.00		221.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	126.13	125.50	125.50		125.50
Total Positions	346.13	345.50	345.50		346.50

### Kansas Bureau of Investigation General Services.

**Operations.** The General Services Program includes the Administration Division and the Information Services Division. Administration provides the overall management of the Bureau. The Information Services Division supports the state central record repository for criminal justice information, manages the central operating components of the Kansas Criminal Justice Information System (KCJIS), and the division provides programming and technical support for the Bureau's computer systems.

The KBI is the state's central repository for the collection, storage, and dissemination of criminal history information and fingerprint identification data. Kansas criminal justice agencies are required to submit information to the Bureau concerning adult and juvenile offenses and their disposition. Included in the central repository is a clearinghouse for missing persons. The clearinghouse monitors Kansas missing person entries into the National Crime Information Center and facilitates the search for missing juveniles through the National Center for Missing and Exploited Children.

Additionally, local law enforcement officials must submit fingerprints of arrestees. The Automated Fingerprint Identification System facilitates the identification of latent fingerprints acquired from crime scenes. This information is available to local, state, and federal criminal justice agencies. The 1993 Legislature also required the KBI to maintain a repository of convicted sexual offenders. In 1999 the act was expanded to include other convicted violent offenders.

In addition, the Information Services Division maintains a 24-hour help desk for criminal justice agencies and users connected to KCJIS. The help desk serves as the central point of contact for the Kansas Amber Alert Program. A variety of crime statistics is compiled and published by the KBI, which is then forwarded to the Federal Bureau of Investigation for inclusion in the annual summary of crime in the United States.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the General Services Program is to maintain and enhance efficient and effective programs, policies, and procedures to provide relevant and timely record management, data processing, and administrative services in support of the Bureau's operations to fulfill the agency mission while safeguarding the privacy of individuals. This goal will be pursued through the following objectives:

> Maintain a secure, high availability, and highspeed performance network for access to timely and accurate mission-critical KBI and KCJIS criminal justice information.

> Provide Kansas criminal justice agencies with statewide, mission-critical technical help desk telecommunications connectivity support 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

> Design, develop, and implement new KBI and KCJIS mission-critical web-based application software systems to meet the changing criminal justice needs for rapid and accurate data collection and reporting.

Facilitate the electronic movement of criminal record information between the Kansas and federal criminal justice information systems to share data of mutual interest effectively and efficiently on a nationwide basis.

Provide timely and accurate crime statistics to the FBI, the criminal justice community, legislators, state and local planners, educators, administrators, and the public.

Kansas Bureau of Investigation General Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	4,220,555	4,603,922	5,130,494	70,203	4,598,835
Contractual Services	2,140,123	2,022,841	2,205,113	1,093,315	2,205,113
Commodities	115,264	129,410	111,601	64,400	111,601
Capital Outlay	432,954	930,258	791,292	163,800	791,292
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,908,896	\$7,686,431	\$8,238,500	\$1,391,718	\$7,706,841
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$6,908,896	\$7,686,431	\$8,238,500	\$1,391,718	\$7,706,841
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$6,908,896	\$7,686,431	\$8,238,500	\$1,391,718	\$7,706,841
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$6,908,896	\$7,686,431	\$8,238,500	\$1,391,718	\$7,706,841
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,291,350	4,342,131	4,667,527	1,391,718	4,241,186
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,617,546	3,344,300	3,570,973		3,465,655
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$6,908,896	\$7,686,431	\$8,238,500	\$1,391,718	\$7,706,841
FTE Positions	67.00	67.00	67.00		67.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	57.50	55.50	55.50		55.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of new adult criminal records created	44,434	45,400	46,300
Number of criminal history abstracts prepared and disseminated to: Criminal justice agencies Non-criminal justice agencies	256,618 85,550	264,000 90,000	272,000 94,000
Number of Kansas users connected to the KCJIS system	9,171	9,629	10,111

The Investigations Program provides **Operations.** expert criminal investigative services to law enforcement agencies throughout the State of Kansas and includes the Field Investigations Division and the Special Operations Division. Although KBI special agents have the powers and privileges of Kansas sheriffs, it remains the policy of the KBI that agents will enter a case only at the request of another law enforcement agency, prosecutor, or state agency. The KBI will also enter an investigation by order of the Attorney General. The KBI restricts case acceptance to felony offenses unless exceptional circumstances exist. Assistance to local authorities regarding the investigation of criminal cases is provided by special agents located throughout the state. Three special agents are trained in the use of polygraph equipment.

The Field Investigations Division investigates crimes against persons, property, public corruption, computer crimes, and white-collar crimes. Four agents are assigned to the investigation of terrorism in Kansas. Agents are also assigned to a high technology crime investigative unit and one agent is assigned to the Kansas Threat Integration Center. Additionally, agents conduct surveillance, develop information, and prepare reports regarding major criminal activities.

The Special Operations Division (SOD) comprises three narcotics enforcement units. The Division is responsible for conducting both overt and covert investigations of major narcotics producers and traffickers within the state. Those investigations are conducted unilaterally and in support of other law enforcement agencies. Three agents are assigned to joint federal, state, and local narcotics task forces. The SOD is also the home for the Bureau's high risk warrant team, clandestine laboratory response team, aircraft operations, and asset forfeiture operations.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Investigations Program is to promote public safety and governmental integrity through the aggressive and efficient investigation of serious criminal violations, conduct background investigations in connection with state employees, and disseminate criminal intelligence information. Objectives include the following:

> Provide professional investigative as well as technical services to local law enforcement agencies.

> Identify, investigate, and prosecute drug traffickers, manufacturers of illicit drugs, and marijuana producers.

Gather and disseminate criminal intelligence information.

Provide training to other law enforcement agencies.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			e	U	
Salaries and Wages	8,225,448	8,347,780	8,612,857		8,392,263
Contractual Services	2,545,926	2,280,335	2,211,847		1,871,847
Commodities	317,451	238,541	252,522		252,522
Capital Outlay	769,003	173,577	179,277		179,277
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$11,857,828	\$11,040,233	\$11,256,503		\$10,695,909
Aid to Local Governments	1,625,240	1,440,820	1,440,820		1,440,820
Other Assistance	5,292				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$13,488,360	\$12,481,053	\$12,697,323		\$12,136,729
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$13,488,360	\$12,481,053	\$12,697,323		\$12,136,729
Non-expense Items	32,378				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$13,520,738	\$12,481,053	\$12,697,323		\$12,136,729
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	7,834,980	7,808,255	8,120,656		7,596,724
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,685,758	4,672,798	4,576,667		4,540,005
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$13,520,738	\$12,481,053	\$12,697,323		\$12,136,729
FTE Positions	98.00	98.00	98.00		98.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	25.63	29.00	29.00		29.00
Total Positions	123.63	127.00	127.00		127.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of requests for assistance regarding violent crime honored	85.0 %	85.0 %	85.0 %
Number of cases regarding violent crimes resolved	324	332	356
Percent of requests for polygraph examinations honored	82.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Number of polygraph examinations conducted	259	320	400

## Kansas Bureau of Investigation Laboratory Services \_

**Operations.** The Laboratory Services Program utilizes scientists and sophisticated equipment to identify suspects, provide leads, substantiate evidence, and prove or disprove, within limits, the involvement of individuals in specific crimes. Changes in the criminal justice system have placed greater demands on the expertise and capability of the laboratory scientists. Prosecutors are demanding substantiated evidence prior to taking a case to court. The KBI laboratory is in the forefront of labs nationwide in regard to staff ability to develop new techniques and equipment, which provide a more effective means of substantiating information.

In past years the KBI has received new equipment, including an automated fingerprint identification system and a gas chromatograph/mass spectrometer. The recent acquisition of DNA equipment enables the KBI to perform DNA analysis. The KBI has its main laboratory in Topeka but also maintains satellite laboratories in Great Bend, Pittsburg, and Kansas City. The KBI lab, as the official state crime lab, provides laboratory services for all Kansas law enforcement agencies. Recent improvements in law enforcement training and the 1984 requirement of 40 hours of continuing education for law enforcement personnel have significantly improved the quantity and quality of evidence submitted to the state lab for testing.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Laboratory Services Program is to provide efficient forensic laboratory services to Kansas criminal justice agencies. This is accomplished through the following objectives:

> Respond to the needs of criminal justice agencies in a timely way so enforcement of laws is timely with respect to the needs of Kansas citizens.

> Provide timely, state-of-the-art chemical analysis on controlled substances, clandestine methamphetamine laboratories, arson, and alcoholic beverages.

### Kansas Bureau of Investigation Laboratory Services

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,992,690	4,256,612	4,448,285		4,377,256
Contractual Services	580,083	846,661	679,987		679,987
Commodities	815,389	1,280,391	1,033,172		1,043,780
Capital Outlay	951,862	224,631	303,817		303,817
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,340,024	\$6,608,295	\$6,465,261	\$	\$6,404,840
Aid to Local Governments	2,231				
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$6,342,255	\$6,608,295	\$6,465,261	\$	\$6,404,840
Capital Improvements	23,555				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$6,365,810	\$6,608,295	\$6,465,261	\$	\$6,404,840
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$6,365,810	\$6,608,295	\$6,465,261	\$	\$6,404,840
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	3,822,839	3,715,796	3,739,794		3,720,460
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,542,971	2,892,499	2,725,467		2,684,380
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$6,365,810	\$6,608,295	\$6,465,261	\$	\$6,404,840
FTE Positions	55.00	55.00	55.00		56.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	43.00	41.00	41.00		41.00
Total Positions	98.00	96.00	96.00		97.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of cases analyzed using STR DNA technology	578	600	675
Number of meth laboratory cases submitted	113	150	150
Number of cases completed in the toxicology sections	3,073	3,100	3,100

## Kansas Bureau of Investigation Debt Service & Capital Improvements \_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** Expenditures for the payment of principal and interest on the debt incurred by the KBI are reflected in this program. In FY 1990, \$3.4 million of bonds were issued through the Kansas Development Finance Authority to finance the purchase of the current KBI headquarters facility. The Capital Improvements Program also provides for maintenance and renovation of the facility.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency has identified the following goals for this program:

Make debt service payments in accordance with legal requirements.

Operate the Kansas Bureau of Investigation facilities efficiently.

### Kansas Bureau of Investigation Debt Service & Capital Improvements.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	24,858	26,850	9,293		9,293
Subtotal: State Operations	\$24,858	\$26,850	\$9,293	\$	\$9,293
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$24,858	\$26,850	\$9,293	\$	\$9,293
Capital Improvements	540,413	471,360	415,000	924,560	
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$565,271	\$498,210	\$424,293	\$924,560	\$9,293
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$565,271	\$498,210	\$424,293	\$924,560	\$9,293
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	565,271	228,210	424,293	924,560	9,293
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds		270,000			
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$565,271	\$498,210	\$424,293	\$924,560	\$9,293
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

#### **Performance Measures**

There are no performance measures for this program.

### Kansas Parole Board.

**Mission.** The Kansas Parole Board, as part of the criminal justice system, strives to provide public safety by determining the conditions under which offenders may be released from prison in order to maximize their potential to become law-abiding citizens.

**Operations.** The Kansas Parole Board consists of three members appointed to four-year terms by the Governor, subject to confirmation by the Senate. In addition to making decisions concerning inmates who have reached parole eligibility, the Board conducts public comment sessions and parole revocation hearings, issues final discharge orders, and reviews applications for executive clemency and pardons.

Parole eligibility dates are determined by legislation and do not necessarily indicate release from custody. The Board is required by statute to conduct a parole hearing during the month prior to the month an inmate will be eligible for parole. The hearing is held at the institution where the inmate is housed. The hearing gives the inmate an opportunity to discuss all matters pertinent to parole release, including the parole plan formulated by the inmate.

During the month prior to parole hearings, the Parole Board conducts public comment sessions to obtain additional information pertinent to the parole process. Conducted monthly in the Cities of Topeka, Wichita, and Kansas City, and every other month in Hays and Garden City, the public comment sessions offer the general public, victims, criminal justice and law enforcement officials, and others an opportunity to offer comments regarding parole eligible offenders.

The Board grants parole only to those inmates judged able and willing to fulfill the obligations of lawabiding citizens. Inmates released on parole must abide by the rules and conditions of parole and are supervised by parole officers of the Department of Corrections. Revocation proceedings are initiated by parole officers. If there is sufficient evidence that parole conditions have been violated, the parolee is returned to an institution where a violation hearing is conducted by the Board.

Administrative functions for the Board are conducted by the Department of Corrections. The Parole and Post Release Supervision Program in the Department provides administrative services for the agency. However, the Parole Board retains its authority to make parole decisions as an independent state agency.

**Goals and Objectives.** One of the goals of the agency is to issue parole suitability decisions that promote the development of offenders and reduce the risk of offenders committing additional crimes. An objective of this goal is to conduct monthly parole suitability hearings at each state correctional facility prior to offender parole eligibility dates.

Statutory History. Kansas established its first formal release procedure, administered by the Prison Board, in 1903. The Penal Reform Act of 1973 authorized the transfer of the parole supervision function from the Prison Board to the Secretary of Corrections. The Kansas Adult Authority replaced the Board of Probation and Parole in 1974, and membership of the authority was increased from three to five part-time appointees. In 1979, the status of the authority was increased to full time. The 1984 Legislature reduced the membership of the authority from five to three members and changed the authority's name to the Kansas Parole Board, effective January 1, 1986. The 1988 Legislature increased the membership to five, and the 1997 Legislature reduced it to four members. During the 2003 Legislative Session, the Board's membership was reduced from four to three. Authority for the Board is found in KSA 22-3701, 22-3706, and 22-3707 et seq.

### Kansas Parole Board

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	425,088	438,809	440,419		431,288
Contractual Services	57,010	55,762	55,098	13,221	50,098
Commodities	7,506	7,000	7,000		7,000
Capital Outlay	18,464	1,098			
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$508,068	\$502,669	\$502,517	\$13,221	\$488,386
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$508,068	\$502,669	\$502,517	\$13,221	\$488,386
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$508,068	\$502,669	\$502,517	\$13,221	\$488,386
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$508,068	\$502,669	\$502,517	\$13,221	\$488,386
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	508,068	502,669	502,517	13,221	488,386
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds					
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$508,068	\$502,669	\$502,517	\$13,221	\$488,386
FTE Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of decisions rendered for parole eligible indeterminate offenders	629	722	792
Number of public comment sessions	47	48	48
Number of offenders utilizing the full board review process	65	78	90

### Kansas Commission on Peace Officers Standards & Training\_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The Kansas Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (KSCPOST) is committed to providing the citizens of Kansas with qualified, trained, ethical, competent, and professional peace officers. It is also committed to adopting and enforcing professional standards for certification of peace officers in a manner consistent with the law, while being considerate of the community and uncompromising on basic values and ethics.

**Operations.** The agency began operation in FY 2008 in Hutchinson, Kansas, where it was temporarily housed in the Kansas Law Enforcement Training Center. Its permanent location is in Wichita, Kansas. The Commission adopts and enforces rules and regulations that are necessary to ensure that law enforcement officers are adequately trained and certified. It has the responsibility to establish and maintain a central registry of all Kansas law enforcement officers and their qualifications and employment history. The registry is used by all agencies that appoint or elect law enforcement officers. The Commission's staff also conducts criminal and administrative investigations of law enforcement officers related to law enforcement officers' qualifications.

**Goals and Objectives.** The following goals have been established by the KSCPOST:

Ensure that citizens and law enforcement agencies are served by properly certified law enforcement officers.

Ensure the accurate certification for law enforcement officers.

Maintain a central repository of records for all certified law enforcement officers.

**Statutory History.** The 2006 Legislature approved the creation the Kansas Commission on Peace Officers Standards and Training (KSA 2008 Supp. 74-5603 and 74-5606). Funding for the agency is provided through docket fees. Initial funding and operation as a separate state agency for the Commission took place in FY 2008.

### \_Kansas Commission on Peace Officers Standards & Training

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	185,683	431,398	489,467		477,091
Contractual Services	33,878	123,602	152,500		101,035
Commodities	21,061	15,000	45,000		35,000
Capital Outlay	100,941	73,000	57,000	20,000	31,498
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$341,563	\$643,000	\$743,967	\$20,000	\$644,624
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$341,563	\$643,000	\$743,967	\$20,000	\$644,624
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$341,563	\$643,000	\$743,967	\$20,000	\$644,624
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$341,563	\$643,000	\$743,967	\$20,000	\$644,624
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	341,563	643,000	743,967	20,000	644,624
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$341,563	\$643,000	\$743,967	\$20,000	\$644,624
FTE Positions	3.00	7.00	7.00		7.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00	7.00	7.00		7.00

#### **Performance Measures**

This agency has not yet established performance measures.

### Kansas Sentencing Commission.

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Sentencing Commission is to develop, implement, maintain, and monitor an equitable, rational, and consistent sentencing system which reduces disparity and ensures public safety.

**Operations.** Membership of the Kansas Sentencing Commission includes the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, two district judges appointed by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Attorney General, the Secretary of Corrections, and the Chairperson of the Parole Board. Additional members include six appointments by the Governor and four members of the Legislature, two of which are from the Senate and appointed by the President of the Senate and two from the House of Representatives appointed by the Speaker. The Governor appoints a chairperson from the two district court judges.

The sentencing guidelines developed by the Commission became effective July 1, 1993. Since then, the primary responsibility of the Sentencing Commission has consisted of monitoring and implementing the guidelines. Commission staff forecasts both state adult and juvenile correctional facility populations, conducts criminal justice research studies, and completes tasks assigned by the Governor or specifically requested by Commission members.

The agency is also responsible for administrative and payment functions, as authorized by KSA 75-52,144, the Alternative Sentencing Policy for Non-violent Drug Possession Offenders. This legislation established a non-prison certified drug abuse treatment program for certain nonviolent drug offenders who are sentenced on or after November 1, 2003.

During the 2006 Legislative Session, the agency was assigned new statistical estimation activities for civilly-committed sex offenders and data collection on the lifetime monitoring of this offender group.

In the 2007 Legislative Session, the agency gained membership in the Recodification Commission, which will study and make recommendations on sentence proportionality. By memorandum of understanding, the Commission became a member of both the Kansas Reentry Policy Council and the Council Steering Committee.

The 2008 Legislature included the Kansas Sentencing Commission as a member of the Substance Abuse Policy Council and extended the Johnson County Pilot Program that uses the Level of Services Inventory – Revised assessment tool to determine whether offenders supervised in the community are assigned to court services or community corrections supervision. The Commission established a committee to determine whether the assessment tool should be implemented statewide.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the Kansas Sentencing Commission is to develop and maintain a sentencing system that minimizes racial or geographical bias. The agency provides statistical analysis, which can be applied to the efficient use of state resources while promoting public safety. Objectives to meet this goal are to:

> Monitor sentencing guidelines; provide prison population projections; conduct training for criminal justice professionals; and perform criminal justice research studies and evaluations.

Another goal of the Commission is to provide mandatory substance abuse treatment to address more effectively the revolving door of drug addicts through state prisons, where space should be reserved for serial or violent offenders. Objectives to meet this goal are to:

> Provide community intervention and the opportunity for treatment to offenders convicted of drug possession; administer and monitor the payments for substance abuse treatment; and evaluate the process and progress of the substance abuse treatment alternative sentencing.

**Statutory History.** The Sentencing Commission was created by the 1989 Legislature. The statutory authority for the agency is found in KSA 74-9101 et seq.

## Kansas Sentencing Commission

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	(07.922	755 267	712 502		(04.000
Administration Substance Abuse Treatment	697,823 8 062 777	755,367 9,054,401	712,592		694,000 9,111,869
	8,962,777		9,342,827 \$10,055,410	 \$	, ,
Total Expenditures	\$9,660,600	\$9,809,768	\$10,055,419	5	\$9,805,869
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	681,818	753,265	742,898		717,722
Contractual Services	147,824	166,495	119,705		119,705
Commodities	10,978	15,526	11,359		11,359
Capital Outlay	24,300	13,960	9,457		9,457
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$864,920	\$949,246	\$883,419	\$	\$858,243
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	8,795,680	8,860,522	9,172,000		8,947,626
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$9,660,600	\$9,809,768	\$10,055,419	<b>\$</b>	\$9,805,869
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$9,660,600	\$9,809,768	\$10,055,419	<b>\$</b>	\$9,805,869
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$9,660,600	\$9,809,768	\$10,055,419	\$	\$9,805,869
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	9,514,919	9,342,428	9,447,479		8,955,513
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	145,681	467,340	607,940		850,356
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$9,660,600	\$9,809,768	\$10,055,419	\$	\$9,805,869
FTE Positions	10.00	10.00	10.00		10.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	4.00	4.00		4.00
Total Positions	14.00	14.00	14.00		14.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of adult journal presentence investigation reports entered into database	16,862	17,031	17,201
Difference between actual count and statistical projections of prison populations	2.4 %	2.0 %	2.0 %
Number of alternative substance abuse treatment invoices paid	13,626	13,762	13,900

# Agriculture & Natural Resources

### Department of Agriculture\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Department of Agriculture is to administer the laws and programs assigned to it for the benefit of the people of Kansas.

**Operations.** The Department of Agriculture regulates various agricultural industries, promotes agricultural development, regulates the quality of water resources, and disseminates information on Kansas agriculture. The Department has five major programs: Administration, Regulation of Water Resources, Food Safety and Consumer Protection, Agricultural Laboratories, and Environmental Protection. These five programs assist in protecting the health and safety of the public through consumer protection and preventive activities. Many of these programs are partially financed through fees imposed on businesses and individuals regulated by the agency.

Appointed by the Governor and confirmed by the Senate, the Secretary of Agriculture is responsible for directing the Department and serves as a member of the Governor's cabinet. The Secretary also receives policy recommendations from the State Board of Agriculture. The Board is composed of nine members whom the Governor appoints.

**Statutory History.** The State Board of Agriculture was established in 1872 to perform the functions of the Kansas State Agricultural Society, which had been in existence since 1857. The 1872 statutes (KSA 74-502 et seq.) divided the state into districts, with board members elected by delegates from farm organizations from each district. Two board members were elected from each of the six districts.

In 1993, the United States District Court determined that the election method of the Kansas State Board of Agriculture and the election method of the secretary were unconstitutional. The Governor was later appointed receiver of the State Board of Agriculture. KSA 74-560 et seq. created the Department of Agriculture and a nine-member advisory board to replace the State Board of Agriculture and provided the method of appointing and confirming the secretary.

## Department of Agriculture

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Admin. & Stat. Svcs. & Records Ctr.	5,763,816	5,751,835	6,185,509	750,000	5,684,022
Food Safety & Consumer Protection	6,984,317	9,282,831	9,710,804	759,850	9,364,043
Regulation of Water Resources	7,411,840	9,422,951	9,137,206	423,360	8,622,608
Agricultural Laboratories	1,255,747	1,418,615	1,490,753	370,000	1,453,925
Environment Protection	2,782,010	2,906,012	2,829,228	116,598	2,752,292
Total Expenditures	\$24,197,730	\$28,782,244	\$29,353,500	\$2,419,808	\$27,876,890
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	16,903,689	19,084,847	19,884,683	208,647	18,663,726
Contractual Services	5,038,309	8,002,453	8,090,270	912,899	7,834,617
Commodities	854,672	914,881	927,002	2,308	927,002
Capital Outlay	1,309,447	625,771	315,810	1,295,954	315,810
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$24,106,117	\$28,627,952	\$29,217,765	\$2,419,808	\$27,741,155
Aid to Local Governments	6,294				
Other Assistance	79,783	123,902	105,735		105,735
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$24,192,194	\$28,751,854	\$29,323,500	\$2,419,808	\$27,846,890
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$24,192,194	\$28,751,854	\$29,323,500	\$2,419,808	\$27,846,890
Non-expense Items	5,536	30,390	30,000		30,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$24,197,730	\$28,782,244	\$29,353,500	\$2,419,808	\$27,876,890
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	12,012,274	11,695,253	11,959,912	1,038,410	10,948,668
Water Plan Fund	1,130,152	1,245,979	1,306,500	662,032	1,124,615
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	11,055,304	15,841,012	16,087,088	719,366	15,803,607
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$24,197,730	\$28,782,244	\$29,353,500	\$2,419,808	\$27,876,890
FTE Positions	314.50	344.50	344.50		344.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	26.98	37.49	37.49		37.49
Total Positions	341.48	381.99	381.99		381.99

### Department of Agriculture Administration & Statistical Services & Records Center\_\_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Administration and Statistical Services and Records Center Program includes the Administrative Office and the Kansas Agricultural Statistics Service. The program provides coordination, supervision, and direction for all agency programs and duties; identifies and analyzes agricultural issues; provides coordination among federal, state, and local agencies; and distributes information about Kansas agricultural production.

The Kansas Agricultural Statistics Service works in cooperation with the National Agricultural Statistics Service of the U.S. Department of Agriculture. Data produced by Statistical Services are used by producers, processors, agribusinesses, government, and those who advise farmers and ranchers on management decisions. Ongoing releases and bulletins published during the fiscal year include Farm Facts, Wheat Quality Bulletin, Wheat Varieties, Agricultural Land Values, and Custom Rates Bulletin. **Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the program is to provide the necessary centralized administrative services to the entire Agriculture Department effectively and efficiently. The agency will pursue this goal through the following objectives:

> Provide the management and support services necessary to allow the remainder of the agency to accomplish its objectives.

Provide centralized data processing, personnel, purchasing, financial, legal, licensing, and records services.

**Statutory History.** KSA 74-504 prescribes the present duties and functions of the Statistical Division of the State Department of Agriculture. KSA 74-504(d), which became effective in 1979, ensured continuation of the agricultural statistical compilation by the Department of Agriculture.

### Department of Agriculture Administration & Statistical Services & Records Center

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,266,747	3,126,955	3,281,065		2,879,578
Contractual Services	2,139,285	2,325,902	2,638,381	750,000	2,538,381
Commodities	77,764	79,541	78,123		78,123
Capital Outlay	193,943	65,535	52,205		52,205
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$5,677,739	\$5,597,933	\$6,049,774	\$750,000	\$5,548,287
Aid to Local Governments	6,294				
Other Assistance	79,783	123,902	105,735		105,735
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,763,816	\$5,721,835	\$6,155,509	\$750,000	\$5,654,022
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$5,763,816	\$5,721,835	\$6,155,509	\$750,000	\$5,654,022
Non-expense Items		30,000	30,000		30,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$5,763,816	\$5,751,835	\$6,185,509	\$750,000	\$5,684,022
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,973,555	2,618,137	2,518,922		2,063,258
Water Plan Fund				500,000	
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,790,261	3,133,698	3,666,587	250,000	3,620,764
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$5,763,816	\$5,751,835	\$6,185,509	\$750,000	\$5,684,022
FTE Positions	56.00	57.25	57.25		57.25
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.31	6.00	6.00		6.00
Total Positions	60.31	63.25	63.25		63.25

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of completed legal cases	438	647	663
Financial transaction error rate	.29 %	.29 %	.24 %
Number of agriculture statistical publications released	103	101	101

### Department of Agriculture Food Safety & Consumer Protection\_

**Operations.** This program assures public safety and consumer protection through the enforcement of laws and regulations affecting food safety, quality of agricultural supplies, facility and product safety, and quantity of products sold in Kansas. Subprograms include Meat and Poultry Inspection, Dairy, Agricultural Commodities Assurance, Weights and Measures, Grain Warehouse, and Retail Food Inspection.

Meat and poultry personnel are assigned to Kansas slaughter and processing facilities not under federal inspection to perform sanitation as well as ante- and post-mortem inspections; inspect condemned and inedible materials; and provide standards of identity, residue prevention, and related inspections to assure wholesome and accurately labeled products. Dairy inspections are conducted on Grade A farms, manufacturing farms, processing plants, receiving stations, and trucks for transporting milk. Inspections adhere to the FDA Pasteurized Milk Ordinance and Kansas dairy laws.

The agency's Agricultural Commodities Assurance Subprogram enforces good manufacturing practices through feed mill inspections and product sampling of feed, seed, fertilizer, animal and pet foods, soil amendments, as well as agricultural lime to verify quality and proper labeling.

The Weights and Measures Subprogram assures public safety and consumer protection by certifying standards and test equipment and verifying the accuracy of commercial weighing and measuring devices used to determine mass, volume, and length. The Grain Warehouse Subprogram regulates all public grain warehouses operating under the Public Warehouse Act. The law protects producers of grain stored in public warehouses by requiring the warehouses to be licensed annually. Licensing ensures a safe environment for the grain, the care of grain during storage, the measurement of all grains to ascertain whether comparable grade and quality are available, and that proper records are maintained.

The Retail Food Inspection Subprogram inspects retail food service, food manufacturing facilities, food service establishments, and lodging facilities along with bottled beverage and water products.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the program is to provide enforcement of laws and regulations affecting food safety, quality of agricultural supplies, and safety of products sold in Kansas. The program will pursue this goal through the following objectives:

Maintain wholesome meat, poultry, dairy, and egg products through inspections and sample analysis.

Conduct inspections of measuring and weighing devices used in retail sales and undertake corrective action for those devices that fail to conform with accuracy and specification requirements.

Statutory History. The Food Safety and Consumer Program administers the Kansas Dairy Law (KSA 65-771 et seq.), the Kansas Egg Law (KSA 2-2501), the Meat and Poultry Inspection Act (KSA 65-6a18 et seq.), the Anhydrous Ammonia Safety Law (KSA 2-1212 et seq.), the Livestock Remedies Law (KSA 47-501 et seq.), the Agricultural Seed Law (KSA 2-1415 et seq.), the Commercial Feeding Stuffs Law (KSA 2-1001 et seq.), the Agricultural Liming Materials Act (KSA 2-2901), the Soil Amendment Act (KSA 2-2801), the Handling, Storage, and Disposal of Commercial and Bulk Fertilizer Law (KSA 2-1226), the Weights and Measures Law (KSA 83-201 et seq.), and laws pertaining to the qualifications of licensed grain warehouse operators (KSA 34-228 et seq.). The Governor's Executive Reorganization Order during the Legislative Session moved retail 2004 food inspections to this agency from the Department of Health and Environment effective October 1, 2004. The 2008 Legislature moved the inspection and licensing of food service establishments and lodging facilities from the Department of Health and Environment effective October 1, 2008.

### Department of Agriculture Food Safety & Consumer Protection

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,046,728	6,489,790	7,018,169	75,000	6,671,408
Contractual Services	1,011,650	2,107,202	2,171,031		2,171,031
Commodities	348,379	430,775	461,821		461,821
Capital Outlay	577,560	255,064	59,783	684,850	59,783
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,984,317	\$9,282,831	\$9,710,804	\$759,850	\$9,364,043
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$6,984,317	\$9,282,831	\$9,710,804	\$759,850	\$9,364,043
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$6,984,317	\$9,282,831	\$9,710,804	\$759,850	\$9,364,043
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$6,984,317	\$9,282,831	\$9,710,804	\$759,850	\$9,364,043
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,927,824	2,796,322	2,781,724	410,850	2,616,315
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	4,056,493	6,486,509	6,929,080	349,000	6,747,728
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$6,984,317	\$9,282,831	\$9,710,804	\$759,850	\$9,364,043
FTE Positions	112.00	140.00	140.00		140.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	3.49	12.49	12.49		12.49
Total Positions	115.49	152.49	152.49		152.49

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of Grade A dairy farm inspections	2,014	2,228	2,228
Percent of pet and animal feed samples collected in compliance	84.0 %	90.0 %	92.0 %
Percent of licensed meat and poultry plants with acceptable reviews	93.5 %	95.0 %	97.0 %
Number of grain warehouses examined	119	112	110
Percent of small scales found accurate	98.0 %	96.0 %	96.0 %
Total food establishment inspections	4,508	5,099	5,595

#### Department of Agriculture Regulation of Water Resources\_

**Operations.** This program, administered by the Division of Water Resources, seeks to provide sound management of the state's water resources. The program is designed to protect, conserve, regulate, allot, and aid in the distribution of water resources. The Division processes applications for permits to appropriate water as well as applications to change the place of water use, the point of diversion, or the use of water. Field inspections are conducted to determine the extent to which a water right is perfected and to verify actual water use. Investigations and tests are conducted and hearings are held when conflicts in water use arise.

The Division reviews and approves management plans that are submitted by the five existing groundwater management districts. Further, it is empowered to designate intensive groundwater use control areas, allocate water in times of shortage, enforce conservation of water, assist in administration of the Water Assurance Program, protect those holding water rights, and review water conservation plans of municipal, industrial, and irrigation users. Program activities include review of channel changes that affect the flow of rivers and streams, review of dam and levee construction plans to ensure public health, welfare, safety activities, issuance of permits, inspection of dams and levees for safe conditions, and development of flood plain mapping regulations and the sub-basin program that preserves adequate water supply. The Chief Engineer represents the state on four interstate river compacts and administers the provisions that ensure the state receives its share of The Chief Engineer also represents the water Governor on the Board of Directors of the Missouri River Basin Association.

**Goals and Objectives.** A goal of this program is to provide sound management of the state's water supplies. The program will pursue this goal through the following objectives:

Process applications to appropriate new water or change existing water rights.

Administer minimum streamflow standards as set by the Legislature.

Administer and protect the Kansas entitlement to interstate waters.

Regulate water use and conduct compliance investigations to protect state water resources.

Statutory History. The Division of Water Resources administers the Protection from Flood Waters Act (KSA 12-635 et seq.), Obstructing Flow of Surface Water Act (KSA 24-105), Watershed District Act (KSA 24-1201 et seq.), Irrigation Districts (KSA 42-701 et seq.), Kansas Water Authority (KSA 74-2622), Obstructions in Streams Act (KSA 82a-301 et seq.), Dams Built under Federal Agriculture Program (KSA 82a-312 et seq.), Water Projects Environmental Coordination Act (KSA 82a-325), Republican River Compact (KSA 82a-518), Arkansas River Compact (KSA 82a-520), Arkansas River Basin Compact (KSA 82a-528), Kansas-Nebraska Big Blue River Compact (KSA 82a-529), Rural Water Districts (KSA 82a-612 et seq.), Kansas Water Appropriation Act (KSA 82a-701 et seq.), Groundwater Management Districts (KSA 82a-1020 et seq.), State Water Plan Storage Act (KSA 82a-1301 et seq.), and Water Assurance Program Act (KSA 82a-1330 et seq.).

#### Department of Agriculture Regulation of Water Resources

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,687,134	6,216,134	6,291,466	133,647	5,932,521
Contractual Services	1,267,480	2,846,630	2,568,551	162,899	2,412,898
Commodities	189,089	177,074	162,917	2,308	162,917
Capital Outlay	263,689	183,113	114,272	124,506	114,272
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,407,392	\$9,422,951	\$9,137,206	\$423,360	\$8,622,608
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$7,407,392	\$9,422,951	\$9,137,206	\$423,360	\$8,622,608
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,407,392	\$9,422,951	\$9,137,206	\$423,360	\$8,622,608
Non-expense Items	4,448				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$7,411,840	\$9,422,951	\$9,137,206	\$423,360	\$8,622,608
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,083,684	5,300,964	5,685,706	261,328	5,383,167
Water Plan Fund	1,130,152	1,245,979	1,306,500	162,032	1,124,615
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,198,004	2,876,008	2,145,000		2,114,826
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,411,840	\$9,422,951	\$9,137,206	\$423,360	\$8,622,608
FTE Positions	92.50	93.25	93.25		93.25
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	16.18	16.00	16.00		16.00
Total Positions	108.68	109.25	109.25		109.25

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of water use permits:			
Returned on time	99.0 %	98.0 %	98.0 %
Accurate and on time	77.0 %	80.0 %	80.0 %
Number of high hazard dams rated as unsafe	0	2	2
Number of floodplain studies in progress	36	25	15

## Department of Agriculture Agricultural Laboratories \_\_\_\_

**Operations.** The Agricultural Laboratories Program provides the necessary laboratory and analytical services to support the regulatory functions of the Department of Agriculture. Analysis of inspection samples is performed on the following: meat and poultry products, dairy products, fertilizers, feeding stuffs, agricultural liming materials, agricultural chemicals, livestock remedies, seeds, pet foods, and pesticide residues. The analyses performed by this program serve as a basis for the agency's regulatory actions, because laboratory tests are an important means of verifying whether a product is correctly labeled or is contaminated.

Goals and Objectives. One goal of this program is to ensure that all samples processed are subject to the highest standards. The Program will pursue this goal through the following objectives:

Provide prompt and accurate laboratory analysis for all regulatory samples taken.

Perform all analysis with laboratory methods and equipment that conform to the highest standards of accuracy.

**Statutory History.** Statutory justification for this program is found in the individual regulatory statutes, which are the basis for the agency's regulatory responsibilities. These statutes include all of the laws administered through the inspection programs and the Kansas Pesticide Law (KSA 2-2438a et seq.).

#### Department of Agriculture Agricultural Laboratories

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	814,195	925,032	949,276		912,448
Contractual Services	233,966	310,466	342,766		342,766
Commodities	122,407	117,018	117,793		117,793
Capital Outlay	85,179	66,099	80,918	370,000	80,918
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$1,255,747	\$1,418,615	\$1,490,753	\$370,000	\$1,453,925
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$1,255,747	\$1,418,615	\$1,490,753	\$370,000	\$1,453,925
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,255,747	\$1,418,615	\$1,490,753	\$370,000	\$1,453,925
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,255,747	\$1,418,615	\$1,490,753	\$370,000	\$1,453,925
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	221,325	248,890	243,878	270,000	237,510
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,034,422	1,169,725	1,246,875	100,000	1,216,415
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,255,747	\$1,418,615	\$1,490,753	\$370,000	\$1,453,925
FTE Positions	17.20	17.20	17.20		17.20
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	18.20	18.20	18.20		18.20

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of feed and fertilizer samples tested	1,073	1,200	1,000
Number of dairy samples tested	5,002	5,300	5,400
Percent of employees cross-trained for additional laboratory duties	62.0 %	61.0 %	67.0 %
Number of meat and poultry samples tested	1,399	1,425	1,450

#### Department of Agriculture Environmental Protection \_

**Operations.** The purpose of the Environmental Protection Program is to ensure the health and protection of the state's natural and cultivated plant resources and environment while minimizing the harmful effects of pesticide application, invasive insects, and plant diseases. The program also facilitates the export of commodities produced in Kansas, works with counties to control noxious weeds, and provides training to the pest control industry and commodity producers. This program achieves its purpose through the operation of two subprograms.

The Pesticide and Fertilizer Subprogram protects the health of the public in addition to the environment by providing for the proper distribution, use, and management of pesticides. The regulation of pesticides and their use is accomplished through the testing, certification, and licensure of pesticide users. Also required is the licensing of pesticide businesses, registration of pesticide products and dealers, and registration of persons wishing to practice chemigation, the application and enforcement are designed to provide endangered species protection and worker safety as well as reduce pesticide misuse, pesticide drift in aerial application, and water contamination.

The Plant Protection and Weed Control Subprogram collects and analyzes data and records to provide information on the occurrence and distribution of insects, plant diseases, and weeds. The regulation of plant pests is accomplished through three objectives: safeguarding, export commodity assurance, and plant pest management. Activities related to safeguarding are designed to exclude dangerous invasive plant pests from entering Kansas on commodities brought into the The export and marketability of Kansasstate. produced commodities is enhanced through activities conducted to ensure marketing partners that Kansas commodities meet their plant pest quarantine requirements. Plant pest management activities directed toward pests of regulatory significance are conducted to limit their spread. All appropriate methods, including guarantine, biological, cultural,

and chemical, are utilized to achieve maximum control while minimizing environmental degradation. This subprogram also is responsible for working with counties in their efforts to control noxious weeds.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Environmental Protection Program will ensure the health and protection of the state's natural and cultivated plant resources from pests, diseases, and weeds. Objectives to achieve this goal include the following:

Protect Kansas' plant resources through the management, control, or eradication of invasive plant pests.

Facilitate the export of Kansas-produced commodities by ensuring they meet the importing organization's plant pest quarantine requirements.

The Environmental Protection Program also protects the health of the public and the Kansas environment by providing for the proper distribution, use, and management of pesticides. The program works to:

Promote and enforce compliance with state and federal laws relating to pesticides.

Ensure adequate knowledge on the use of pesticides by certifying those who apply them.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Pesticide Law (KSA 2-2438a et seq.) was enacted in 1976. The Kansas Plant Pest Act (KSA 2-2112 et seq.) provides the authority to regulate and control plant pests. The Noxious Weed Law (KSA 2-1301 et seq.) assigns primary control of noxious weeds to counties using methods approved by the Department of Agriculture. The Kansas Black Stem Rust Law (KSA 2-712 et seq.) provides for the official control of black stem rust, a serious disease of small grains, including wheat. Statutes for regulating chemigation and for registering pesticide dealers and products are found in KSA 2-3301 et seq.

#### Department of Agriculture Environmental Protection

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,088,885	2,326,936	2,344,707		2,267,771
Contractual Services	385,928	412,253	369,541		369,541
Commodities	117,033	110,473	106,348		106,348
Capital Outlay	189,076	55,960	8,632	116,598	8,632
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,780,922	\$2,905,622	\$2,829,228	\$116,598	\$2,752,292
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,780,922	\$2,905,622	\$2,829,228	\$116,598	\$2,752,292
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,780,922	\$2,905,622	\$2,829,228	\$116,598	\$2,752,292
Non-expense Items	1,088	390			
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,782,010	\$2,906,012	\$2,829,228	\$116,598	\$2,752,292
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	805,886	730,940	729,682	96,232	648,418
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,976,124	2,175,072	2,099,546	20,366	2,103,874
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,782,010	\$2,906,012	\$2,829,228	\$116,598	\$2,752,292
FTE Positions	36.80	36.80	36.80		36.80
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	38.80	38.80	38.80		38.80

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of sites surveyed for exotic pests	1,217	1,300	1,300
Number of exotic pests found	7	10	10
Number of pesticide applicator examinations administered	2,719	2,500	2,500

## Animal Health Department\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Animal Health Department is to ensure the public health, safety, and welfare of Kansas' citizens through prevention, control, and eradication of infectious and contagious diseases and conditions affecting the health of livestock and domestic animals. The agency directs an effective brand registration and inspection program to identify ownership of lost or stolen livestock. The agency regulates and enforces laws governing facilities that produce, sell, or harbor companion animals.

**Operations.** The Animal Health Department is directed by the Livestock Commissioner, who serves at the pleasure of the Animal Health Board. The nine members of the Board serve as an advisory and policy-making body and are appointed by the Governor. The agency has four programs: the Administration Program, which provides guidance and support to agency operations, and three other programs, which enforce the law through control and regulation of livestock and domestic animals.

The Animal Disease Control Program seeks to control and eradicate livestock diseases. Animal diseases are controlled by requiring health certificates for interstate movement of livestock and by regulation of public livestock markets and other animal facilities. The Animal Identification Subprogram will require identification of individual animals and premises where animals are located.

The Brands Program includes the Brand Regulation and County Option Subprograms. Brand Regulation records ownership of all livestock brands in the state and enforces brand laws. The Department publishes an updated brand book annually. It also investigates livestock thefts and assists local law enforcement with livestock theft cases.

The companion animal industry is regulated by the Animal Facilities Program. The agency is authorized

to license and inspect all types of facilities where companion animals are kept.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals and related objectives of the Animal Health Department are as follows. The agency will enforce Kansas statutes regarding animal health and administrative rules and regulations and provide effective management of agency resources in order to:

Provide effective services to the public in a timely and efficient manner.

The agency will also eradicate infectious animal disease in the state through continued surveillance and be ready if an outbreak of infectious disease occurs.

The agency will bring all breeders, distributors, pounds, animal shelters, pet shops, research and boarding, and training facilities into compliance with Kansas statutes and rules and regulations pertaining to companion animals through this objective:

Provide regulation and enforcement to ensure the companion animal industry handles disease free animals which are humanely treated.

Statutory History. KSA 75-1901 created the Animal Health Department, effective July 1, 1969. The Department consolidated all the activities of the former Livestock Sanitary Commission and the State Brand Commission. The Department's advisory and policymaking body is the Animal Health Board whose duties are defined in KSA 74-4003. The 1988 Legislature authorized new procedures for regulating pet animal dealers, breeders, pounds and shelters, and research for the boarding and training of animals, which are found in KSA 47-1723. The 2004 Legislature passed legislation authorizing an animal identification procedure, so the source of infected animals can be traced more easily.

## Animal Health Department

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	309,068	340,036	340,890		331,279
Control of Animal Diseases	1,870,649	2,148,860	1,537,607	14,400	1,483,945
Animal Dealers' Inspection	654,137	572,360	578,255	142,108	554,961
Brand Regulation	343,644	317,547	324,098	14,400	318,129
Total Expenditures	\$3,177,498	\$3,378,803	\$2,780,850	\$170,908	\$2,688,314
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,849,075	1,713,908	1,718,805	90,598	1,653,598
Contractual Services	943,940	994,656	895,938	13,260	868,609
Commodities	101,343	128,509	115,507	8,800	115,507
Capital Outlay	28,658	49,700		58,250	
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,923,016	\$2,886,773	\$2,730,250	\$170,908	\$2,637,714
Aid to Local Governments	3,850				
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,926,866	\$2,886,773	\$2,730,250	\$170,908	\$2,637,714
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,926,866	\$2,886,773	\$2,730,250	\$170,908	\$2,637,714
Non-expense Items	250,632	492,030	50,600		50,600
Total Expenditures by Object	\$3,177,498	\$3,378,803	\$2,780,850	\$170,908	\$2,688,314
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	953,477	913,027	910,982	170,908	864,525
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,224,021	2,465,776	1,869,868		1,823,789
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$3,177,498	\$3,378,803	\$2,780,850	\$170,908	\$2,688,314
	<i><i><i>vvy1iyiyvvvvvvvvvvvvv</i></i></i>	<i>\$2,270,000</i>	\$_,/00,000	<i>Q1</i> , <i>Qy</i> , <i>Qy</i>	\$2,000,011
FTE Positions	33.00	33.00	33.00	2.00	33.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	34.00	34.00	34.00	2.00	34.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of markets and feed lots inspected	350	558	558
Number of animals back tagged and tested	351,583	250,000	250,000
Percent of failed routine animal facility inspections	19.0 %	20.0 %	20.0 %
Total number of completed animal facility inspections	2,364	2,300	2,300
Number of brands recorded	18,537	18,000	18,000

## State Conservation Commission.

**Mission.** The State Conservation Commission works to protect and enhance Kansas' natural resources through the development, implementation, and maintenance of policies, guidelines, and programs designed to assist local governments and individuals in conserving the state's renewable resources.

**Operations.** The Commission is governed by nine members consisting of an elected commissioner from each of the five regions established by statute; two exofficio members representing KSU Research and Cooperative Extension; and two appointed members from the Kansas Department of Agriculture and the USDA's Natural Resources Conservation Service. The executive director of the agency is appointed by the Commission.

The Commission, which works with the 105 soil conservation districts and 86 organized watershed districts, administers programs that improve or protect water quality, reduce soil erosion, conserve water, and reduce flood potential. The Commission's budget is largely financed through the State Water Plan Fund. Additional funding sources include the State General Fund, fee funds, and federal grants.

The Water Resources Cost-Share Program provides financial incentives to Kansas landowners for the establishment of conservation practices which improve water quality, reduce soil erosion, and conserve water supplies; the Nonpoint Source Pollution Control Program finances projects designed to reduce nonpoint source pollutants; and the Buffer Initiative Program provides financial incentives for the restoration of vegetation along streams. The Multipurpose Small Lakes Program finances projects aimed at flood control and the development of water supply sites. The Watershed Dam Construction Program finances the installation of flood detention dams and grade stabilization structures. The Riparian and Wetland Program provides financial and technical assistance to landowners to restore priority areas.

The Commission also provides aid to conservation districts for district operations and oversees the Land Reclamation Program. This program requires the agency to maintain a registry of all mining sites, with the exception of coal, oil, and gas sites, and oversee the reclamation of closed sites. Further, the Conservation Commission administers the Water Transition Assistance Program, which is designed to conserve the state's water resources by purchasing water rights from water users, thus limiting the amount of water consumed.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal is to administer efficiently those programs that enhance and protect the state's natural resources. The agency pursues this goal through the following objectives:

Address all regional water supply needs upon identification in the State Water Plan.

Provide leadership, direction, and educational and informational support to conservation districts, watershed districts, and other customers for the protection and conservation of natural resources.

**Statutory History.** The State Conservation Commission was established by the Legislature in 1937 in KSA 2-1901 to 2-1919. The Multipurpose Small Lakes Program was established by the 1985 Legislature in KSA 82a-1601 et seq. The Land Reclamation Program was established by the 1994 Legislature (KSA 49-601). The Water Transition Assistance Program was established by the 2006 Legislature in KSA 2-1930 et seq.

## \_State Conservation Commission

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,086,948	1,126,379	1,139,780		1,101,463
Contractual Services	1,399,700	1,725,511	1,598,016		1,365,295
Commodities	9,228	9,289	9,518		9,518
Capital Outlay	9,955	3,000	11,700	23,987	11,700
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$2,505,831	\$2,864,179	\$2,759,014	\$23,987	\$2,487,976
Aid to Local Governments	6,978,588	4,937,538	4,382,285	2,008,979	3,807,315
Other Assistance	7,480,965	9,241,877	7,162,388	2,489,891	4,483,645
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$16,965,384	\$17,043,594	\$14,303,687	\$4,522,857	\$10,778,936
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$16,965,384	\$17,043,594	\$14,303,687	\$4,522,857	\$10,778,936
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$16,965,384	\$17,043,594	\$14,303,687	\$4,522,857	\$10,778,936
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	951,365	884,917	896,538	311,500	832,406
Water Plan Fund	15,173,035	15,210,497	12,517,166	3,187,370	9,065,321
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	840,984	948,180	889,983	1,023,987	881,209
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$16,965,384	\$17,043,594	\$14,303,687	\$4,522,857	\$10,778,936
FTE Positions	13.00	13.00	13.00		13.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00
Total Positions	21.00	21.00	21.00		21.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of conservation districts receiving the maximum amount of assistance	48	60	65
Number of new dams constructed for flood control protection, grade stabilization, and other purposes	4	3	4
Number of cost-share contracts funded	1,683	1,875	1,875
Number of nonpoint source pollution site evaluations conducted	44	55	55
Number of counties with approved riparian and wetland protection plans	75	78	80

### Kansas State Fair\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas State Fair is to promote and showcase Kansas agriculture, industry, and culture; create opportunities for commercial activity; and provide an educational and entertaining experience that is the pride of all Kansans.

**Operations.** The Legislature designated the Central Kansas State Fair in Hutchinson as the official Kansas State Fair in 1913. The Kansas State Fair Board organizes and operates the annual Fair. The Board consists of 13 members, nine of whom are appointed by the Governor. The Fair attracts over 350,000 people annually. An additional 200,000 people attend non-fair activities throughout the year.

The Fair has three programs. The Operations Program includes administration and coordination of all activities held on the grounds. Operating costs are primarily financed from fees generated from fair and non-fair events. Non-fair events are promoted to provide additional revenue and expand use of the facilities. The Maintenance and Capital Improvements Programs are designed to finance care of the fairgrounds, which encompasses some 280 acres, approximately 20 acres of which are under roof.

During FY 2001, the Board began implementing a sixyear capital master plan to rejuvenate the infrastructure of the fairgrounds. The Board, the City of Hutchinson, Reno County, and the state formed a partnership to finance the plan. Phase I started in FY 2002 and was completed in FY 2006. Phase II started in FY 2004 with project completion in FY 2008 for the \$29.0 million capital improvement project that is funded through bonds. **Goals and Objectives.** The Fair has three major goals. One goal of the agency is to invite and motivate Kansans to attend, view, and participate in their fair. Another goal is to provide an environment for Kansas commerce through these objectives:

Expand and enhance existing trade show and exhibit space.

Work closely with livestock associations and other agriculture commodity groups to maximize their promotional and marketing opportunities.

The final goal of the agency is to provide a comfortable, accessible facility for all visitors through these objectives:

Initiate more landscaping to enhance the beauty of the fairgrounds and the comfort of visitors.

Make optimal use of signage to welcome and thank guests, as well as to facilitate their stay on the grounds with adequate directional and informational signage.

Bring the facilities into compliance with ADA, EPA, and fire safety codes.

**Statutory History.** The 1913 Legislature established a State Fair to be held annually in Hutchinson (KSA 2-201) and delegated responsibility for the Fair to the State Fair Board (KSA 2-202 through 2-223, 74-520, 74-521, 74-524).

## \_Kansas State Fair

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Operations	3,200,115	3,251,410	3,294,925	50,000	3,201,601
Maintenance & Physical Plant	1,334,738	1,349,875	1,400,120	200,000	1,379,578
Debt Service & Capital Improvements	2,648,046	1,942,885	2,366,167	200,000	1,156,167
Total Expenditures	\$7,182,899	\$6,544,170	\$7,061,212	\$250,000	\$5,737,346
Total Experiater es	\$7,102,000	\$0,01,110	<i>\$7,001,212</i>	\$200,000	\$6,707,010
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,642,192	1,717,682	1,804,939		1,761,073
Contractual Services	2,373,130	2,358,562	2,385,689	250,000	2,315,689
Commodities	349,933	323,569	323,569		323,569
Capital Outlay	30,232	75,000	50,000		50,000
Debt Service	1,109,993	1,085,821	1,041,861		1,041,861
Subtotal: State Operations	\$5,505,480	\$5,560,634	\$5,606,058	\$250,000	\$5,492,192
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$5,505,480	\$5,560,634	\$5,606,058	\$250,000	\$5,492,192
Capital Improvements	1,538,053	857,064	1,324,306		114,306
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$7,043,533	\$6,417,698	\$6,930,364	\$250,000	\$5,606,498
Non-expense Items	139,366	126,472	130,848		130,848
Total Expenditures by Object	\$7,182,899	\$6,544,170	\$7,061,212	\$250,000	\$5,737,346
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,554,993	1,130,821	1,551,861	200,000	341,861
Water Plan Fund				200,000	
EDIF	110,000	68,600	70,000	50,000	
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,517,906	5,344,749	5,439,351		5,395,485
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$7,182,899	\$6,544,170	\$7,061,212	\$250,000	\$5,737,346
Total Experiatures by Fund	¢7,10 <b>2</b> ,099	\$0,511,170	<i>\$7,001,212</i>	\$250,000	\$5,707,010
FTE Positions	24.00	24.00	24.00		24.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	24.00	24.00	24.00		24.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Grandstand attendance	38,604	33,927	33,927
Fair week attendance (officially audited)	338,363	319,104	335,946
Non-fair activities: Number of events Number of event days	300 710	319 644	315 650

## Kansas Water Office.

**Mission.** The Kansas Water Office works to achieve solutions for water resource issues of the state to ensure an adequate supply of quality water. To achieve this, the agency evaluates and develops public policies, and coordinates the water resource operations of local, state, and federal agencies.

**Operations.** The Kansas Water Office ensures that the public water supply needs of the state are met through the Water Marketing and Water Assurance Programs. A director, who is appointed by the Governor for a four-year term, administers the Water Office. The agency provides administrative and technical support for the Kansas Water Authority, a 23-member panel responsible for developing water policy for the state.

The Kansas Water Office, with Water Authority guidance, develops and implements the Kansas Water Plan. The plan outlines the policies for management, conservation, and development of water resources of the state. Since its adoption, the Water Office and the Water Authority have emphasized implementation, evaluation, and revision of the plan. Many of the plan's programs are financed through the State Water Plan Fund, which receives transfers from the State General Fund and EDIF. Other receipts come from water use fees and fertilizer and pesticide purchases.

The Water Office also administers the Water Marketing Program. Under this program, the agency acquires storage in federal reservoirs for the purpose of reselling it to municipal and industrial water users. Another function of the Water Office is to administer the State Water Assurance Act, which authorizes the establishment of local water assurance districts.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency's primary responsibilities are to develop the state's water policy and coordinate water resource programs and initiatives of local, state, and federal agencies. To achieve these goals the Kansas Water Office plans to:

Collect, review, and assess the conditions of water resources and municipal and industrial public water supply programs to ensure an adequate and safe supply of water for all Kansans.

Provide information and conduct educational activities so Kansans can make wise and prudent water resource decisions.

Coordinate state planning with local and national planning to safeguard the interests of the state and resolve conflicts.

**Statutory History.** The Kansas Water Office and the Kansas Water Authority were created by the 1981 Legislature (KSA 74-2608 et seq.) as successors to the Kansas Water Resources Board. Statutory milestones include adoption of a constitutional amendment in 1958 to permit state expenditures for water resource development; enactment of the State Water Resource Planning Act in 1963 (KSA 82a-901 et seq.); enactment of the State Water Plan Storage Act in 1974 (KSA 82a-1301 et seq.); enactment of the State Water Plan Storage Act in 1974 (KSA 82a-1301 et seq.); enactment of the State Water Plan in 1985 (KSA 82a-906).

Enactments in 1986 authorized the Water Assurance Program, amended the State Water Plan Storage Act, altered the membership of the Water Authority, and established a program for water conservation planning (KSA 82a-1331, et seq., 82a-915, et seq., and 82a-927, respectively). The 1989 Legislature (KSA 82a-951, et seq.) established the State Water Plan Fund to provide a permanent source of funding for projects and programs recommended in the State Water Plan. The 1991 Legislature created the Water Marketing Fund to which direct deposits are made from water sales. In 1994, the Legislature gave the agency expanded authority to issue bonds for the purchase of water storage (KSA 82a-1360).

## Kansas Water Office

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Dase Dudget	Lindine. 1 kg.	00v. Rec.
Water Resources	8,484,907	19,783,135	8,237,987	8,104,632	7,030,887
Kansas Water Authority	37,678	39,485	39,454		39,454
Total Expenditures	\$8,522,585	\$19,822,620	\$8,277,441	\$8,104,632	\$7,070,341
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1 645 412	1 722 705	1 720 617	281,689	1 679 797
Contractual Services	1,645,412	1,722,795	1,729,617	,	1,678,787
	6,797,406	7,491,317	5,788,106	7,452,555	5,031,836
Commodities	43,693	43,218	43,218	16,332	43,218
Capital Outlay	36,074	26,500	16,500	54,056	16,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$8,522,585	\$9,283,830	\$7,577,441	\$7,804,632	\$6,770,341
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance		10,538,790	700,000	300,000	300,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$8,522,585	\$19,822,620	\$8,277,441	\$8,104,632	\$7,070,341
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$8,522,585	\$19,822,620	\$8,277,441	\$8,104,632	\$7,070,341
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$8,522,585	\$19,822,620	\$8,277,441	\$8,104,632	\$7,070,341
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	2,277,280	2,824,403	2,296,939	448,539	2,025,746
Water Plan Fund	2,765,505	3,591,395	3,307,826	456,093	2,151,556
EDIF	_,,,		-,		_,
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	3,479,800	13,406,822	2,672,676	7,200,000	2,893,039
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$8,522,585	\$19,822,620	\$ <b>8,277,441</b>	\$8,104,632	\$7,070,341
Total Expenditures by Fund	<i>90,322,303</i>	\$17,022,020	\$0,277,441	\$0,104,052	\$7,070,341
FTE Positions	23.50	23.50	23.50	4.00	23.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	25.50	25.50	25.50	4.00	25.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of water resource technical analyses completed	14	19	17
Water marketing contracts administered	38	38	40
Water conservation plans approved	21	25	20

## Department of Wildlife & Parks\_

**Mission.** The Department's mission is to conserve and enhance Kansas' natural heritage, its wildlife, and its habitats to assure future generations the benefits of the state's diverse, living resources. The Department also strives to provide the public with opportunities for use and appreciation of the natural resources of Kansas consistent with the conservation of those resources.

**Operations.** Oversight of the Department is the responsibility of the Secretary of Wildlife and Parks. The Secretary and support staff are located in Topeka. General administrative responsibilities are handled by the Assistant Secretary for Administration who, by law, is located in Topeka. General field responsibilities are managed by the Assistant Secretary for Operations who, by law, is located in Pratt. The Department of Wildlife and Parks Commission offers advice on outdoor recreation and natural resources

protection and approves all fees, rules, and regulations. The Department is responsible for managing and protecting the outdoor recreational opportunities and natural resources of the state. The programs through which the Department fulfills its direct responsibilities are Parks, Law Enforcement, and Fisheries, Wildlife, Through these programs the and Public Lands. Department manages land and water, enforces wildlife laws, manages and researches wildlife resources, attention on environmental protection, focuses provides both required and voluntary outdoor educational programs, and oversees various federal and state mandates, such as acts relating to threatened and endangered species.

**Statutory History.** The Department of Wildlife and Parks' powers and authorities can be found in KSA 32-801 through 32-808.

## Department of Wildlife & Parks

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Administration	10,701,263	11,970,981	11,535,942	1,445,000	11,316,856
Grants-in-Aid	2,209,224	1,790,000	1,790,000		1,405,000
Law Enforcement	6,283,660	6,293,464	6,513,465		6,346,681
State Parks	10,493,116	11,233,946	11,956,323		11,733,730
Fisheries & Wildlife	18,498,897	18,753,740	19,199,752	125,964	18,886,554
Capital Improvements	10,079,681	16,854,438	7,827,002	4,487,314	6,392,188
Total Expenditures	\$58,265,841	\$66,896,569	\$58,822,484	\$6,058,278	\$56,081,009
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	26,190,730	27,526,839	28,316,053	54,964	27,405,592
Contractual Services	10,765,290	12,432,868	12,915,321	20,000	12,904,121
Commodities	5,918,643	6,035,134	6,139,987	24,000	6,139,987
Capital Outlay	3,070,358	2,257,290	1,834,121	1,472,000	1,834,121
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$45,945,021	\$48,252,131	\$49,205,482	\$1,570,964	\$48,283,821
Aid to Local Governments	960,784	1,400,000	1,400,000		1,015,000
Other Assistance	1,277,686	390,000	390,000		390,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$48,183,491	\$50,042,131	\$50,995,482	\$1,570,964	\$49,688,821
Capital Improvements	10,079,681	16,854,438	7,827,002	4,487,314	6,392,188
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$58,263,172	\$66,896,569	\$58,822,484	\$6,058,278	\$56,081,009
Non-expense Items	2,669				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$58,265,841	\$66,896,569	\$58,822,484	\$6,058,278	\$56,081,009
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	8,171,952	8,704,441	8,696,278	342,274	6,541,544
Water Plan Fund	1,040,000	32,000	40,000	250,000	28,800
EDIF					20,000
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	49,053,889	58,160,128	50,086,206	5,466,004	49,510,665
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$58,265,841	\$66,896,569	<b>\$58,822,484</b>	\$6,058,278	<b>\$56,081,009</b>
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$30,203,041	\$00,870,307	\$30,022,404	\$0,030,270	\$30,001,007
FTE Positions	402.50	416.50	416.50	1.00	416.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00	29.00	29.00		29.00
<b>Total Positions</b>	410.50	445.50	445.50	1.00	445.50

**Operations.** The Administration Program is responsible for overall management of the Department and includes two divisions. The Administrative Services Division provides general support, including business and fiscal management, licensure, and management of the Pratt Operations facility. The Executive Services Division consists of the Office of the Secretary of Wildlife and Parks, engineering, personnel, budget, policy and planning, education, environmental services, information technology, and public information.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Administrative Services Division seeks to provide effective agency support. This goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

Provide accurate, timely, and efficient fiscal management, information, and administrative support.

Coordinate and manage the Department's motor pool operations, payroll functions, and contractual agreements.

The Executive Services Division seeks to establish effective management at all levels of its operation.

This goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

Implement quality management principles.

Provide technical fisheries and wildlife input to sponsoring groups, propose land use and development projects, and assess the probable effects of such activities on the state's fish and wildlife resources.

Administer the agency's permitting authority.

Investigate pollution events affecting fish and wildlife resources comprehensively and rapidly and prevent destruction of habitats and/or populations.

Process employee personnel transactions within 30 days of receipt.

Complete 75.0 percent of engineering projects by the original completion date.

**Statutory History.** The Department of Wildlife and Parks' powers can be found in KSA 32-801 through 32-808.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	5,595,682	5,928,443	6,018,489		5,810,603
Contractual Services	3,522,368	4,233,475	4,199,655		4,188,455
Commodities	893,612	1,001,798	1,047,727		1,047,727
Capital Outlay	658,047	807,265	270,071	1,445,000	270,071
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$10,669,709	\$11,970,981	\$11,535,942	\$1,445,000	\$11,316,856
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	28,885				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$10,698,594	\$11,970,981	\$11,535,942	\$1,445,000	\$11,316,856
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,698,594	\$11,970,981	\$11,535,942	\$1,445,000	\$11,316,856
Non-expense Items	2,669				
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,701,263	\$11,970,981	\$11,535,942	\$1,445,000	\$11,316,856
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,740,744	1,866,019	1,626,075	154,960	1,586,757
Water Plan Fund	40,000	32,000	40,000		28,800
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	8,920,519	10,072,962	9,869,867	1,290,040	9,701,299
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,701,263	\$11,970,981	\$11,535,942	\$1,445,000	\$11,316,856
FTE Positions	87.50	97.50	97.50		97.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	8.00	5.00	5.00		5.00
Total Positions	95.50	102.50	102.50		102.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of new wildlife habitat projects reviewed	1,552	1,200	1,200
Number of permits and licenses issued:			
Deer permits	148,748	150,015	151,670
Fishing licenses (resident and non-resident)	262,458	266,400	266,500
Hunting licenses (resident and non-resident)	234,628	236,925	236,925
Daily park use permits	241,768	261,100	275,600
Annual park use permits	55,577	59,990	63,290
Number of students certified through education programs in:			
Hunting	6,848	13,000	13,000
Boating	1,207	1,200	1,200
Archery in the Schools	1,120	2,000	2,800
Furharvester	422	400	400
Kansas Wildlife & Parks magazine circulation	25,000	26,000	28,000

**Operations.** The Department of Wildlife and Parks Grants-in-Aid Program provides funding and grant assistance to eligible local public outdoor recreation agencies. Specific grant programs for local groups that are administered by the Department include the Land and Water Conservation Grant Program, Community Lake Assistance Program, Community Fisheries Assistance Program, and Outdoor Wildlife Learning Sites. Other assistance is provided through Wildscape, the Americorps Program, and the National Recreational Trails Program. Grants-in-Aid is financed by a variety of state and federal sources. **Goals and Objectives.** The agency has established the following goals for this program:

Maintain compliance with federal guidelines for program administration.

Utilize all available funds for state and local recreation projects.

**Statutory History.** KSA 32-825 designates the Department as the state agency that applies for, accepts, administers, and disburses federal assistance.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Europe ditareas has Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments	960,784	1,400,000	1,400,000		1,015,000
Other Assistance	1,248,440	390,000	390,000		390,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$2,209,224	\$1,790,000	\$1,790,000	\$	\$1,405,000
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$2,209,224	\$1,790,000	\$1,790,000	\$	\$1,405,000
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$2,209,224	\$1,790,000	\$1,790,000	\$	\$1,405,000
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	2,209,224	1,790,000	1,790,000		1,405,000
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$2,209,224	\$1,790,000	\$1,790,000	\$	\$1,405,000
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of National Rails to Trails grants	18	17	18
Number of Outdoor Wildlife Learning Sites grants	10	15	15
Number of Community Lake Assistance Program grants	16	9	10

**Operations.** The Wildlife and Parks Law Enforcement Program provides for oversight and enforcement of all wildlife laws, boating laws, Department regulations, and the Hunter Safety Act. Direct management of this program is provided by the Director of the Law Enforcement Division. Law enforcement personnel also enforce many regulations of the federal government, such as the Migratory Bird Treaty Act, the Endangered Species Act, and the Black Bass Act.

The personnel assigned to the Wildlife and Parks Law Enforcement Program are responsible for enforcing all hunting, fishing, and boating laws in the state. The Special Investigations Unit performs investigations as directed by the Secretary. Assisting in education efforts is a secondary duty of personnel assigned to this program. **Goals and Objectives.** The Department provides oversight and protection of the state's natural resource areas. The following are objectives of this program:

Maintain a compliance rate for wildlife laws and regulations at 90.0 percent or higher.

Perform 900 wildlife license and permit checks per Conservation Officer annually.

**Statutory History.** KSA 32-808 grants authority over the conservation and protection of the state's natural resources dealing with wildlife and its habitats. As part of this authority, the Department establishes and enforces open and closed seasons and bag limits on wildlife. The Department also conducts investigations on the conservation of threatened and endangered species.

#### Department of Wildlife & Parks Law Enforcement

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	4,597,339	4,881,705	5,070,972		4,904,188
Contractual Services	483,911	483,634	491,050		491,050
Commodities	666,704	630,225	703,943		703,943
Capital Outlay	535,384	297,900	247,500		247,500
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$6,283,338	\$6,293,464	\$6,513,465	\$	\$6,346,681
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	322				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$6,283,660	\$6,293,464	\$6,513,465	\$	\$6,346,681
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$6,283,660	\$6,293,464	\$6,513,465	\$	\$6,346,681
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$6,283,660	\$6,293,464	\$6,513,465	\$	\$6,346,681
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	6,283,660	6,293,464	6,513,465		6,346,681
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$6,283,660	\$6,293,464	\$6,513,465	\$	\$6,346,681
FTE Positions	78.00	81.00	81.00		81.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	78.00	82.00	82.00		82.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of public contacts	131,691	140,000	140,000
Number of wildlife license, boating safety, and registration checks per conservation officer	921	900	900
Compliance rate with laws and regulations for: Wildlife Boating	96.0 % 51.1 %	95.0 % 53.0 %	95.0 % 56.0 %

**Operations.** The Parks Program is responsible for managing 24 state parks and the Prairie Spirit Rail Trail. Direct management is provided by the Director for the Parks Division. To manage park facilities more effectively, the state is divided into three regions, each managed by a Regional Supervisor.

This program also is responsible for administering the Land and Water Conservation Grant Program and the National Recreational Trails Program. An evaluation committee reviews and prioritizes the applications according to statewide needs, and the Department provides support and technical assistance with the application procedure.

Goals and Objectives. The Department's goal is to manage and protect all state parks effectively to

provide a variety of recreational experiences. This goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

Provide improved maintenance for existing facilities.

Utilize consistent, statistically valid user surveys to evaluate customer service and demand.

Evaluate facilities continually and use employees to maintain proper efficiency.

**Statutory History.** KSA 32-807 authorizes the Department to operate a state park system. The development and operation of recreational trails are contained in KSA 58-3211 et seq.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			0	e	
Salaries and Wages	6,780,922	7,124,023	7,414,653		7,192,060
Contractual Services	1,808,829	2,093,765	2,355,170		2,355,170
Commodities	1,359,236	1,364,900	1,398,800		1,398,800
Capital Outlay	544,129	651,258	787,700		787,700
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$10,493,116	\$11,233,946	\$11,956,323	\$	\$11,733,730
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$10,493,116	\$11,233,946	\$11,956,323	\$	\$11,733,730
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,493,116	\$11,233,946	\$11,956,323	\$	\$11,733,730
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,493,116	\$11,233,946	\$11,956,323	\$	\$11,733,730
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	5,053,750	5,386,782	5,570,203		4,274,601
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	5,439,366	5,847,164	6,386,120		7,459,129
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,493,116	\$11,233,946	\$11,956,323	\$	\$11,733,730
FTE Positions	111.00	111.00	111.00		111.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		2.00	2.00		2.00
Total Positions	111.00	113.00	113.00		113.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of campers satisfied with overall camping experience	82.0 %	85.0 %	87.0 %
Percent of day users satisfied with overall day use experience	79.0 %	82.0 %	87.0 %
Percent of campsites utilized	71.0 %	81.0 %	85.0 %
Number of days parks open	265	300	360
Number of volunteer hours	53,800	53,000	55,000

#### Department of Wildlife & Parks Fisheries & Wildlife\_

**Operations.** The Fisheries and Wildlife Program is responsible for management of all wildlife and fish resources on public and private lands, including state fishing lakes and wildlife areas. This program also is responsible for research and technical analysis, evaluation of fish and wildlife populations, statewide regulatory efforts, and other functions, including fish production and stocking statewide. In addition, this program develops wildlife management plans to improve the quality of hunting and fishing in the state and addresses nongame wildlife concerns. Α comprehensive wildlife management process is prepared every five years, then used to review and revise these management plans. This program is directly managed by the Director of the Fisheries and Wildlife.

The Fisheries and Wildlife Program provides technical assistance to other programs in the Department. The program also evaluates grant proposals submitted by local organizations for development of community lake recreation opportunities. Another responsibility is to ensure compliance with the Threatened and Endangered Species Act.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the Fisheries and Wildlife Program are to protect, enhance, and manage the fisheries and wildlife resources in Kansas and to plan and implement a system of recreational use opportunities. The objectives are as follows:

Provide the number, size, and species of fish requested by users for statewide stocking,

while maintaining adequate stocks of forage and brood fish.

Maintain the continuity of fisheries and wildlife population databases and user performance surveys.

Enhance the status and habitats of nongame species with emphasis placed on promoting appreciation for threatened and endangered species.

Increase the number of days spent hunting, fishing, and observing wildlife.

Reverse the trend of deteriorating quantity and quality of wildlife habitat.

Develop and implement a comprehensive management approach to all wildlife-related issues.

Protect and enhance those species classified as threatened, endangered, or in need of conservation.

**Statutory History.** The Department, by law, is granted authority over the conservation of the natural resources of the state in regard to wildlife and habitat. In addition, KSA 32-958 et seq. direct the Department to conduct investigations and establish programs for conserving nongame, threatened and endangered species, and all other wildlife.

#### Department of Wildlife & Parks Fisheries & Wildlife

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	9,216,787	9,592,668	9,811,939	54,964	9,498,741
Contractual Services	4,950,182	5,621,994	5,869,446	20,000	5,869,446
Commodities	2,999,091	3,038,211	2,989,517	24,000	2,989,517
Capital Outlay	1,332,798	500,867	528,850	27,000	528,850
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$18,498,858	\$18,753,740	\$19,199,752	\$125,964	\$18,886,554
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	39				
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$18,498,897	\$18,753,740	\$19,199,752	\$125,964	\$18,886,554
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$18,498,897	\$18,753,740	\$19,199,752	\$125,964	\$18,886,554
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$18,498,897	\$18,753,740	\$19,199,752	\$125,964	\$18,886,554
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	255				
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	18,498,642	18,753,740	19,199,752	125,964	18,886,554
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$18,498,897	\$18,753,740	\$19,199,752	\$125,964	\$18,886,554
FTE Positions	126.00	127.00	127.00	1.00	127.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		21.00	21.00		21.00
Total Positions	126.00	148.00	148.00	1.00	148.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of surveys conducted:			
Wildlife population	30	30	30
Hunter	8	8	10
Landowner	2	4	5
Angler	9	13	13
Percent satisfied with associated management program:			
Deer hunters	71.0 %	80.0 %	80.0 %
Landowners (deer)	50.0	50.0	60.0
Turkey hunters	81.0	85.0	85.0
Landowners (turkey)	60.0	65.0	70.0
Anglers	86.1	70.0	70.0
Number of acres affected by Upland Gamebird Habitat Program	95,000	115,000	120,000
Number of acres in Walk-in Hunting Program	1,000,000	1,200,000	1,300,000

**Operations.** The Capital Improvements Program for the Department of Wildlife and Parks provides funding for repair and construction projects at state-owned or administered areas under the jurisdiction of the Department. The Capital Improvements Program encompasses five major functions: planning, designing, budgeting, preliminary engineering and/or architecture, and construction. Large improvement projects are generally constructed through contracts awarded to private contractors on a competitive bid basis. Smaller capital projects are constructed using agency equipment and staff. **Goals and Objectives.** A primary goal is to provide facilities that meet the needs of Kansas citizens. This goal will be pursued through the following objectives:

Maintain or improve the physical structure of all agency facilities.

Construct agency facilities which address the expectations of park patrons and user groups.

**Statutory History.** KSA 32-807 grants authority for conservation of the state's natural resources.

#### Department of Wildlife & Parks Capital Improvements

	FY 2007	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2009	FY 2009
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services					
Commodities					
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Capital Improvements	10,079,681	16,854,438	7,827,002	4,487,314	6,392,188
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$10,079,681	\$16,854,438	\$7,827,002	\$4,487,314	\$6,392,188
Non-expense Items					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$10,079,681	\$16,854,438	\$7,827,002	\$4,487,314	\$6,392,188
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund	1,377,203	1,451,640	1,500,000	187,314	680,186
Water Plan Fund	1,000,000			250,000	
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	7,702,478	15,402,798	6,327,002	4,050,000	5,712,002
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$10,079,681	\$16,854,438	\$7,827,002	\$4,487,314	\$6,392,188
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of structures repaired or replaced	10	8	7
Percent of dams repaired	55.0 %	60.0 %	65.0 %
Number of miles of roadway resurfaced or repaired	80	80	80
Number of bridges repaired or replaced	1	1	1

# Transportation

## Kansas Department of Transportation

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT) is to provide a statewide transportation system to meet the needs of Kansas.

**Operations.** The Department of Transportation has administrative and planning responsibilities for aviation, highways, public transportation, railroads, and waterways. The agency focuses on highway planning, design, construction, reconstruction, and maintenance; however, emphasis is also placed on rail and aviation transportation modes. The Department is directed by the Secretary of Transportation, who is appointed by the Governor. A 12-member Highway Advisory Commission, which consists of two members appointed by the Governor from each of six highway districts, advises the Secretary regarding system improvement.

The Department is funded through state-imposed special user fees and fuel taxes, a portion of the state sales tax, interest on investments of highway-related revenues, and federal funds. The funding structure established by the 1999 Legislature provided a phased four-cent motor fuels tax increase as well as an increase in the sales tax transfer. The 1999 Legislature also provided \$995.0 million in additional bond authority. Another \$277.0 million in bonding authority was approved by the 2001 Legislature. The

2002 Legislature authorized an additional two cents in motor fuel tax. The 2004 Legislature authorized an additional \$150.0 million in bonds to finance the remaining years of the Comprehensive Transportation Program through FY 2009. An additional \$60.0 million in bonding authority was also authorized to offset shortfalls in anticipated federal receipts.

Kansas has over 135,000 miles of public roads and highways. Of those miles, over 10,000 are maintained by the Department of Transportation, 238 by the Kansas Turnpike Authority, and over 123,000 by local governments. There are also 236 miles located in the state parks and wildlife areas. Of the highway miles maintained by the state, 635 are on the interstate highway system.

**Statutory History.** KDOT was created by the 1975 Legislature to replace the State Highway Commission, which had been established in 1929. Article 50, Chapter 75 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* establishes and provides for administration of the Department. Article 4, Chapter 68 prescribes the powers and duties of the Secretary of Transportation. The fuel tax laws are contained in Article 34, Chapter 79. Vehicle registration fees and motor vehicle laws are contained in Chapter 8. Aviation and rail advisory groups have also been formed administratively.

## \_Kansas Department of Transportation

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Program					
Management	59,535,508	62,173,226	66,046,566	461,170	64,874,780
Local Support	174,430,027	201,700,175	202,799,378		192,628,840
Maintenance	323,719,280	349,988,654	343,613,869	966,820	340,554,236
Construction	656,018,796	1,049,647,766	825,096,317	1,427,946	821,141,977
Total Expenditures	\$1,213,703,611	\$1,663,509,821	\$1,437,556,130	\$2,855,936	\$1,419,199,833
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	108,422,762	109,858,263	112,939,019		108,600,726
Contractual Services	48,292,459	51,289,946	52,343,665		52,343,665
Commodities	44,184,385	39,732,813	40,003,114		40,003,114
Capital Outlay	26,353,657	28,279,126	23,387,726	1,427,990	23,387,726
Debt Service	73,016,975	69,113,021	69,666,399		69,666,399
Subtotal: State Operations	\$300,270,238	\$298,273,169	\$298,339,923	\$1,427,990	\$294,001,630
Aid to Local Governments	158,948,775	168,871,208	177,788,925		167,725,261
Other Assistance	8,971,186	16,445,962	14,926,413		14,926,413
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$468,190,199	\$483,590,339	\$491,055,261	\$1,427,990	\$476,653,304
Capital Improvements	627,653,910	1,013,514,895	768,757,794	1,427,946	764,803,454
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$1,095,844,109	\$1,497,105,234	\$1,259,813,055	\$2,855,936	\$1,241,456,758
Non-expense Items	117,859,502	166,404,587	177,743,075		177,743,075
Total Expenditures by Object	\$1,213,703,611	\$1,663,509,821	\$1,437,556,130	\$2,855,936	\$1,419,199,833
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan Fund					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	1,213,703,611	1,663,509,821	1,437,556,130	2,855,936	1,419,199,833
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$1,213,703,611	\$1,663,509,821	\$1,437,556,130	\$2,855,936	\$1,419,199,833
Fotur Experiences by Fund	\$1,210,700,011	\$1,000,507,021	\$1,107,550,100	\$2,035,900	\$1,119,199,000
FTE Positions	3,201.50	3,113.50	3,113.50		3,113.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	41.75	47.00	47.00		47.00
Total Positions	3,243.25	3,160.50	3,160.50		3,160.50

**Operations.** The Department of Transportation consists of a central headquarters and six geographical districts. The districts are further divided into maintenance areas and subareas throughout the 105 counties. The agency management structure is organized into an Office of the Secretary and six divisions. The Department is headed by a Secretary appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate. The Secretary, with approval of the Governor, appoints the State Transportation Engineer and division directors.

The Management Program performs several important functions for the agency. First, it establishes the goals and policy direction for the agency, and it provides management planning. Second, the program provides general administrative services, such as financial control and computer support. Third, the program is responsible for transportation data collection and analysis. Fourth, it provides aviation and rail policy development and public transportation planning. Fifth, it coordinates public outreach through media, legislative, and intergovernmental relations.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Management Program is to foster transportation programs that advance all modes of transportation. Objectives associated with this goal are to:

> Provide a program detailing the specific surface transportation projects that are required to facilitate the successful completion of the Kansas Comprehensive Transportation Program.

> Improve public-use airports through state financial and planning assistance.

**Statutory History.** KSA 75-5015 authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to organize the Department in a manner considered most efficient and in accordance with other provisions of law.

## \_Management

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	34,265,164	35,455,225	36,893,752		35,721,966
Contractual Services	20,195,713	21,531,141	23,120,758		23,120,758
Commodities	1,431,392	1,648,257	1,659,040		1,659,040
Capital Outlay	3,020,424	2,887,103	3,721,516	461,170	3,721,516
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$58,912,693	\$61,521,726	\$65,395,066	\$461,170	\$64,223,280
Aid to Local Governments					
Other Assistance	143,190	400,000	400,000		400,000
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$59,055,883	\$61,921,726	\$65,795,066	\$461,170	\$64,623,280
Capital Improvements	205,318				
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$59,261,201	\$61,921,726	\$65,795,066	\$461,170	\$64,623,280
Non-expense Items	274,307	251,500	251,500		251,500
Total Expenditures by Object	\$59,535,508	\$62,173,226	\$66,046,566	\$461,170	\$64,874,780
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	59,535,508	62,173,226	66,046,566	461,170	64,874,780
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$59,535,508	\$62,173,226	\$66,046,566	\$461,170	\$64,874,780
FTE Positions	577.00	569.00	569.00		569.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	35.25	37.00	37.00		37.00
Total Positions	612.25	606.00	606.00		606.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of bridges on the state highway system that are safe	89.0 %	90.0 %	90.0 %
Percent of roadway miles on the state highway system with desirable levels of service during peak hours of travel	95.0 %	95.0 %	95.0 %
Percent of non-Interstate miles on the state highway system that are classified as "good" or "acceptable"	83.0 %	81.0 %	80.0 %
Number of major modification project miles completed	46	56	15
Number of substantial maintenance project miles resurfaced	1,028	2,453	0
Number of priority bridge projects programmed for construction	8	2	24
Number of public-use airports improved	22	33	25

**Operations.** The Local Support Program provides planning and financial assistance for preservation and improvement of local roads, streets, and bridges; capital and operating assistance for rural public transportation and specialized transportation of the elderly and disabled; improvement of rail facilities and services or measures to soften the effect of abandonment of rail service; improvement of publicuse aviation facilities; transportation planning by local organizations; and highway safety activities designed to reduce traffic accidents and fatalities.

The largest portion of local aid represents state-shared revenues distributed to cities, counties, and townships for road, bridge, and street improvements. Local governments receive 33.63 percent of net motor fuel tax collections and 100.0 percent of the motor carrier property tax revenues through the Special City and County Highway Fund and the County Equalization and Adjustment Fund. The Special City and County Highway Fund is distributed 57.0 percent to counties and 43.0 percent to cities. Funds are allocated to counties by registration fees collected, average daily vehicle miles (excluding interstate miles) traveled in the county, and total road mileage. The amount distributed to cities is based on population.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Local Support Program is to assist in providing a local transportation system that is safe, efficient, and reliable. An objective associated with this goal is to:

Provide federal financial and state planning assistance to local governments to improve transportation.

**Statutory History.** KSA 68-402 authorizes the Secretary of Transportation to enter into all contracts and agreements necessary to cooperate with federal agencies in the procurement of federal aid. KSA 68-402b authorizes counties, cities, and other local governments to enter into contracts with the Secretary of Transportation for federal funds and establishes the procedures for their distribution.

Distribution of state funds from the Special City and County Highway Fund and the County Equalization and Adjustment Fund is provided in KSA 79-3425 and 79-3425(c), respectively. KSA 75-5025 et seq. authorize the Secretary to accept and utilize federal funds for railroad revitalization. KSA 75-5033 makes provision for \$6.0 million annually for public transportation for the elderly and disabled.

## \_\_Local Support

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	3,266,727	3,248,027	3,398,471		3,291,597
Contractual Services	4,379,293	6,884,138	6,919,139		6,919,139
Commodities	204,410	318,524	283,020		283,020
Capital Outlay	31,122	454,690	255,784		255,784
Debt Service	·		, 		
Subtotal: State Operations	\$7,881,552	\$10,905,379	\$10,856,414	\$	\$10,749,540
Aid to Local Governments	156,104,066	165,511,208	174,428,925		164,365,261
Other Assistance	8,827,996	16,045,962	14,526,413		14,526,413
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$172,813,614	\$192,462,549	\$199,811,752	\$	\$189,641,214
Capital Improvements					
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$172,813,614	\$192,462,549	\$199,811,752	\$	\$189,641,214
Non-expense Items	1,616,413	9,237,626	2,987,626		2,987,626
Total Expenditures by Object	\$174,430,027	\$201,700,175	\$202,799,378	\$	\$192,628,840
r i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	- ) ) -	- , - , - , -	· · ) · · )		* - ))
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	174,430,027	201,700,175	202,799,378		192,628,840
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$174,430,027	\$201,700,175	\$202,799,378	<b>S</b>	\$192,628,840
Fotur Experiatures by Fund	\$17 <b>1</b> , <b>10 0</b> , <b>0 2</b> 7	\$201,700,170	\$ <b>1</b> 0 <b>1</b> ,777, <b>0</b> 70	4	\$1 <b>72,020,01</b> 0
FTE Positions	58.00	55.00	55.00		55.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	4.00	5.00	5.00		5.00
Total Positions	62.00	60.00	60.00		60.00
	02.00	00.00	00100		00.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of programmed local road and street projects contracted in the programmed year	65.0 %	80.0 %	80.0 %
Annual ridership for rural public transportation operations	2,784,249	2,820,000	2,820,000
Average number of days to complete a road safety audit	365	365	365
Injuries per hundred million vehicle miles	75	74	74
Number of accidents related to alcohol	3,200	3,190	3,358

**Operations.** The Maintenance Program contains all regular and substantial highway and bridge maintenance functions performed by the state. Regular maintenance activities are designed to preserve, repair, and restore the roadway system to its designed or accepted standards. System elements include travelway surfaces, shoulders, roadsides, drainage facilities, bridges, signs, and markings. Also included are such traffic services as lighting and signal operation, snow and ice removal, and operation of roadside rest areas.

Maintenance activities are undertaken to offset the effects of deterioration, damage, and vandalism. Deterioration includes the effects of aging, material fatigue, and design and construction weaknesses. Activities also include repair of buildings and equipment essential to perform maintenance activities. Substantial maintenance projects are completed by contract and are based on statewide need. The project selection criteria include a formula for ranking projects.

Funds are also provided to assist in the maintenance of routes designated as highway connecting links. Costs for maintenance of these links are apportioned between KDOT and the participating city as determined by an agreement. The Department reimburses cities and counties at the rate of \$3,000 per lane-mile per year for links the local governments maintain. The Department sets aside approximately \$3.4 million annually for substantial maintenance projects on connecting links to be matched with city funding on a 50/50 or 25/75 basis, depending on city size, up to \$200,000 per resurfacing project.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Maintenance Program is to maintain a state highway system that is safe and reliable. Objectives associated with this goal are to:

> Provide routine maintenance through the state workforce to ensure a safe and usable state highway system.

Minimize the need for major reconstruction or renovation on the state highway system through resurfacing and other contract actions.

Statutory History. KSA 68-407 empowers the Secretary of Transportation to perform all work or to contract for the construction, improvement, or maintenance of the state highway system. KSA 68-406 and 68-412 provide for the designation and improvement of city connecting links. KSA 68-416 requires the Secretary to apportion annually and distribute quarterly to cities \$3,000 per lane-mile per year for the maintenance of city connecting links. KSA 68-416a provides for the designation of responsibilities for maintenance of city connecting links. KSA 8-1337 and KSA 8-1338 assign authority to the Secretary of Transportation to set speed limits. KSA 68-404 and 68-415 provide for the Secretary to control entrances on state highways, and KSA 8-1911 provides authority to the Secretary to issue oversize or overweight permits to commercial motor carriers.

#### 

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	70,890,871	71,155,011	72,646,796		69,587,163
Contractual Services	20,430,089	19,360,278	19,617,593		19,617,593
Commodities	42,548,583	37,766,032	38,061,054		38,061,054
Capital Outlay	23,302,111	24,937,333	19,410,426	966,820	19,410,426
Debt Service					
Subtotal: State Operations	\$157,171,654	\$153,218,654	\$149,735,869	\$966,820	\$146,676,236
Aid to Local Governments	2,844,709	3,360,000	3,360,000		3,360,000
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$160,016,363	\$156,578,654	\$153,095,869	\$966,820	\$150,036,236
Capital Improvements	162,456,952	192,410,000	189,518,000		189,518,000
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$322,473,315	\$348,988,654	\$342,613,869	\$966,820	\$339,554,236
Non-expense Items	1,245,965	1,000,000	1,000,000		1,000,000
Total Expenditures by Object	\$323,719,280	\$349,988,654	\$343,613,869	\$966,820	\$340,554,236
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	323,719,280	349,988,654	343,613,869	966,820	340,554,236
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$323,719,280	\$349,988,654	\$343,613,869	\$966,820	\$340,554,236
FTE Positions	1,572.00	1,573.00	1,573.00		1,573.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.50	1.00	1.00		1.00
Total Positions	1,572.50	1,574.00	1,574.00		1,574.00

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Percent of lane miles of asphalt roadway on the state highway system that are repaired during the year	12.0 %	12.0 %	12.0 %
Percent of shoulder miles on the state highway system that are repaired	33.0 %	33.0 %	33.0 %
Lane miles of state highway system repaired	2,751	2,751	2,751

**Operations.** The Construction Program of the Department of Transportation consists of those functions necessary to construct new highways. Program activities include right-of-way purchase, design, construction supervision, materials testing, agency facilities construction and remodeling, and payment of principal and interest on construction financed through the issuance of bonds. In addition, federal aid to local governments is included in this program. Highway construction projects are classified as priority bridges, major modification, or system enhancement.

Projects under the Priority Bridge Program are designed to replace or rehabilitate substandard bridges. Substandard bridges are those in deteriorated condition or with deficiencies in load carrying capacity, width, or traffic service. Special consideration is given to replacing cribbed bridges, which are bridges with temporary structural supports to keep them in use. Bridges with vertical clearance deficiencies will be replaced at the rate of one bridge every other year until all the critical bridges are replaced.

In addition to the core bridge rehabilitation and replacement category, two priority bridge set-aside categories have been established to meet current needs more effectively. The two set-asides include the bridge deck replacement category and the culvertsbridges category.

The projects under the Major Modification Program are designed to improve safety and service of the existing roadway system. In addition to this roadway program, a number of projects are financed each year with major modification funds that are set aside for this purpose. These include railroad/highway crossings, railroad grade separations, hazard elimination and safety, guard fence upgrades, corridor management, railroad crossing surfacing, economic development, geometric improvement, intelligent transportation systems, and local partnership railroad grade separation.

The System Enhancement Program was established to improve safety, relieve congestion, improve access, and enhance economic development. The categories are corridor improvements, bypass construction, and interchange/separation improvements. Projects must be on the state highway system or a logical addition to the state highway system.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Construction Program is to provide quality construction projects which enhance transportation in Kansas. Objectives associated with this goal are to:

Prepare projects for construction according to planned program schedules.

Ensure highway construction projects are completed in accordance with established specifications and schedules.

**Statutory History.** KSA 68-404 et seq. authorize the Secretary of Transportation to investigate all highway conditions and expend funds from the State Highway Fund and other appropriate sources in order to maintain or improve the state highway system. KSA 68-407 gives the Secretary the authority to enter into all contracts necessary for construction, improvement, or maintenance of highways.

The selection of consultants, their prequalifications, and quality control of services are addressed in KSA 75-5801 et seq. KSA 68-412 authorizes acquisition of right-of-way when the land is required for operation of the Department of Transportation or the improvement of the state transportation system. The authority for the Department to own, construct, or maintain buildings is found in the *Kansas Constitution*, Article II, and KSA 68-404, 68-413, and 68-416.

#### **\_\_\_**Construction

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Salaries and Wages					
Contractual Services	3,287,364	3,514,389	2,686,175		2,686,175
Commodities	5,207,504	5,514,507	2,000,175		2,000,175
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service	73,016,975	69,113,021	69,666,399		69,666,399
Subtotal: State Operations	\$76,304,339	\$72,627,410	\$72,352,574	\$	\$72,352,574
Aid to Local Governments				÷	
Other Assistance					
Subtotal: Operating Expenditures	\$76,304,339	\$72,627,410	\$72,352,574	\$	\$72,352,574
Capital Improvements	464,991,640	821,104,895	579,239,794	1,427,946	575,285,454
Total Reportable Expenditures	\$541,295,979	\$893,732,305	\$651,592,368	\$1,427,946	\$647,638,028
Non-expense Items	114,722,817	155,915,461	173,503,949		173,503,949
Total Expenditures by Object	\$656,018,796	\$1,049,647,766	\$825,096,317	\$1,427,946	\$821,141,977
Expenditures by Fund					
State General Fund					
Water Plan					
EDIF					
Children's Initiatives Fund					
Building Funds					
Other Funds	656,018,796	1,049,647,766	825,096,317	1,427,946	821,141,977
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$656,018,796	\$1,049,647,766	\$825,096,317	\$1,427,946	\$821,141,977
FTE Positions	994.50	916.50	916.50		916.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	2.00	4.00	4.00		4.00
Total Positions	996.50	920.50	920.50		920.50

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate
Number of project miles designed	52	116	15
Number of bridge projects designed	30	53	37
Number of major modification miles completed	38	80	57
Number of substantial maintenance miles resurfaced	1,038	1,390	1,804
Number of priority bridge projects completed	13	12	1

# **Biennial Budget Agencies**

KSA 75-3717 requires 20 state agencies to submit their budgets biennially. Therefore, these agencies submit their budget estimates every other year. The fiscal years 2010 and 2011 represent the current biennium. These agencies also are required to provide actual data on the most recently completed fiscal year. The Governor's recommendations for these agencies are detailed on the following pages.

#### Abstracters Board of Examiners\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Abstracters Board of Examiners is to regulate in a fair and equitable manner the individuals and firms that compile and sell abstracts of Kansas real estate. In addition, the Board strives to protect the citizens of the state against fraudulent and improper land title transfers.

**Operations.** The Abstracters Board of Examiners is a three-member board appointed by the Governor for overlapping three-year terms. An executive secretary is appointed by the Board to administer its activities. The Board licenses all individuals or firms selling abstracts of title to Kansas real estate. In order to obtain a license, a person, firm, or corporation must pass an examination conducted by the Board and file a bond and a policy of insurance with the Board. In the case of a firm or corporation, the examination needs to be taken by an active manager of the firm.

Professional abstracters search county and court records for transactions that affect land title, such as mortgages, easements, or judgments against any party having an interest in the property. A record of the transactions is condensed into a form acceptable to the buyer's attorney, who writes an opinion on the title. A licensee must be bonded for a minimum of \$25,000 to protect against the loss or destruction of public records and must have at least \$25,000 in errors and omissions insurance.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Abstracters Board of Examiners is to ensure that all license holders meet the minimum standards prescribed by law. An objective associated with this goal is to:

> Continue to test new applicants for licensure and to provide training to existing licensees.

**Statutory History.** The Abstracters Board of Examiners is authorized by KSA 74-3901 et seq. to administer the Kansas Abstracters Act (KSA 58-2801 et seq.), which provides for the regulation of both individuals and firms who compile and sell abstracts of Kansas real estate.

## \_\_\_\_\_ Abstracters Board of Examiners

	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Base Budget	FY 2010 Enhanc. Pkg.	FY 2010 Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	Tiotuur	Gov. Estimate	Buse Buuger	Emane: 1 kg.	
Salaries and Wages	17,094	16,784	16,833		16,833
Contractual Services	3,575	3,876	4,530		3,874
Commodities	513	500	500		500
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$21,182	\$21,160	\$21,863	\$	\$21,207
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions					

	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			
Salaries and Wages	16,824		16,824
Contractual Services	4,530		4,530
Commodities	500		500
Capital Outlay			
Debt Service			
Non-expense Items			
Other Assistance			
Total Expenditures	\$21,854	\$	\$21,854
FTE Positions			
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent			
Total Positions			

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of business licenses issued	189	150	150	150
Number of employee licenses issued	211	210	210	210
Number of examinations conducted	15	15	15	15

#### **Board of Accountancy**

**Mission.** The mission of the Board of Accountancy is to provide the public with a high degree of confidence in those persons certified as public accountants through the use of screening examinations, licensure, continuing education, continuing oversight, and regulation.

**Operations.** The Board of Accountancy governs the practice of certified public accountants (CPAs) and the few remaining licensed municipal public accountants (LMPAs) in Kansas. The Board of Accountancy is composed of seven members appointed by the Governor for three-year overlapping terms. Five members of the Board must be licensed CPAs practicing in Kansas, and two members represent the general public.

All state boards of accountancy use the uniform CPA examination and grading service of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. To qualify for the examination, an applicant must have at least a baccalaureate degree with a concentration in accounting and 150 hours of course specific education. With the new computerized examination, candidates may sit for the exam four times a year.

To remain licensed, CPAs must complete 80 hours of continuing professional education in a biennial period and verify completion of a peer review of their work every three years. Accounting and ethical standards are adopted by the Board to ensure competency in the practice of accounting. Complaints are investigated by the Board. The Board, in accordance with the Kansas Administrative Procedure Act, may take disciplinary actions against CPAs, public accounting firms, and LMPAs following the hearings. The Board of Accountancy is funded entirely through the collection of fees for CPA license renewals, firm registrations, reciprocal CPA certificates and licenses, and CPAs who have been authorized to practice in Kansas by notification procedures. The Board is located in Topeka.

**Goals and Objectives.** One goal of the Board of Accountancy is to ensure that all candidates taking the national uniform CPA examination in Kansas meet established minimum education and/or experience requirements. The objective for this goal is to:

Issue Kansas CPA certificates to only qualified applicants.

A second goal of the Board is to provide the public with qualified CPAs licensed to perform needed public accounting services with a high degree of competence, knowledge, integrity, independence, and objectivity. An objective for this goal is to:

> Issue initial licenses to practice only to CPAs who have obtained the required public accounting and auditing experience under the direct supervision of another licensed practicing CPA.

**Statutory History.** Article 2 of Chapter 1 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated* establishes the State Board of Accountancy, and KSA 1-201 establishes the appointment and qualifications of the State Board. KSA 1-202 provides for the powers and duties of the Board. KSA 75-1110 places the licensure function of municipal public accountants under the jurisdiction of the Board.

# Board of Accountancy

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	158,458	170,701	171,304		165,917
Contractual Services	114,533	137,069	144,225		131,225
Commodities	9,503	4,742	7,850		7,850
Capital Outlay	4,070	3,381			
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$286,564	\$315,893	\$323,379	\$	\$304,992
FTE Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	172,630		172,630		
Contractual Services	146,381		146,381		
Commodities	7,850		7,850		
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$326,861	\$	\$326,861		
FTE Positions	3.00		3.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00		3.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Total CPAs regulated by the Board	10,664	11,035	11,265	11,495
Of the total, new CPA certificates issued	194	205	200	200
CPA firms registered to practice	681	680	672	672
Complaints and referrals received and investigated	70	75	80	85

#### Office of the State Bank Commissioner\_

Mission. The mission of the State Bank Commissioner is to ensure integrity of regulated providers of financial services through responsible and proactive oversight, while protecting and educating consumers. The Office regulates trust companies/departments, state-chartered banks, and savings and loans; educates regulated establishments to promote a better understanding of and compliance with laws and regulations; and preserves the dual banking system through the chartering of new state banks. In the consolidation with the Office of the Consumer Credit Commissioner, the Office of the State Bank Commissioner has taken on the role of protecting consumers from unfair practices of consumer credit suppliers by enforcing the laws governing consumer credit transactions.

**Operations.** The primary mechanism for ensuring the financial integrity of all state-chartered financial and trust institutions is through the examination of these operations. After on-site examinations are performed, reports are prepared by staff and submitted to the Commissioner for review and approval. Should problems which compromise safety and soundness of the institution be found and not corrected, the Commissioner can take charge of the institution until the problems are corrected, or corrective actions may be implemented through a Board Resolution, Memorandum of Understanding, Commissioner's Directive, or an Order to Cease and Desist.

The Office of the State Bank Commissioner is responsible for enforcement of the Kansas Uniform Consumer Credit Code (UCCC) and the Kansas Mortgage Business Act (KMBA). Under the UCCC, consumer loan companies must be licensed by the Commissioner prior to operation and are subject to compliance examinations. Under the KMBA, the Commissioner has the authority to levy fines, fees, and settlements as well as to refer cases for criminal A program for the education of prosecution. consumers with respect to credit practices and personal finance is funded in part by an annual grant to the Kansas Council on Economic Education. Additional grants are provided to Housing and Credit Counseling, Inc., as well as other organizations that provide counseling and education to distressed consumers.

**Goals and Objectives.** A goal of the Office of the State Bank Commissioner is to regulate state-chartered banks, savings and loans, trust departments, and consumer loan companies in an efficient, fair, capable, and professional manner. The following objectives are identified:

Maintain the system of state-chartered financial institutions and facilitate the chartering of such institutions in accordance with statutory requirements.

Examine all state-chartered banks, savings and loans, and trust departments at least once within an 18-month period. Examine licensees and registrants under the Kansas UCCC and KMBA at least once within a 36month period.

Another goal of this agency is to educate and protect consumer buyers, lessees, and borrowers against predatory lenders and unscrupulous business practices by some consumer credit suppliers. Objectives are to:

> Ensure that lenders and retail sellers are licensed or registered and in compliance with the Kansas UCCC and applicable federal truth-in-leasing and lending regulations.

> Increase the level of knowledge of both the consumer and the industry about consumer finance and the laws regulating consumer credit.

**Statutory History.** Authority for this program and the powers of the Bank Commissioner are found in KSA 9-101 et seq. and KSA 2008 Supp. 75-1304. Authority for the State Banking Board is found in KSA 74-3004 et seq. On July 1, 1999, the Office of the Consumer Credit Commissioner was merged into the Office of the State Bank Commissioner. The Commissioner is responsible for enforcing the Kansas Uniform Consumer Credit Code (KSA 16a-1-101 et seq.) as well as the Fair Credit Reporting Act (KSA 50-701 et seq.). The agency also regulates credit service organizations in accordance with KSA 50-1011 et seq.

## **\_Office of the State Bank Commissioner**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			<		
Salaries and Wages	5,769,415	6,424,628	6,746,132	103,232	6,215,345
Contractual Services	1,310,119	1,418,124	1,595,236	8,300	1,595,236
Commodities	113,841	131,277	137,557		137,557
Capital Outlay	224,771	256,892	191,170	62,700	191,170
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items		25,000	25,000		25,000
Other Assistance	475,680	208,000	208,000		208,000
Total Expenditures	\$7,893,826	\$8,463,921	\$8,903,095	\$174,232	\$8,372,308
FTE Positions	97.00	99.00	99.00	2.00	99.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	1.00				
Total Positions	98.00	99.00	99.00	2.00	99.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	6,959,679	104,453	6,783,502		
Contractual Services	1,616,421	8,465	1,616,421		
Commodities	142,152		142,152		
Capital Outlay	164,361	21,501			
Debt Service			164,361		
Non-expense Items	25,000		25,000		
Other Assistance	208,000		208,000		
Total Expenditures	\$9,115,613	\$134,419	\$8,939,436		
FTE Positions	99.00	2.00	99.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	99.00	2.00	99.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of state-chartered banks	249	247	246	245
Assets of state-charted banks (in billions)	\$28.4	\$29.0	\$29.5	\$30.0
Problem banks as a percentage of total banks	5.0 %	15.4 %	12.2 %	10.2 %
Problem trusts as a percentage of total trusts	1.30 %	1.33 %	1.33 %	1.35 %

#### **Board of Barbering**

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Board of Barbering is to eliminate all acts performed by barbers that may cause harm or injury to the public; to ensure that only qualified, well-trained barbers and barber instructors are licensed; to ensure that all shops and salons are properly operating with barber shop licenses; and to provide information to barbers concerning all technical, medical, and scientific data that may enhance the protection of the public.

**Operations.** The Kansas Board of Barbering is composed of five members appointed by the Governor for three-year staggered terms. Four members of the Board must be licensed barbers practicing in Kansas and one must represent the general public. The Board of Barbering ensures that safe, sanitary, and professional standards are maintained in the barber profession. The Board conducts both practical and written examinations for license applicants. Barber establishments are inspected, following public health rules and regulations adopted by the Department of Health and Environment. The agency also investigates complaints, holds hearings according to the Kansas Administrative Procedure Act, and may take disciplinary action in the event of improper practices. The Board is a fee-funded agency whose fees are derived mainly from examinations and license renewals.

**Goals and Objectives.** A goal of the Board of Barbering is to ensure that all barber establishments meet the sanitation standards established in the *Kansas Administrative Regulations*. An objective associated with this goal is the following:

Reduce sanitation violations by at least 1.0 percent over the current five-year average by the end of FY 2011.

**Statutory History.** The Board of Barbering operates under the authority granted by KSA 74-1805 et seq., KSA 65-1809 et seq., and KSA 74-1808 et seq.

## Board of Barbering

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			C	U	
Salaries and Wages	106,114	99,958	100,413		96,702
Contractual Services	32,378	35,834	36,938		34,053
Commodities	6,126	6,900	6,900		6,900
Capital Outlay	992				
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$145,610	\$142,692	\$144,251	\$	\$137,655
FTE Positions	1.50	1.50	1.50		1.50
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.50	0.50	0.50		0.50
Total Positions	2.00	2.00	2.00		2.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	97,613		97,613		
Contractual Services	39,738		39,738		
Commodities	6,900		6,900		
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$144,251	\$	\$144,251		
FTE Positions	1.50		1.50		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.50		0.50		
Total Positions	2.00		2.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of inspections conducted	932	950	960	970
Percent of shops with violations	7.3 %	6.8 %	6.6 %	6.3 %

#### **Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board**

**Mission.** The mission of the Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board is to protect the public's health, safety, and welfare from unlawful or unprofessional practitioners who fall under the Board's jurisdiction.

**Operations.** The Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board was established to regulate practicing psychologists and social workers in Kansas. The Board is composed of 11 members appointed by the Governor to serve overlapping four-year terms. Three members are psychologists, two are social workers, one is a marriage and family therapist, one is a professional counselor, and four are appointed from the general public.

The Board licenses qualified psychologists, social workers, professional counselors, marriage and family therapists, and alcohol and drug abuse counselors. In addition, the Board reviews and approves continuing education courses and requirements, establishes practice standards, and regulates the five professional groups. The purpose of the regulation is to ensure that the practitioners provide and perform professional services that afford minimum protection to the health, safety, and welfare of the public. The Board is empowered, after due process, to limit, suspend, refuse to renew, or revoke the right of any licensee or registrant to practice in the state.

The Board responds to complaints by making an informal or a formal investigation and/or holding a hearing. If a complaint is received regarding an unlicensed practitioner and is beyond the scope of the Board, it is referred to an appropriate authority. A list of all professionals qualified to practice in the state

and licensed by the Board is published annually by the Board. The Board is funded by fees assessed for examinations and licensure.

**Goals and Objectives.** The agency's goal is to utilize its powers under statutes and regulations to protect the public's health, safety, and welfare. Agency objectives include the following:

> Ensure that all licensees and registrants meet the minimum educational experience and ethical standards prescribed by law for the practice of their profession.

Respond to all complaints of ethical violations and refer such complaints to the appropriate party for investigation.

Statutory History. The Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board was created by the 1980 Legislature to license social workers and certify psychologists and the Board of Social Work Examiners. Both boards were abolished as of July 1, 1980, under KSA 74-7207 and KSA 74-7205, respectively. Current statutory authority can be found in KSA 65-6601 et seq., KSA 74-7501 et seq., and KSA 74-5301 et seq. KSA 74-5344 and KSA 74-7507 expand the jurisdiction of the Board to license professional counselors and masters level psychologists. The 1991 Legislature amended KSA 74-7251 to expand the jurisdiction of the Board to cover the registration of marriage and family therapists. The 1992 Legislature, in KSA 65-6601, again increased the Board's area of responsibility to provide for the registration and regulation of drug and alcohol abuse counselors.

# \_ Behavioral Sciences Regulatory Board

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	425,557	450,724	452,441		436,981
Contractual Services	157,504	144,202	147,798		129,340
Commodities	10,720	10,720	10,720		10,720
Capital Outlay	9,851	4,725	4,295		4,295
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance	99				
Total Expenditures	\$603,731	\$610,371	\$615,254	\$	\$581,336
FTE Positions	8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	8.00	8.00	8.00		8.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	461,411		461,411		
Contractual Services	147,798		147,798		
Commodities	10,720		10,720		
Capital Outlay	4,918		4,918		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$624,847	\$	\$624,847		
FTE Positions	8.00		8.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	8.00		8.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of new licenses:				
Psychologists	103	101	103	101
Professional counselors	112	113	112	112
Master level psychologists	75	74	75	74
Marriage and family therapists	97	98	97	98
Alcohol and other drug abuse counselors	1	1	1	1
Licensed social workers	677	676	678	675
Number of complaints received	115	121	130	143

#### **Board of Cosmetology**

**Mission.** The mission of the Board of Cosmetology is to protect the health and safety of the consuming public by licensing qualified individuals and enforcing standards of practice.

**Operations.** The Board of Cosmetology administers a program of licensure and inspection enforcement. The Board licenses approximately 25,000 individuals and 4,660 facilities. The Governor appoints the eight members of the Board for three-year overlapping terms. Three members are required to be licensed in a cosmetology profession, two representatives of the general public, one a tattoo artist or body piercer, one owner of a licensed tanning facility, and an owner or operator of a school licensed by the Board. The Governor also appoints the Executive Director.

The Board licenses practitioners in cosmetology, nail technology, aesthetics, electrology, tattoo, body piercing, permanent cosmetics, and cosmetology instructors. Applicants for licensure in the cosmetology professions must complete the number of classroom and practice hours required by law. They must also successfully complete a written and practical examination. Cosmetology licenses are renewed biennially. Facility licenses for cosmetology facilities are renewed annually. The Board also licenses and inspects 660 tanning facilities annually.

The Board ensures compliance with sanitation regulations adopted by the Kansas Department of

Health and Environment. The Board is authorized to hold hearings on the suspension, revocation, or refusal to license for unethical practices. The Board also licenses and inspects schools of cosmetology and provides assistance in curriculum development. The Board is funded by fees that are derived from license renewals, instructor licenses, license restorations, and new licenses.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Board of Cosmetology is to safeguard the health and safety of the general public by establishing the following objectives:

> All practitioners of the professions regulated by the Board must meet the appropriate standards for competency and practice.

> Salons must meet the health and sanitation requirements determined by statutes and rules and regulations.

Violations of statutes and regulations must be investigated and adjudicated promptly and fairly.

**Statutory History.** The Board of Cosmetology operates under the authority granted by KSA 65-1901 et seq. and KSA 74-2701 et seq. KSA 65-1920 et seq. give the Board the authority to license and inspect tanning facilities in the state.

## Board of Cosmetology

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	506,448	568,569	570,471	47,317	551,548
Contractual Services	201,151	173,024	177,815		162,010
Commodities	21,199	23,572	24,543		24,543
Capital Outlay	40,658	33,428	17,400	15,400	17,400
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$769,456	\$798,593	\$790,229	\$62,717	\$755,501
FTE Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00	1.00	12.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00	1.00	12.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	570,471	48,037	570,471		
Contractual Services	177,815		177,815		
Commodities	24,543		24,543		
Capital Outlay	17,400	15,800	17,400		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$790,229	\$63,837	\$790,229		
FTE Positions	12.00	1.00	12.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	12.00	1.00	12.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Percent of licensed facilities inspected	95.0 %	95.0 %	95.0 %	95.0 %

#### **Department of Credit Unions**\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Department of Credit Unions is to provide a regulatory environment in which Kansas credit unions can prosper without subjecting their members or the citizens of Kansas to undue risks.

The Department of Credit Unions **Operations.** examines all state-chartered credit unions at least every 18 months to ensure financial stability and compliance with state and federal laws and regulations. The Department also grants new charters and mergers, handles consumer complaints, and provides liquidation procedures when necessary. The Department regulates state-chartered credit unions with assets ranging from \$138,850 to over \$587.4 million. The National Credit Union Administration, a federal agency, regulates federally-chartered credit unions operating in the state and accepts examination reports from the Department of Credit Unions for state-chartered, federally-insured credit unions.

The Credit Union Administrator is appointed by the Governor, with Senate confirmation, and serves a fouryear term. A separate Credit Union Council composed of seven members appointed by the Governor serves as an advisor to the credit union administrator. The Department of Credit Unions is a fee-funded agency. Fees are assessed to individual credit unions based on the amount of assets at the close of each calendar year.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Department of Credit Unions is to improve the quality of its examination program, regulate all Kansas-chartered credit unions, and improve credit union stability ratings. The following objectives guide the agency's efforts to achieve this goal:

Maintain the credit union system and facilitate the chartering of state-chartered credit unions.

Examine all state-chartered credit unions at least once every 18 months.

**Statutory History.** State statutes regulating credit unions are found in KSA 17-2201 through KSA 17-2267. The Department of Credit Unions was established in 1968 to perform duties previously carried out by the State Bank Commissioner's Office.

# Department of Credit Unions

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	676,203	735,184	768,931		729,594
Contractual Services	135,521	123,806	140,893		122,203
Commodities	18,670	19,000	24,700		24,700
Capital Outlay	28,035			14,800	
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$858,429	\$877,990	\$934,524	\$14,800	\$876,497
FTE Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	12.00	12.00	12.00		12.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	792,533		773,158		
Contractual Services	149,213		149,213		
Commodities	27,000		27,000		
Capital Outlay		15,200			
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$968,746	\$15,200	\$949,371		
FTE Positions	12.00		12.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	12.00		12.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Percent of credit unions receiving regular examinations within the statutory 18-month timeframe	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %
Number of examinations administered	89	86	86	86
Number of timely supervisory contacts provided	45	50	50	50

#### Kansas Dental Board.

**Mission.** The mission of the Dental Board is to protect public health and welfare by regulation of the dental and dental hygiene professions through licensure, regulation, inspection, and investigation.

**Operations.** The Kansas Dental Board regulates dentists and dental hygienists biennially. Those regulated must meet mandatory continuing education requirements. The Board is composed of six dentists, two hygienists, and one public member, all appointed for four-year terms. The Dental Board administers examinations to qualified candidates who, upon successful completion, are licensed to practice dentistry or dental hygiene. The professional members of the Board actively participate as clinical examiners in an 11-state regional testing agency.

The Dental Board investigates the complaints of incompetency and illegal practice. When warranted, administrative hearings are held, and the Board is responsible for actions taken against a practitioner which may result in the suspension, restriction, or revocation of a license. The Dental Board meets approximately six times a year to conduct its business. The Board is financed by fees that are assessed for examinations, licensure, and registration.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Board's primary goal is to protect the public health and welfare. This goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

Regulate the dental and dental hygiene professions by licensure and professional enforcement.

Respond promptly to public concerns regarding dentists and dental hygienists.

Respond to complaints through the dental office inspection program and coordinate with field inspectors.

**Statutory History.** The Dental Practice Act (KSA 65-1421 to 65-1462) was passed by the 1943 Legislature. The Dental Board was established to provide for the enforcement of this act (KSA 74-1404 to 74-1407). The first dentist was licensed in Kansas in 1885 and the first hygienist was licensed in 1936.

## \_Kansas Dental Board

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	152,911	159,184	159,106		153,815
Contractual Services	213,776	217,066	214,924		203,461
Commodities	3,974	4,700	3,200		3,200
Capital Outlay	2,525		1,500		1,500
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$373,186	\$380,950	\$378,730	\$	\$361,976
FTE Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	160,960		160,960		
Contractual Services	217,400		217,400		
Commodities	3,200		3,200		
Capital Outlay	1,000		1,000		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$382,560	\$	\$382,560		
FTE Positions	3.00		3.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00		3.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of complaints received	172	180	190	200
Number of disciplinary actions	16	18	20	22
Number of dental office inspections	276	300	300	300

#### **Governmental Ethics Commission**.

**Mission.** The mission of the Governmental Ethics Commission is to provide the public with timely and accurate information needed for knowledgeable participation in government and the electoral process.

**Operations.** The Governmental Ethics Commission was established to maintain the integrity of the electoral process and governmental decisionmaking. These activities are accomplished by administering laws pertaining to campaign finance, conflict of interest, and lobbying. The Commission consists of nine members: two appointed by the Governor, one by the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, one by the Attorney General, one by the Secretary of State, and four by the legislative leadership.

The Commission's program encompasses six areas: informing the general public about the Campaign Finance Act, state governmental ethics, and lobbying laws; informing those covered by the law of their duties and responsibilities; rendering advisory opinions to guide those subject to the laws; reviewing and auditing campaign finance, conflict of interest, and lobbying activities to assure compliance with the law; investigating audit findings and both formal and informal complaints filed with the Commission; and assessing civil penalties, civil fines, filing complaints, and conducting hearings.

To ensure compliance with the Campaign Finance Act, the Commission conducts informational seminars, monitors candidates filing for office, informs candidates of their duties, issues advisory opinions, and performs comprehensive desk reviews of all reports filed by candidates, parties, and political action committees. To ensure compliance with the state's lobbying laws and lobbyists' registration statements, the Commission also monitors and reviews lobbyist employment and expenditure reports and conducts audits of lobbyists records. Elected state officials, candidates for state office, designated agency heads, state employees in a position to make policy, contract, procure, license, inspect, or regulate, and faculty members receiving an annual salary of \$50,000 or more must file statements of substantial interest. The filing of these statements is monitored and reviewed.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Commission is to provide full compliance with the Campaign Finance Act and Governmental Ethics Laws, and to provide to individuals under its jurisdiction the information needed to understand their obligations under state laws regarding campaign finance, conflict of interest, and lobbying. Objectives of this goal are to:

Improve the timeliness and accuracy of reports.

Educate those under the jurisdiction of the Commission and the general public.

**Statutory History.** The Governmental Ethics Commission was established (KSA 25-4119) to administer the Campaign Finance Act (KSA 25-4142 et seq.); conflict of interests and financial disclosure statutory provisions relating to state officers and employees; and lobbying regulations (KSA 46-215 et seq.).

## **\_Governmental Ethics Commission**

	<b>EV. 2</b> 000	<b>EV 2</b> 000	<b>EV</b> 2010	<b>EV 2010</b>	EV. 2010
	FY 2008	FY 2009 Gov. Estimate	FY 2010 Dece Dudget	FY 2010	FY 2010
Expenditures by Object	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Salaries and Wages	522,083	550,979	545,845		523,716
Contractual Services	106,524	125,953	125,207		125,207
Commodities	8,191	7,037	5,690		5,690
Capital Outlay	7,049	15,874	5,000		5,000
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures by Object	\$643,847	\$699,843	\$681,742	\$	\$659,613
Expenditures by Fund					
State General FundState Ops.	522,636	512,918	520,214		478,031
Other FundsState Ops.	121,211	186,925	161,528		181,582
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$643,847	\$699,843	\$681,742	\$	\$659,613
FTE Positions	9.00	9.00	9.00		9.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.50	0.50	0.50		0.50
Total Positions	9.50	9.50	9.50		9.50
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
Expenditures by Object	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Salaries and Wages	557,503		557,503		
Contractual Services	129,309		129,309		
Commodities	5,845		5,845		
Capital Outlay	7,171		7,171		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$699,828	\$	\$699,828		
Expenditures by Fund					
State General FundState Ops.	520,214		520,214		
Other FundsState Ops.	179,614		179,614		
Total Expenditures by Fund	\$699,828	\$	\$699,828		
FTE Positions	9.00		9.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.50		0.50		
Total Positions	9.50		9.50		
Performance Measures		FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of lobbyist registrations and exp	penditure reports file	d 7,835	7,350	7,350	7,350
Percent of compliance reviews complete	ed	100.0 %	100.0 %	<sup>6</sup> 100.0 %	100.0 %
Number of statements of substantial interest filed		9,436	9,100	9,374	9,100

#### **Board of Healing Arts**

**Mission.** The mission of the Board of Healing Arts is to protect the public by regulating 14 health care professions and ensuring that the individuals representing these professions meet and maintain certain qualifications as well as to protect the public from incompetent practice, unprofessional conduct, and other proscribed behavior by individuals who have been authorized to practice in Kansas.

**Operations.** The Board licenses medical, osteopathic, chiropractic, and podiatric doctors as well as physician assistants, physical therapists, occupational therapists, occupational therapy assistants, respiratory therapists, and athletic trainers. The Board registers naturopathic doctors and dispensers not already licensed as optometrists who mail contact lenses to patients. It also certifies physical therapist assistants. On July 1, 2005, the Board began licensing the profession of radiologic technologists. The Board, which is appointed by the Governor, consists of three public five medical. three members and 12 doctors: osteopathic, three chiropractic, and one podiatric. Advice is provided to the Board by the Physical Therapy Advisory Council, Occupational Therapist Council, Respiratory Care Council, Athletic Trainers Council, Physician Assistant Council, Naturopathic Advisory Council, Naturopathic Formulary Advisory Committee, as well as the Radiologic Technology Council.

The Board performs its regulatory duties by requiring certain qualifications at the time of initial licensure or registration and at the time of renewal. The Board may censure an individual or revoke, suspend, or limit a license or registration if it finds the individual is engaged in improper conduct or unprofessional conduct as defined by statute and rules and regulations for each profession. The Board is financed entirely by licensure, registration, and annual renewal fees.

**Goals and Objectives.** It is the Board of Healing Arts' responsibility to issue licenses, certificates, and registrations only to those meeting the minimum qualifications and who have not engaged in prior conduct which is improper and to ensure compliance with continuing education and insurance requirements in the annual renewal of licenses and registrations. Two of the Board's goals are to:

Improve the quality of health care in Kansas by limiting or eliminating the individuals who lack competence or authority to practice the professions regulated by the board.

Issue and renew licenses and registrations in an accurate and timely manner.

**Statutory History.** The medical, osteopathic, and chiropractic professions are regulated under the Healing Arts Act, Chapter 65, Article 28 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*. The podiatry, physician assistant, physical therapy, contact lens prescription release, occupational therapy, respiratory therapy, naturopathic doctor, radiologic technologist, and athletic training acts are found under Chapter 65, Articles 20, 28a, 29, 49, 54, 55, 72, 73, and 69 respectively.

## Board of Healing Arts

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,937,923	2,525,378	2,208,251	445,337	2,564,815
Contractual Services	928,372	936,450	1,164,882	60,000	1,094,450
Commodities	66,132	50,216	60,550		60,550
Capital Outlay	34,694	89,900	36,000	42,600	36,000
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$2,967,121	\$3,601,944	\$3,469,683	\$547,937	\$3,755,815
FTE Positions	39.00	39.00	39.00	6.00	45.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent		6.00			
Total Positions	39.00	45.00	39.00	6.00	45.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,247,347	450,734	2,698,081		
Contractual Services	1,194,832	60,000	1,123,100		
Commodities	66,500		66,500		
Capital Outlay	54,000		54,000		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$3,562,679	\$510,734	\$3,941,681		
FTE Positions	39.00	6.00	45.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	39.00	6.00	45.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Investigation and disciplinary program case statistics:				
Open cases forwarded	571	657	610	620
New cases opened	610	650	660	670
Total cases closed	472	600	650	660

#### Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners\_\_\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners is to establish and enforce standards that ensure the people of Kansas receive competent and ethical hearing instrument care.

**Operations.** The Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners regulates the fitting and dispensing of hearing instruments to ensure proper practices. The Board is active in three areas. The Board licenses qualified applicants by examination and re-licenses practicing dispensers annually. As a condition for licensure, licensees are required to document the calibration of their audiometric professional equipment. The Board also maintains the professional standards of licensees by requiring and approving continuing education for annual renewal. Finally, the Board investigates and resolves complaints brought before the agency.

The Board is composed of five members, three of whom are licensed dispensers of hearing instruments with at least five years experience and two of whom are representatives of the general public. Members of the Board are appointed by the Governor to three-year staggered terms. The Board designates an executive officer to administer the activities of the agency.

The Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners is a feefunded agency. The majority of the agency's fees are derived from the re-licensing of practicing dispensers, with the remainder originating from the issuance of new and temporary licenses.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the Board is to ensure that the people of Kansas receive competent and ethical hearing instrument care. This goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

Determine efficiently and thoroughly the competence of new hearing instrument dispensing applicants.

Review license renewals to ensure that all office locations are reported, calibration sheets are current, and continuing education credits are received from an approved program.

Provide unbiased and timely review of all complaints submitted to the Board.

Renew all licenses in a timely and efficient manner.

**Statutory History.** The Hearing Aid Board of Examiners was established by the 1968 Legislature. The sections of the law which govern the agency can be found in KSA 74-5801 et seq. With the enactment of HB 2285, the 2006 Legislature changed the name of the agency to the Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners.

# Hearing Instruments Board of Examiners

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	19,574	20,627	20,796		20,794
Contractual Services	8,754	7,499	9,824		8,578
Commodities	1,100	500	550		550
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$29,428	\$28,626	\$31,170	\$	\$29,922
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.48	0.48	0.48		0.48
Total Positions	0.48	0.48	0.48		0.48
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	20,771		20,771		
Contractual Services	9,976		9,976		
Commodities					
Capital Outlay	550		550		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$31,297	\$	\$31,297		
FTE Positions					
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent	0.48		0.48		
Total Positions	0.48		0.48		

Performance Measures	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2011
	Actual	Estimate	Estimate	Estimate
Number of licenses issued	239	240	240	240

#### **Board of Mortuary Arts\_**

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas State Board of Mortuary Arts is to establish and enforce standards to ensure that professional funeral services are performed in a manner providing the maximum protection of the health, safety, and welfare for the people of Kansas. In addition, the Board strives to inform the public of the laws and options available to them when dealing with the funeral profession.

**Operations.** The Board of Mortuary Arts is responsible for the examination, registration, and regulation of embalmers, funeral directors, and crematories. Expenditures of the Board are financed by fees assessed to the industry. The Board is composed of five members: three who must be licensed embalmers with five years experience in Kansas and two who must represent the public. Board members are appointed to overlapping three-year terms by the Governor.

Licensed embalmers, funeral directors, assistant funeral directors, and establishments must renew their license every two years. Continuing education requirements for all licensed funeral directors and embalmers are managed through Board approval. The Board is authorized to inspect funeral establishments and to investigate complaints brought against any licensee or establishment. The Board also holds hearings on the suspension or revocation of licenses for improper or unethical practices. Examinations are offered four times a year to applicants for funeral directors' licenses and applicants for reciprocal licensure.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Board is to protect the health and welfare of the citizens of Kansas through regulation of the funeral industry. This goal is accomplished through the following objectives:

> Regulate funeral establishments, crematories, embalmers, funeral directors, assistant funeral directors, and registered apprentice and student embalmers.

> License only those individuals who have proven their competence through education, experience, and examination.

> Inspect all of the licensed funeral crematory establishments in Kansas twice annually.

Answer all inquiries and investigate all complaints relative to the licensees regulated by the Board.

**Statutory History.** The Board of Mortuary Arts, which has been in existence since 1907, operates under the authority granted by KSA 74-1701 et seq. and KSA 65-1701 et seq. The Board initially was established as the Board of Embalming. The 1985 Legislature changed the name to the Board of Mortuary Arts.

## \_Board of Mortuary Arts

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object	100.001	104.040	105 500		
Salaries and Wages	180,291	184,942	185,700		179,554
Contractual Services	43,922	69,250	77,550		73,248
Commodities	9,455	14,050	15,300		12,300
Capital Outlay	9,276	1,246	4,000		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$242,944	\$269,488	\$282,550	\$	\$265,102
FTE Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	187,989		187,989		
Contractual Services	85,000		83,936		
Commodities	17,050		14,050		
Capital Outlay	5,000		2,000		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$295,039	\$	\$287,975		
FTE Positions	3.00		3.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00		3.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of complaints filed with the Board	35	45	50	50
Number of consumer inquiries handled	1,200	1,300	1,325	1,325
Number of current licenses on file with the Board	2,194	2,200	2,205	2,205
Percent of investigations that result in disciplinary action	40.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %	35.0 %

#### **Board of Nursing**.

**Mission.** The mission of the Board of Nursing is to assure safe and competent practice by nurses and mental health technicians in Kansas.

**Operations.** The Board of Nursing regulates, through licensure, nursing professionals and mental health technicians in Kansas. The Board certifies all advanced registered nurse practitioners, examines candidates desiring to practice, reviews and approves nursing and mental health education programs, and accredits all continuing education programs used to meet requirements for license renewal. The Board also investigates complaints regarding unlawful practice and complaints against license holders. After a public hearing, the Board may limit, suspend, or revoke a license or publicly or privately censure a licensee.

The 11-member Board is composed of six registered nurses, two licensed practical nurses, one licensed mental health technician, and two representatives of the general public. This agency is financed by fees for license examination, reexamination, endorsement, renewal, and verification for licenses.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the Board is to assure safe nursing and mental health technology practice in Kansas. The agency has established the following objectives: Survey each school of nursing every five to ten years.

Approve continuing education programs.

Investigate complaints against nurses and licensed mental health technicians.

Sponsor legislation to revise further the Nurse Practice Act.

Process renewals and applications in a timely manner.

Establish roles and responsibilities of board members and staff.

Develop stronger ties with professional organizations and nurses across Kansas.

**Statutory History.** The original Nurse Practice Act was passed in 1913. An amendment in 1978 provided for the registration of advanced registered nurse practitioners. KSA 65-1113 provides statutory authority for regulation of the nursing profession. The law governing the regulation of mental health technicians (KSA 65-4201) was originally passed in 1973. The membership and duties of the Board are provided for in KSA 74-1106.

## Board of Nursing

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object			-	-	
Salaries and Wages	1,250,234	1,377,633	1,384,883		1,335,315
Contractual Services	433,925	428,929	411,245	21,473	411,245
Commodities	24,269	16,200	16,200		16,200
Capital Outlay	81,837	46,722	5,000		5,000
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$1,790,265	\$1,869,484	\$1,817,328	\$21,473	\$1,767,760
FTE Positions	24.00	24.00	24.00		24.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	24.00	24.00	24.00		24.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	1,326,884		1,326,884		
Contractual Services	429,244	21,570	429,244		
Commodities	16,200		16,200		
Capital Outlay	45,000		45,000		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$1,817,328	\$21,570	\$1,817,328		
FTE Positions	24.00		24.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	24.00		24.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of investigations conducted	1,223	1,300	1,350	1,400
Percentage of on-line renewals	70.2 %	80.0 %	90.0 %	92.0 %

#### **Board of Examiners in Optometry**\_\_\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Board of Examiners in Optometry is to administer and enforce the provisions of Kansas' optometry laws, handle effectively and efficiently complaints brought by the public and licensees before the Board, and license only individuals qualified to provide the highest quality of eye care to the citizens of Kansas.

**Operations.** The Board, which consists of five members, is appointed by the Governor based on recommendations of the Kansas Medical Society and the Kansas Optometric Association. Four members must be optometrists with active practices in Kansas for at least five years, and one must represent the general public. The Board designates a secretarytreasurer to administer its daily operations.

The Board licenses and registers all practicing optometrists in Kansas and evaluates the qualifications of all new applicants by examination. Practicing optometrists must be relicensed biennially and are required each year to receive 24 hours of college-level continuing education offered by the Kansas State Optometric Association or an equivalent program. In addition, the Board is empowered to suspend or revoke licenses and privately or publicly censure or levy fines for improper practices. Public hearings must be held as part of the revocation procedures. The Board of Examiners in Optometry is a fee-funded agency. The majority of its fees are received from license renewals, with the remainder derived from examination fees and new licenses.

**Goals and Objectives.** It is the goal of the Board to regulate optometrists to ensure public safety. It accomplishes this goal, in part, through the following objectives:

Annually review and update the licensing examination to ensure the qualifications of new licensees.

Review for approval all applications for continuing education credit within one week.

Acknowledge complaints brought by the public within one week and resolve them promptly.

Return license renewal certificates within one week of receipt of application.

**Statutory History.** The Board of Examiners in Optometry was established in 1909. Laws governing the examination and licensure of optometrists are found in KSA 65-1501 et seq.

# **\_Board of Examiners in Optometry**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	54,862	58,650	59,284	25,582	57,306
Contractual Services	40,002	67,329	84,416		78,578
Commodities	1,874	520	531		531
Capital Outlay			1,734		1,734
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$96,738	\$126,499	\$145,965	\$25,582	\$138,149
FTE Positions	0.80	0.80	0.80		0.80
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent				0.80	
Total Positions	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80	0.80
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object	-	-			
Salaries and Wages	59,989		59,989		
Contractual Services	84,416		84,416		
Commodities	531		531		
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$144,936	\$	\$144,936		
FTE Positions	0.80		0.80		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	0.80		0.80		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of days to respond to complaints from consumers	1	1	1	1
Percent of diagnostic and therapeutically licensed optometrists	99.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %

#### **Board of Pharmacy\_\_**

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas State Board of Pharmacy is to ensure that all persons and organizations conducting business relating to the practice of pharmacy in Kansas are properly licensed and regulated so as to protect the public's health, safety, and welfare and to promote the education and understanding of pharmacy-related practices.

**Operations.** The six-member Board of Pharmacy is appointed by the Governor for overlapping three-year terms and is composed of five licensed pharmacists with five years experience and one member who represents the general public. The Board's operations are funded by fees collected from pharmacist examinations and licenses, score certifications, license verifications, and biennial renewals.

The Board issues new pharmacist licenses based on the administration and successful completion of two national pharmacists' examinations or through the reciprocity of an individual licensed with another state. The Board renews licenses based on the completion of continuing education requirements. Fees are collected from pharmacies, manufacturers, and distributors. The Board also investigates complaints against license holders or claims of unlawful practice and may, after a public hearing, revoke a license, suspend a license, place the license holder on probation, and impose a civil fine. Agency duties are performed by an executive secretary, two office personnel, and four inspectors.

**Goals and Objectives.** It is the goal of the Kansas Board of Pharmacy to ensure compliance with Kansas statutes regarding proper compounding and dispensing of prescription drugs and maintenance of professional standards for pharmacists practicing in Kansas. The agency lists the following objectives:

> Ensure compliance with Kansas statutes regarding proper manufacture, distribution, and sale of prescription and nonprescription drugs, including controlled substances and poisons by all pharmacy-related organizations doing business in the state.

> Protect the public against the unprofessional, improper, unauthorized, or unqualified practice of pharmacy.

**Statutory History.** The Board of Pharmacy is organized under KSA 74-1601 to 74-1611, inclusive, and administers the Pharmacy Act of Kansas, Article 16, Chapter 65, and the Uniform Controlled Substances Act, Article 41, Chapter 65 of the *Kansas Statutes Annotated*.

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	453,120	555,205	556,550		539,826
Contractual Services	247,719	114,823	246,774		170,703
Commodities	21,989	12,487	23,009		12,487
Capital Outlay	15,920	11,600	210		11,600
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$738,748	\$694,115	\$826,543	\$	\$734,616
FTE Positions	8.00	8.00	8.00	1.00	8.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	8.00	8.00	8.00	1.00	8.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	566,849		566,849		
Contractual Services	251,712		195,499		
Commodities	23,767		12,487		
Capital Outlay	210		11,600		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$842,538	\$	\$786,435		
FTE Positions	8.00	1.00	8.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	8.00	1.00	8.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of pharmacies inspected	857	900	900	900
Number of pharmacists licensed	3,980	3,980	3,980	3,980

#### Kansas Real Estate Appraisal Board

**Mission.** The mission of the Board is to license and certify real estate appraisers and ensure that licensed and certified appraisers comply with the Kansas State Certified and Licensed Real Estate Property Appraisers Act and the Kansas Real Estate Appraisal Board rules and regulations.

**Operations.** The Board is a seven-member body appointed by the Governor. It consists of at least one member from the general public, two members from financial institutions, and three real estate appraisers. The Board appoints a director to oversee the daily operations of the agency, which are carried out through a single Administration Program. The Board is a fee-funded agency with the majority of fees derived from the renewal of real estate appraiser licenses and certifications.

The Board ensures compliance with Title XI of the Federal Financial Institutions Reform, Recovery, and Enforcement Act of 1989. Title XI's purpose is to "provide that federal financial and public policy interests in real estate transactions will be protected by requiring that real estate appraisals utilized in connection with federally related transactions are performed in writing, in accordance with uniform standards, by individuals whose competency has been demonstrated and whose professional conduct will be subject to effective supervision." **Goals and Objectives.** The goals of the agency include the following:

Monitor the provisional trainees to be sure they are being supervised only by qualified licensed/certified appraisers who are in good standing with the Board.

Review all new applicants to ensure that the appraisal reports they submit are in compliance with the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice. The reports are used to assess the applicants' real estate appraisal-related experience.

Handle all complaints received by the Board in a fair and timely manner as required by the Appraisal Subcommittee of the Federal Financial Institutions Examination Council.

Protect the public by keeping the public, appraisers, bankers, and other industry representatives informed of all disciplinary actions taken by the Board.

Ensure that the licensed/certified appraisers are kept informed of important changes in the Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice.

**Statutory History.** Establishment of the Real Estate Appraisal Board's certification and regulation of appraisers is prescribed by KSA 58-4101.

# \_Kansas Real Estate Appraisal Board

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	145,677	149,418	149,832		145,385
Contractual Services	142,696	158,732	173,660		156,914
Commodities	5,896	5,900	7,000		7,000
Capital Outlay	7,112	2,000			
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items	30,175	30,175	30,175		30,175
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$331,556	\$346,225	\$360,667	\$	\$339,474
FTE Positions	2.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	2.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object	C C	c			
Salaries and Wages	150,908		150,908		
Contractual Services	183,010		183,010		
Commodities	7,200		7,200		
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items	30,175		30,175		
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$371,293	\$	\$371,293		
FTE Positions	2.00		2.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>	2.00		2.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of new licenses issued	144	125	125	125
Percent of applications for licensure approved	95.0 %	95.0 %	95.0 %	95.0 %
Number of complaints handled	56	65	100	80

#### Kansas Real Estate Commission.

**Mission.** The mission of the Commission is to protect the public interest by requiring licensees to meet statutory standards for education, licensure, and conducting real estate activities.

**Operations.** The Kansas Real Estate Commission administers a program of licensure, education, audit, complaint handling relating to and licensed salespersons and brokers in the real estate industry. The Commission is composed of five members appointed by the Governor for four-year overlapping One member is appointed from each terms. congressional district and one member from the state at large. At least three members must have been real estate brokers for five years and at least one member must have never engaged in business as a real estate broker. An Executive Director is appointed by the Commission to execute its policies. The Commission is funded entirely through the collection of fees for licensure, license renewal, reinstatement, primary and branch office changes, and license history certification.

The Commission reviews all original, renewal, and reinstatement applications for salesperson and broker licenses. The Commission is responsible for approving instructors and the curriculum for accrediting all mandatory and elective continuing education programs required for licensure.

The primary mechanism for ensuring the integrity of all licensees is through the on-site examination of real estate transaction files and trust account records conducted by Commission auditors. The Commission also investigates complaints received from the public and members of the real estate industry. When license law violations are found, either through an audit or complaint, appropriate disciplinary action is taken. Hearings are held in accordance with the Kansas Administrative Procedure Act. The Commission can restrict, condition, suspend, revoke, or censure licenses and impose fines on licensees found to have violated the license law. The Commission promotes awareness of the Kansas Real Estate Recovery Fund for payment of claims based on specified court judgments obtained by citizens against licensed salespersons or brokers involving a real estate transaction. A court order must be issued before the Commission is authorized to pay a claim from the recovery fund.

**Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the Commission is to protect the public. The objectives for this goal are to:

Audit the records of real estate brokerages.

Investigate complaints from the public and licensees regarding the activities of licensed salespersons and brokers in real estate.

Take appropriate action on matters regarding violation of the real estate law.

A second goal is to ensure that all candidates for licensure meet established minimum education and/or experience requirements.

A third goal is to provide the public with qualified licensees to perform real estate-related services with a high degree of competence, knowledge, and integrity.

A fourth goal is to increase knowledge of the real estate license law by licensees regarding brokerage relationships, misrepresentation, and fraud.

**Statutory History.** The Real Estate Commission operates under the authority granted by KSA 74-4201. Licensing standards for brokers and salespersons are prescribed by KSA 58-3034 et seq. KSA 58-3066 et seq. establish the Real Estate Recovery Fund and describes the requirements for filing a claim against the fund. The Brokerage Relationships in Real Estate Transactions Act (KSA 58-30,101, et seq.) defines relationships among real estate agents, brokers, and their clients and customers.

## \_Kansas Real Estate Commission

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	579,626	724,681	781,730		704,991
Contractual Services	371,234	334,336	425,227		425,227
Commodities	23,258	26,050	28,475		28,475
Capital Outlay	44,583	6,921	23,500		23,500
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$1,018,701	\$1,091,988	\$1,258,932	\$	\$1,182,193
FTE Positions	15.00	15.00	15.00		15.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	15.00	15.00	15.00		15.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	796,321		756,505		
Contractual Services	467,787		467,787		
Commodities	30,000		30,000		
Capital Outlay	21,800		21,800		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$1,315,908	\$	\$1,276,092		
FTE Positions	15.00		15.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	15.00		15.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of licenses	16,679	16,000	16,200	16,500
Number of licenses renewed	8,141	6,950	8,225	7,975
Number of complaints	137	145	150	145

#### Securities Commissioner\_

**Mission.** The mission of the Office of the Securities Commissioner is to protect and inform Kansas investors, to promote integrity and full disclosure in financial services, and to foster capital formation.

**Operations.** The agency helps Kansans make decisions informed investment bv increasing awareness of the risks and opportunities presented by investment programs. The agency provides educational services to the public and securities industry and reviews securities registration statements and supporting financial and legal documents to provide for adequate disclosure. The agency also examines the practices of investment advisers and broker-dealers to ensure compliance with the Kansas Uniform Securities Act. The Commissioner enforces the securities laws through investigations by law enforcement officers. Violations are prosecuted or remedied by agency attorneys who are designated as Special Assistant Attorneys General or Special Prosecutors for county and district attorneys.

Except for various exempt securities or transactions, all securities must be registered with the Securities Commissioner before offers of sale can be made to the public. In addition, broker-dealers, their agents, and investment advisers are required to demonstrate certain qualifications and register with the Office of the Securities Commissioner.

The volume and types of securities offerings in Kansas usually correspond to trends in national markets and economic conditions. The majority of filings are from businesses located in other states. Although trends in enforcement activity are related to the volume of filings, many cases involve violations resulting from failure to register securities as required. Cases involving securities fraud or unethical conduct are prosecuted to obtain satisfactory remedies for victims of financial crimes. **Goals and Objectives.** The primary goal of the agency is to prevent, detect, or correct unlawful or unethical conduct in connection with securities transactions and investment services. The agency pursues this goal by establishing the following objectives:

Prevent and correct potential violations of laws and regulations through timely and professional administration of the licensing, registration, and exemption provisions of the Kansas Uniform Securities Act.

Investigate complaints and detect violations of the Kansas Uniform Securities Act and pursue appropriate remedies through criminal, civil, and administrative proceedings.

Provide educational services to inform Kansans of how to avoid investment problems and to inform Kansas businesses about raising capital in compliance with state securities laws.

Statutory History. In 1911, Kansas pioneered the "Blue Sky" laws by enacting the first securities act in the United States which required registration of securities and provided for prosecution of persons violating the act. The new Kansas Uniform Securities Act (KSA 17-12a101 et seq.) became effective July 1. 2005, which replaced the previous Kansas Securities Act. The Securities Commissioner is appointed by the Governor with the consent of the Senate (KSA 75-The Office of the Securities 6301 et seq.). Commissioner also administers the Kansas Uniform Land Sales Practices Act (KSA 58-3301 et seq.) for offerings of undeveloped land subdivisions and the Kansas Loan Brokers Act (KSA 50-1001 et seq.) to regulate the services of loan brokers in Kansas that are not otherwise regulated.

## Securities Commissioner

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,180,765	2,380,707	2,384,206		2,255,778
Contractual Services	386,131	407,803	435,511		435,511
Commodities	52,839	58,290	59,163		59,163
Capital Outlay	38,784	28,703	17,120		17,120
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items	20,000				
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$2,678,519	\$2,875,503	\$2,896,000	\$	\$2,767,572
FTE Positions	32.13	32.13	32.13		32.13
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	32.13	32.13	32.13		32.13
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	2,417,781		2,417,781		
Contractual Services	444,577		444,577		
Commodities	60,033		60,033		
Capital Outlay	21,755		21,755		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$2,944,146	\$	\$2,944,146		
FTE Positions	32.13		32.13		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
<b>Total Positions</b>	32.13		32.13		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Amount of securities offerings registered	\$39.7 billion	\$40.0 billion	\$40.0 billion	\$40.0 billion
Number of broker-dealers and investment adviser firms registered	2,980	3,000	3,000	3,000
Number of compliance & enforcement cases closed	119	123	126	127
Percent of cases resulting in remedial actions or referrals	52.9 %	50.0 %	50.0 %	50.0 %

#### **Board of Technical Professions**.

**Mission.** The mission of the Kansas Board of Technical Professions is to protect the health, safety, and welfare of the people of Kansas by assuring that the practices of engineering, architecture, geology, land surveying, and landscape architecture in the state are carried out by qualified individuals.

**Operations.** The Board of Technical Professions regulates the engineering, architecture, land surveying, geology, and landscape architecture professions in Kansas. The Board has established a system of testing, licensure, and oversight to assure that those professions are practiced in a manner that protects public health, safety, and welfare.

The 1992 Legislature expanded the Board from nine to 13 members, who are all appointed by the Governor to serve four-year terms. The Board consists of three architects, four engineers, one landscape architect, two land surveyors, one geologist, and two members of the public. An executive director, approved by the Board, and four full-time employees carry out the Board's administrative duties.

The 1995 Legislature passed legislation requiring the Board, through regulation, to adopt mandatory continuing education requirements. The continuing education requirements have been implemented through a staggered renewal schedule over several fiscal years. The 1997 Legislature required geologists to be licensed effective July 1, 2000. To implement this change, the Board developed regulations, providing an application process for a geology license by examination and reciprocity.

The land surveying profession began reporting continuing education to the Board in 1998. The architecture, engineering, and landscape architecture professions began reporting in 2000 and the geologist profession in 2003.

**Goals and Objectives.** The goal of the agency is to assure that the engineering, architecture, geology, land surveying, and landscape architecture professions are practiced by qualified and competent licensees. An objective associated with this goal is to:

Ensure a proper examination of applicants and licensees so that only qualified individuals can obtain a certificate of authorization to practice as a regulated technical profession.

**Statutory History.** The 1976 Legislature established the Board of Technical Professions under 74-7001 et seq. The Board was created from the merger of the Engineering Examiners Board, the Architects Registration Board, and the Landscape Architects Registration Board. The Technical Professions Act was amended in 1979 to include criteria for the corporate practice of technical professions. In 1992, the statute was again amended to include educational and experience requirements for licensure. In 1997, the Legislature extended the Board's jurisdiction to include geologists.

## **Board of Technical Professions**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	256,025	255,461	256,303		248,335
Contractual Services	222,600	298,314	327,356		302,956
Commodities	11,157	19,542	25,000		25,000
Capital Outlay	935	10,952			
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$490,717	\$584,269	\$608,659	\$	\$576,291
FTE Positions	6.00	5.00	5.00		5.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	6.00	5.00	5.00		5.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	259,682		259,682		
Contractual Services	334,106		334,106		
Commodities	25,400		25,400		
Capital Outlay					
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$619,188	\$	\$619,188		
FTE Positions	5.00		5.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	5.00		5.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of individual licensees	14,656	15,036	15,416	15,796
Number of corporate certificates	1,735	1,877	1,950	2,053
Number of days for a corporation to receive license status report	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5
Percent of resolved complaints resulting in disciplinary action	10.0 %	18.0 %	18.0 %	18.0 %

#### **Board of Veterinary Examiners**.

**Mission.** The Board of Veterinary Examiners' mission is to protect public health, safety, and welfare by enforcing the Kansas Veterinary Practice Act. The mission also emphasizes assuring the public that licensed veterinarians are competent and qualified to practice. The agency philosophy is to carry out all duties with the highest standards of accountability, ethics, efficiency, and openness.

**Operations.** The Board of Veterinary Examiners is composed of six veterinarians and one lay member, each appointed to four-year terms. It employs 3.00 FTE positions, including an executive director, a facility inspector, and an administrative assistant.

**Goals and Objectives.** The Board of Veterinary Examiners has identified five goals designed to fulfill its mission. The goals of the Board are to:

Ensure that licensed veterinarians and registered veterinary technicians are qualified and properly trained. All licensed veterinarians must conform to the Kansas Veterinary Practice Act, including maintaining their skills through continuing education.

Ensure that Kansas veterinary premises are adequate for providing veterinary services.

Guard against negligent and fraudulent practices and respond effectively and efficiently to complaints.

Ensure that licensees practice in a manner that protects the safety of animal products entering the public food chain.

Ensure that licensees practice in a manner that prevents and controls rabies and other animal diseases that are communicable to humans.

**Statutory History.** The Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners, established in 1907, carries out the provisions of the Veterinary Practice Act (KSA 47-815 et seq.). The 1980 Legislature amended KSA 47-815 to 47-838 to establish a State Board of Veterinary Examiners. The 1993 Legislature amended the Veterinary Practice Act to require registration of clinics and veterinary technicians, increase the Board membership from five to seven, and give the Board the authority to levy civil fines.

# **\_Board of Veterinary Examiners**

	FY 2008	FY 2009	FY 2010	FY 2010	FY 2010
	Actual	Gov. Estimate	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	174,213	181,341	186,829		180,708
Contractual Services	40,069	71,219	83,460		72,324
Commodities	5,417	5,420	5,420		5,420
Capital Outlay	196	4,071	2,710		2,710
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$219,895	\$262,051	\$278,419	\$	\$261,162
FTE Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00	3.00	3.00		3.00
	FY 2011	FY 2011	FY 2011		
	Base Budget	Enhanc. Pkg.	Gov. Rec.		
Expenditures by Object					
Salaries and Wages	186,112		186,112		
Contractual Services	88,051		88,051		
Commodities	5,420		5,420		
Capital Outlay	2,710		2,710		
Debt Service					
Non-expense Items					
Other Assistance					
Total Expenditures	\$282,293	\$	\$282,293		
FTE Positions	3.00		3.00		
Non-FTE Unclassified Permanent					
Total Positions	3.00		3.00		

Performance Measures	FY 2008 Actual	FY 2009 Estimate	FY 2010 Estimate	FY 2011 Estimate
Number of exams administered	22	25	25	25
License renewals	2,489	2,501	2,495	2,500
Premises not in compliance with minimum standards	5.0 %	4.0 %	3.0 %	3.0 %